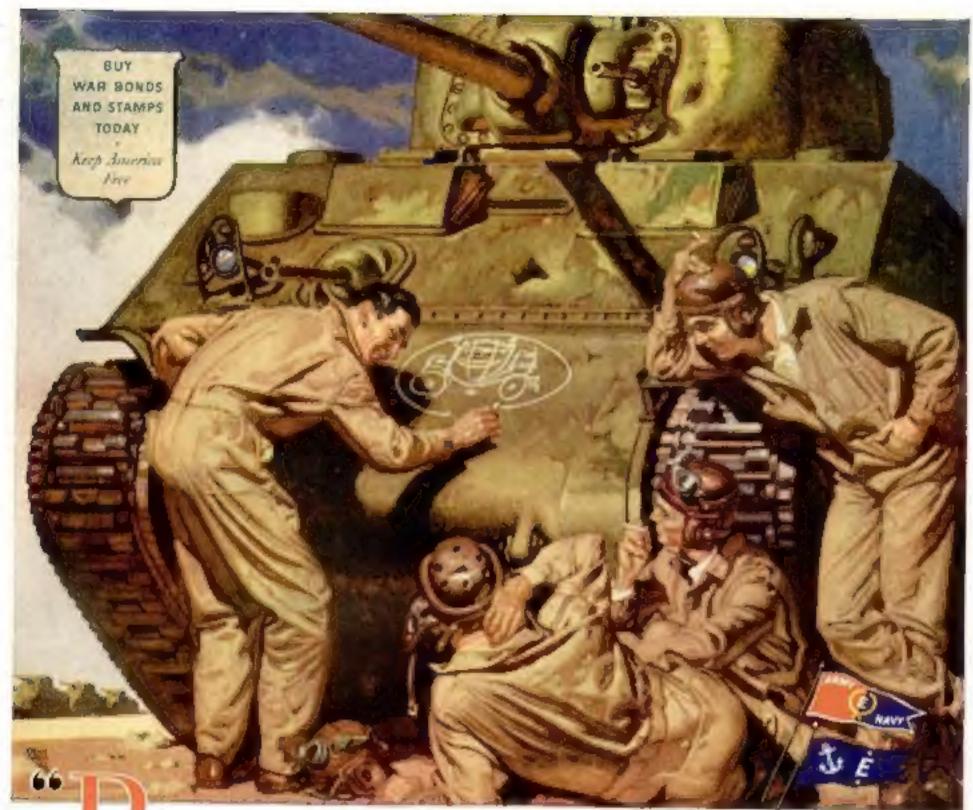
PERIT-50¢
PERIT-50¢
PERIT-50¢
PERIT-50¢ SHALL WE QUIT SEE PAGE 62 BUILDING BATTLESHIPS? IN THIS ISSUE



etter than a rabbit's foot!

First in the automotive industry to fly the Navy "E" with two stars. Fisher has also been awarded the Army-Navy "E" for its ahead of schedule tank production.

Our fighting men bave a tough job to do, and they are doing it.

They are finding out, in all parts of the world, what they have to work with. They are the best judges of the weapons with which American industry is supplying them.

They know just how fast the General Sherman M-4 medium tank will go — how accurate that seventy-five is — and whether or not direct hits will bounce off the armor plate.

The test of action in actual service gives them the final answer—the only one that matters.

Here at Fisher, we want to make sure it's the armament right answer. That's why we give our tanks, BOXY BY bombers, and anti-aircraft guns the best we've

got in us. We're using every craft we've mastered, every special skill we've developed—and they add up to an impressive number — to give our armed forces that all-important edge.

Come the pinches, craftsmanship always counts. And it's only natural that our fighting men should rate such craftsmanship as "better than a rabbit's foot."



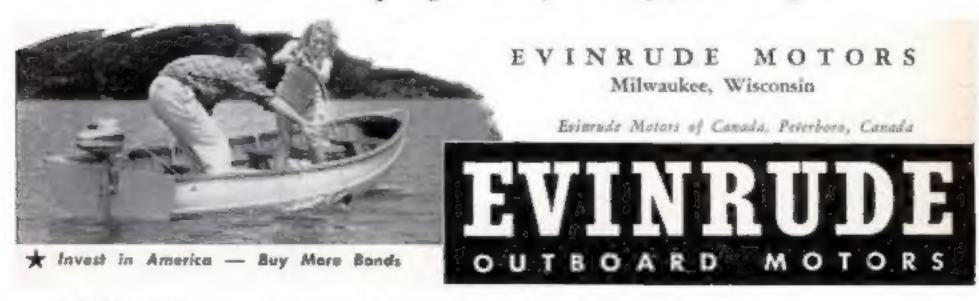
DIEVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



O'... 400 powerful outboards for immediate delivery to Lord Mount-batten's Commandos, All of them to be equipped with underwater mufflers. And all of them to be aboard an outbound ship on the following Monday!

To meet the promise, there were neither motors enough nor parts enough at the factory. From dealer stocks extra motors were recruited to fill the requirement. Assembly lines were swiftly organized to build up new motors from spare parts. Army officials gave unceasing cooperation to speed the job. Saturday night, loaded in express cars cut into a fast passenger train, the Commando's motors were on their way!

A small incident . . . in the vast dramatic panorama of America's Production-For-Victory. But a significant one to countless thousands of waterloving Americans. Again, their favorite motors are "in there pitching." And they can be confident that, where outboards can serve, no effort will be spared by Evinrude to produce plenty enough, soon enough!



POPULAR SCIENCE

FOUNDED 1872

MONTHLY

VOL. 142 NO. 4

Mechanics & Handicraft

A TECHNICAL JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS for APRIL, 1943

News

Men Behind Barbed Wire	49
Factory Roof Floats on Air	54
Your Cup of Coffee	58
Why Do We Build Battleships?	62
Our 155-mm. Howitzer	74
Canada Goes Industrial	78
War Drafts the Man in the Mask	82
How to Save Your Clothes	90
"Luxury" Life Raft for Air Crews	94
Why We Have the Best Flyers	96
The Battle of the Kilowatts	107
Morale in Boxes	114
Flying Sharpshooters	118
Automobiles	
Wartime Maintenance of Cars	126
Four Useful Auto Hints	132
Gus Wilson's Model Garage	133
Home and Workshop	
Making Every Exposure Count	136
Realistic Naval Bombing Game HW	65
Colonial Sewing CabinetHw	68
Getting Started in BeekeepingHW	74
Repairing Inside Door LocksHW	80
Using the Milling MachineHW	88
How to Build Temporary Staging Hw	98
Experiments with AluminumHW	105
Rebuilding a Vacuum CleanerHw	110
First Steps in Electronics—II	114
Departments	

Cover: Painting by Jack Coggins	
Our Readers Say	6



HARD-HITTING HOWITZER. Japs in the Pacific and Germans in North Africa have felt the wicked punch of the Army's 155-millimeter howitzer. It gets over the ground at 50 miles an hour; a battery can halt, place its guns, and start lobbing 100-pound shells at the enemy in less than eight minutes. Read about this great gun and the men who handle it in an article on page 74.

EDITORIAL ASSOCIATES: Fred O. Newman, Alden P. Armagnac, B. T. Richarda, Harry Samuels, Michele de Santia, Harry Walton, Don Romero, Bernard Wolfe, Jack O'Brine, Mary O'Connor, J. Harold Hawkins.

ART ASSOCIATES: Stewart Rouse, Wayn Smith, William Patrick.

PHOTOGRAPHY: William W. Morris, Robert F. Smith.

Published monthly at 383 Pourth Avenue, New York, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Vice-Presidents; P. W. Briggs, Secretary, Entered as second-class matter pee, 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1679; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1943, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention, Tearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, \$2,00; Canada, \$2,50; foreign countries, excepting Canada, \$3,00. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new address.



★ What if you are past the age-limit for Uncle Sam's Armed Forces? You can still help - in hundreds of vital ways - to make victory come quicker!

One way is to get the additional training that will make you a better fighter on the production front today -and fit you for bigger responsibilities in the victory world of tomorrow!

In war or peace, training is the first step to lasting success. And in war or peace, there's no better way to get sound, practical training than through spare-time study of an I.C.S. Course in a subject related to your present job!

The cost of I.C.S. training is just a few dollars monthly. The rewards are unlimited. Don't be content to take "pot-luck" on the future - mail this coupon for complete information on I.C.S. advantages right now!

Mall coupon and we will send you free sample lesson in SHOP PRACTICE.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 7448-K, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me booklet and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X:

Air Brake

Air Conditioning

Airplane Drafting

Architectural Dealting Architecture Auto Engine Tune up Auto Tuchnician Aviation | Aviation Mechanic | Foundryman | Heating Blueprint Reading | Heat Treatment of Metals Boilermaking | Highway Engineering | House Planning Chemistry | Coal Mining | Industrial Metallurgy | Civil Engineering | Locomotive Engineer Dridge Engineering
Chemistry Coal Mining
Civil Engineering Coursete Engineeries ☐ Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping Advertising

Business Correspondences Business Management ☐ Cartooning Civil Service

Advanced Dresmaking
Foods and Cookery

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES Contracting and Building Cotton Manufacturing Cotton Manufact
Cotton Manufact
Dieset Engines
Electrical Draftiz
Electrical Engine
Electrical Engine
Electrical Engine Electrical Deafting Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Engineering

Locomotive Emporer BUSINESS COURSES

College Preparatory Commercial Blustrating

Commercial Hust
Commercial Hust
Cost Accounting
C. P. Accounting

☐ First Year Collage
☐ Foremanship ☐ From
☐ Good English
☐ High School
☐ Managing Men at Work HOME ECONOMICS COURSES ☐ Home Dressmaking
☐ Professional Dressmaking and Designing ARMED FORCES

SPECIAL

TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE

C Mine Foreman

Navigation | Patteromaking | Steam Electric | Steam Electric | Steam Electric |

Steam Fitting | Structural Drafting |

Structural Particular | Structural Engineering |

Structural Engineering | Structural Engineering |

Burveying and Mapping | Telephony | Telephony |

Endin Operating | Terrile Designing | Tool Design |

B. R. Section Foreman | Welding, Gas and Electric |

B. R. Signalman | Helchwration | Woolen Manufacturing |

Burveying and Mapping | Tool Design |

Welding, Gas and Electric | Woolen Manufacturing |

Burveying and Mapping | Tool Design |

Welding, Gas and Electric | Woolen Manufacturing |

Burveying and Mapping | Tool Design |

Welding, Gas and Electric | Woolen Manufacturing |

Burveying and Mapping | Tool Design |

Welding, Gas and Electric | Steam Electric |

Burveying and Mapping | Tool Design |

Welding, Gas and Electric | Woolen Manufacturing |

Burveying and Mapping |

Railway Postal Clark Salesmanship Secretarial Branish Showcard and Sign Lettering
Traffic Management

Ten Room and Cafeteria.

Management, Catering

Present Position. Elote. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada British ranidents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingmay, London, W. C. 2, England

Management of Investious

D French

Marine Engines Mechanical Drafting Mechanical Engineering



Coming Next Month

PETROLEUM is the basis of the chemistry of this war, as coal was of the last. "Black gold" now gives us not only aviation and automotive fuel but also explosives, rubber, and a host of other things we must have to win. An article describes the chemical magic that makes oil America's ace in the hole.

YOU'VE BEEN HEARING a lot about the B-24 Liberator bomber, and you'll hear more as growing armadas of these heavy, fast carriers of destruction smash away at our enemies on every front. We give you an intimate portrait of "Miss Liberator"—her interesting past, her promising present, and her certain future in helping free the world from tyranny.

JUNIOR COMMANDO COURSES constructed at high schools in various parts of the country are giving boys the same kind of "toughening-up" training that fits Rangers and Commandos for their strenuous activities. Photographs and drawings show how to lay out such a course and build obstacles suited to the physical powers of boys of high-school age.

UNSUNG HEROES of the war at sea are the men of the U.S. Navy's Armed Guard, gun crews that do their fighting from the rusty decks of cargo ships as the convoys plow their way through aerial bombardment and submarine torpedo attacks. Here's the story of the boys who are getting the food and weapons to our fighting men on far-flung fronts.

"ARTIFICIAL FEVER" has gone to work in the factory! In a brand-new technique called "Radiothermics," electric waves carry even heating deep into materials to perform a multitude of jobs faster and better than was ever possible before. Read about this amazing development and the strange tasks to which it is being applied.

MICROFILM COPYING is becoming increasingly important in the preservation of business records and in special uses such as the transmission of letters to service men by V-Mail. Amateur photographers who would like to try their hand at this technique will find directions for building simple equipment that will enable them to make sharp, clear microfilm negatives with a miniature camera.

Chrystyl Fel Josephil



Leave it to the women to see that the airplane fits right into our everyday life. And it won't be long before they'll get their chance. When victory is finally won, the Air Age of family planes, super luxury liners, and giant commercial cargo ships will be born in America.

That's why we address these suggestions about airplane comfort and safety to the women.

First, when your husband goes out to buy tires for the family plane, exert your all-important family influence in favor of smoother, safer-landing B. F. Goodrich Silvertowns. (If your boy is in the Air Corps today, he may well be flying on these tires right now.)

Of course, you'll want brakes that stop your plane safely and smoothly with only a slight pressure of your toe. So-remind him that B. F. Goodrich Expander Tube Brakes do just that

(even on a 30-ton Flying Fortress).

As for the De-Icers on your family sedan-of-theair, rest assured they'll be made by B. F. Goodrich. (They're the ones our air forces are now using.)

Our aeronautical division makes more than 80 different rubber products. All of them are helping America's air armada hasten the day of victory, bringing the Air Age that much closer.

So, when the time does come for you to fly, Mrs.

America, remember you can't do better (or fly more safely) than by equipping your plane with B. F. Goodrich aviation products.



Here are some famous military trainers that are supplied with B. F. Goodrich equipment



AIRCHILD









WALO

Germal trell by



Their Heads Are Sooty But Unbowed

Following the suggestion that you printed in "Readers Say" for February of throwing old flashlight batteries in the coal furnace to clean out the flue, I decided to try

HEY! HOW COME ?



the same trick in my fireplace. Result: clean as a whistle—although the explosion cleaned the fireplace out of wood, fire, and ashes, and left us with the critical problem of cleaning up the room before the flying embers and logs had burned up the floor. My wife and I were sitting in front of

the fireplace when the explosion occurred. We were both knocked over backward, and when we picked ourselves up we found we were covered with soot. We still think, however, that this clean-out idea is a good one.—
J. S. D., New Iberia, La.

Visibility Was Better South of the Border

I am writing to you in connection with the problem submitted by J. L. of New York, N. Y., in your January issue. The problem is: a man has \$100 with which he has to buy 100 dresses—no more or no less. In these 100 dresses he has to include 50-cent dresses. three-dollar dresses, and 10-dollar dressesand he must spend exactly \$100. How many dresses of each kind does he have to buy? We consider ourselves wizards of "math" but we are still in a fog as to the solution. J. L. says he got the answer in about three minutes. I have worked at it steadily for three hours, and I still haven't got the answerwhich I would very much appreciate receiving .- A. T., South Altoona, Pa.

I AM writing to submit the answer to J. L's problem that appeared in the January Issue: 94 50-cent dresses, one three-dollar dress, and five ten-dollar dresses. Total expenditure: \$100; total number of dresses: 100.—H. M., Monterrey, Mexico.

Things Are Booming Down in Australia

I would like to pass along to you an item reprinted from an Australian newspaper which I think might be of interest to your readers. Mrs. John McCarthy, of Radwick, Australia, says she feels as if she has spent most of her married life living on top of Mt. Vesuvius. Her husband, an amateur inventor in search of a rubber substitute, has, in the course of his experiments during the past year, exploded Mrs. McCarthy and her seven children out of the house on three different occasions; has set fire to the house, has ruined 17 of her aluminum saucepans; has wrecked the gas stove; and ruined the Christmas pudding. Mr. McCarthy also spent a lot of time trying to make two pounds of butter appear where only one formerly existed. He produced the two pounds of butter all right, says Mrs. McCarthy, but no one could eat the stuff except Mr. McCarthy who stoutly insisted that it was delicious. "Sundays are the worst," says this patient wife. "Nothing but explosions all day long."-A. M., Matheson, Ont., Canada.

Why Do Ships Carry Cargoes of Loading Machinery?

While crossing the big "pond" I spent some time contemplating our ship and its numerous gadgets, I was especially im-

pressed with the bulk, weight, and space occupied by the booms, winches, and other gear that make up a vessel's loading machinery. Then like a bolt from the blue I was struck by the apparent silliness of toting all that weight across the Atlantic when actually it is needed only at the ship's docks. I

HANDLE FREIGHT IN LIGHTER PORTS?



am therefore putting this question to the arm-chair experts of P.S.M's family of readers. Cargo-handling machinery is used only at the terminals of a boat's voyage, so why in the name of common sense is it being hauled all over the wet face of the globe?—A. V., Private, First Class, U.S.A.

We hope you don't mind, Private A. V., if our artist—a member in very good standing in our family of arm-chair experts—takes first crack at answering your question.—Ed.

CHEVER HOME

三九山一四九山岩 SPARK PLUGS



"Gran'maw-c'mere-the Army wants ter know if Willy is six feet tall!"

THIS YEAR ALL AMERICA MUST MEASURE UP

Today we must all measure up in our war effort. Even in little things like keeping our cars up to snuff—so they stretch every rationed gallon of gasoline miles farther.

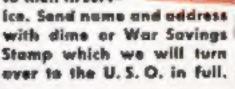
That's the job Auto-Lite Spark Plug Dealers can help you do with "Plug-Chek" Inspection Service. Actual tests by the American Automobile Association show this new spark plug service can help increase gas mileage as much as 12%.

To make sure you get your full measure in miles, ask your nearest Auto-Lite Spark Plug Dealer for a "Plug-Chek" today.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY Toledo, Ohio 🌞 Merchandising Division 🐑 Sarnia, Ontario

Keep 'em Smiling. ... and help the U. S. O. A big, new

24-page book of Paul Webb's "Mountain Boys" cartoont mailed by us to men in serv-

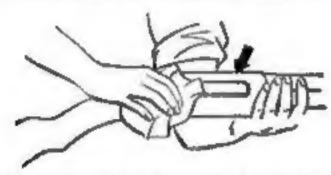


HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR GUNS AND AMMUNITION

Since factory stocks of sporting guns and ammunition are exhausted, "make it last" is a more important habit today than ever before. So we're offering some advice you may find helpful.

GUNS... if you're using Remington ammunition with Kleanbore' non-corrosive priming, just wipe the gun off with an oily rag occasionally to prevent rust, and put a drop or two of oil in the action.

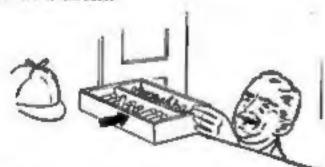
Of course, if the gun has been out in damp salt air, or if it's gotten soaked, the barrel and action



should be thoroughly cleaned, then lightly oiled.

When you store a gun for any length of time, put it in a dry place away from excessive heat. It's a good idea to inspect it from time to time for signs of rust.

And remember, if you have any questions about care of guns, or repairs, call on your local gun dealer. He'll either know the answers or know where to find them.



AMMUNITION ... the one important thing to do is to store ammunition in a cool, dry place.

And that's a good thing to remember these days!

Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.



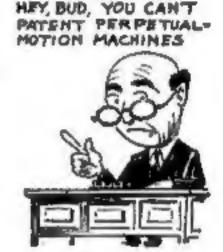
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.



Better Hurry, Mister. Life Can Be Awfully Short

I AM 14 years old, and interested in quite a few subjects. I happened to notice in your

May issue an idea on perpetual motion. I have had the same idea in mind for several years now, and if it were not for financial difficulties, I would have had it published and patented by this time. I sincerely think that it would work. I enjoy P. S. M. very much.—A. K., Brooklyn, N. Y.



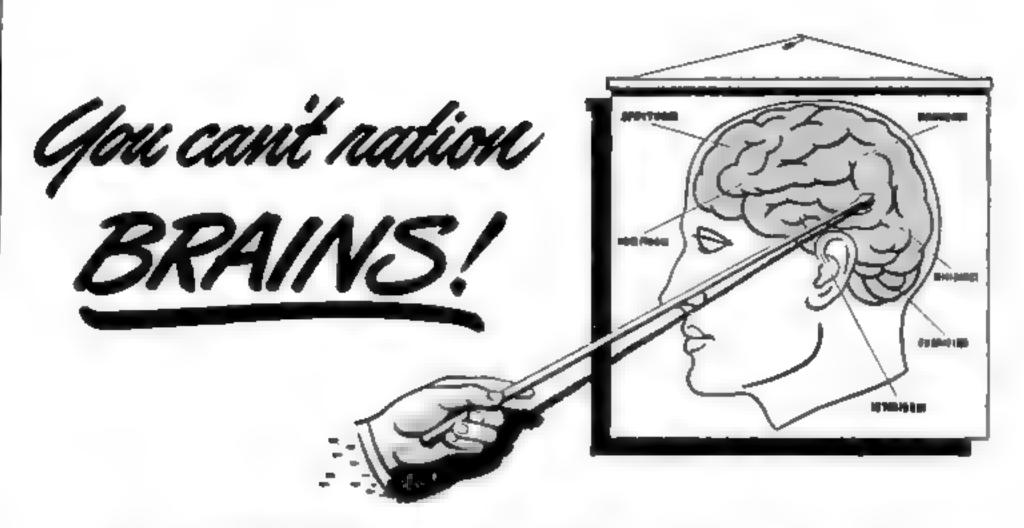
Looks Like We've Made a Flying Tiger Bristle

In your article on paint brushes in the February issue, you say that no new Chinese bristles are now being imported. I was one of the Flying Tigers in China, and was there until just recently. I know that a regular supply of these bristles does come from China.—C. J. R., Seattle, Wash.

We wouldn't think of contradicting a Plying Tiger, C. J. R., but may we say in self-defense that our information, which comes from an authoritative source, appears to be supported by (1) the development of a synthetic bristle (2) the Government's edict to brushmakers to mix horsehair with bristle in order to conserve the supply now on hand. We know that materials are being flown out of China, but is the amount of bristles being shipped anywhere near what was formerly imported into this country!—Ed.

Helium for Tanks Is the Latest Brainstorm Entry

I have just read in the January issue the letter from A. H. W. of Phoenix, Ariz., concerning the piping down of Pikes Peak air for use in balloons. I believe I have a brainstorm that will top his. In all our planes we are trying hard to get greater lifting power. We know that helium, for instance, has what we are after. Why don't we, therefore, put helium into, say, our smaller tanks—compressing it so that it won't take up too much space, and yet putting in enough so that it will considerably lighten the tank. Wouldn't this be a big aid in the problem of carrying tanks by air?—B. J. L., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.



EVEN the brutalitarian dictators can't ration brains!

But, unfortunately, millions of individuals never make all-out use of the brains that God gives them. They go through life on one or two mental cylinders. Because the smartest man in the world can't operate a lathe, or read a blueprint, or design a new dive-bomber unless he has acquired TRAINING in a particular line of work.

How about your mental machinery—
is lack of practical, modern training the
monkey-weench in the gears? Then
mail this coupon, and learn how a lowcost I.C.S. Course can make you a
trained man in a few months—without
interfering with your present job!

Join the thousands of successful men who got their training the I.C.S. way!

FREE! Mail coupse and we will send you free sample lesses in Aircraft Hydraulic System.

SPECIAL INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES BOX 7449-E. SCRAHTON, PENNA. Without cost or obligation, please send me booklet and full particulars about the course before which I have marked X: TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES Contracting and fluiding Cotton Manufacturing Dunci Engage Ale Brake Are Conditioning Airplane Praining Architectural Dyniting Electrical Drafting Dectard Engagement Architecture Dietau Engines Auto Engine Tuna-up Auto Technician C Electrona C Electric Lagitting Aviation () Aviation Mechanic | Foundryman () Heating Blueprint Rending | Heat Treatment of Metale | Highway Engineering | House Planning | Inchestral Metallurge Diricles Engineering Chemistry Doub Mining Civil Engineering Discountive Lapreer Dispector Concrete Engineering BUSINESS COURSES C First Year College C Foremanhy [Cood English C High School □ Rallway Postal Clerk □ Salesmanslup ☐ Accounting ☐ Bookkeeping 11 Advertidae College Propagatory O Commercial Mustrating Prench D Humans Correspondence D Humans Management Showcard and Fign Lettering - Apanish Cost Accounting Cartouting Cavil Service C. P. Accounting D Managing Men at Work Traffic Management HOME ECONOMICS COURSES Advanced Dreamaking Discourse and Contacy Hotos Drawtnaking Professional Drawnsking and Designing 🖸 Tua Room and Caleteria Management, Catering Blott Present Position..... Canadian residents and empon to international Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada Brillish testidents send coupon to J. C. S., 71 Kingman, London, W. C. 2, Lupland



which fire at high altitudes and under extremely high pressures in our "hottest" bombers and pursuit ships have exceptional quality of materials, design and workmanship which accounts for their extreme dependability. These very same qualities are inherent in all Champion Spark Plugs.



The high-output engines which power the "hottest" bomber and combat planes of our air forces demand spark plugs which function perfectly. Champions are equipment on these as well as many other aircraft engines in the service. The Champions in these engines are not unlike the spack plugs for your car, identical, in fact, in quality and materials, engineering and manufacturing precision and in their characteristic dependability. Your spark plugs are the key to engine economy and performance. Have them tested and cleaned every 4,000 miles—and when you need new ones insist on Champions.



Can You Satisfy His Insatiable Curiosity?

I have an insatiable curiosity. I have been pondering on two questions for some time, and I would like to know what some of your

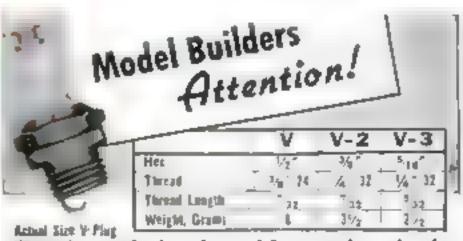


readers think about First: them. what causes telephone and telegraph wires to give off a musical sound at various times? Second: why can't the impulses from a television transmitter be used to modulate long radio waves as is done in broadcasting stations? Maybe if I knew more about television I would know why it

lan't being done.-C. C., Luther, Okla.

Resistance from the Rationing Board Would Be More

I have a problem that has been bothering me for some time, and I would like to present it to your readers to see if they can figure out the right answer. Here it is: If a car were to travel forward at the rate of 30 miles an hour against no head wind whatever, would the air resistance it encountered be exactly the same as if the car were standing perfectly still and a head wind was blowing on it at a velocity of 30 miles an hour? I'd be glad to hear what your readers think.—S. A. S. Mount Bullion, Cal.



Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Sillment scaled, Sillmanite insulator, Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One-piece construction.

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY . TOLEDO, OHIO

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING

Here is a Partial List of Subjects this Lesson Teaches WITH 31 PHOTOS, SKETCHES, RADIO DRAWINGS

How auperheterodyne receiv-BIN WOLK

How to remove tubes, tube lds

Three reasons why Radio tubes fail Electrodynamic loudspeaker

How it works Replacing damaged tone Recentering voice coll Remedies for open field coll

Output former construction, reOung tuning condenser: Construction of rotor, stator

How capacity varies Restringing dial cord Stra ghtening bent rotor pates

I P transformers - What they do, repair hints How to locate defective sol-dered joints

Inside atory of carbon re-Paper electrolytic mica,

trammer condensers become How condensern shorted, lesky

Antenna, oscillator coil facts Power transfermer: construction, possible troubles

Installing power cord Troubles of combination volume control, on-off switch

Tone controls

Dial lamp connections Received servicing technique Checking performance

Testing lubes Circuit disturbance test Isolating defective stage Locating defective part





Mail the Coupon for a PREE lesson from my Radio Course It shows how N R L trains you for Radio at home to spare time And with this Sample Lesson I'll send my 61-page illustrated book WIN RICH REWARDS IN RADIO II de-

scribes many fascinating jobs Radio offers, tells how you can train for them at home in spare time.

Olty.

New Make 550 a Week Than Ever Before

There's a big abortage of capable Radio Technicians and Operators because so many have joined the Army and Navy Pixing Radios pays better now than for years With new Radios out of production, fixing old sets, which were formarly traded in, adds greatly to the normal number of servicing jobs.

Broadcasting Stations, Avistion and Po-Bos Radio, Ship Radio and other commun-ications branches are scrambling for Operications branches are scrambling for Operators and Technicians to replace men who are leaving You may never see a time again when it will be so easy to get started in this fascinal on field. The Covernment too needs hundreds of competent tividing and enlisted Radio men and women. Radio factories with huge war orders to fill, have been advertising for trained personnel. And think of the NEW jobs Television, Prequency Modulation, and Electronics will open after the war! This is the sort of opportunity you shouldn't pass bb. tunity you shouldn't pass up.

More Radio Technicians and Operators Many Beginners Soon Make \$5, \$10 a Week Extra in Spare Time

There's probably an opportunity right in your neighborhood to make money in spare time fixing Radios. Ill give you the training that has started hundreds of NR I students making \$5, \$10 a week extra within a few months after enrolling. The NR I Course lan't something just prepared to take advantage of the present market for technical books and courses. It has been tried, tested developed, perfected during the 22 years we have been teaching Radio.

Find Out Wirst N.R.I. Com Do For YOU

MAIL COUPON NOW for PRES Same ple Lesson and 64-page illustrated book. You'll see the many fascinating jobs Ra-dio offers and how YOU can train at home If you want to jamp your paymail Coupon at once in an envelope or paste on a penny postal. J E SMITH, President, Dept IDFI, National Radio Institute. Washington, D. C.

Training men for vital radio jobs



\$10 a Week in Spare Time "I repaired some Radio sets when I was on my tenth lesson. I really don t see how you can give so much for auch a small amount of money I made \$600 in a year and a haif, and I have made

tust spare time" JOHN JERRY, 1337 Resemble St., Denver, Col.

Rudle Service Meneger of 4 Stores

"I was working in a garage when I enrolled with N H I I am now Radio Service Manager for Manager come Purniture Co. for their 4 stores JAMES E RYAN, 119 Pebble Court, Fall River, Mass,



Lieutenant in U. S. Army Signal Corps

"I cannot divulge any information as to my type of work, but I can say that N H I training is certainly coming in mighty handy these days " (Name and address omitted for mahtery tensons.)

\$200 a Month in Own Business

"For several years I have been in business for myself making around \$200 a mouth. Business has steadily in-creased 'ARLIE J FROEH-NER, 100 W. Texas Ave., Occas Creek, Texas,





Extra Pay in Army, Navy, Tee

Men .ikely to go into military perrire, politiers sailors, marines, should mail the Coupin Yow! Learning Itadio helps made mon get extra rank, extra prestier, MICH HIGHER PAY Also prepares for good Radio Jobs at or serv-ice ends. Over 1 700 Bervbedforns won nent est.



MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 3093 NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C. Ma.

Mail me "Win Hi	PREE.	without true in B	obligati adio." (on, Ban No Bale	ple Less	on and	eq-page Vrite pla	daly.)
					Apr			
Mane								
Address.			*****	·····	***			



Btate.



WERE the great personages of the past victims of a stupendous hoax? Could such eminent men of the ancient world as Socrates, Pericles, and Alexander the Great have been deluded and east under the spell of witchcraft—or did the oracles whom they consulted actually possess a mysterious faculty of foresight? That the human mind can truly exert an influence over things and conditions was not a credulous belief of the ancients, but a known and demonstrable fact to them. That there exists a wealth of infinite knowledge just beyond the border of our daily thoughts, which can be aroused and commanded at will, was not a fantasy of these sages of antiquity, but a dependable aid to which they turned in time of need.

It is time you realized that the rites, rituals and practices of the ancients were not superstitions, but subterfuges to conceal the marvelous workings of natural law from those who would have minused them. Telepathy, projection of thought, the materializing of ideas into helpful realities, are no longer thought by intelligent persons to be impossible practices, but instead, demonstrable accences, by which a greater life of happiness may be had.

One of America's foremost psychologists and university instructors, says of his experiments with thought transference and the powers of mind—"The successes were much too numerous to be merely

lucky hits and one can see no way for guessing to have accounted for the results." Have you that open-minded attitude of today which warrants a clear, positive revelation of the facts of mind which intolerance and bigotry have suppressed for years? Advance with the times; learn the truth about your inherited powers.

Let this free book explain

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been leaders in introducing the ancient wisdom of mental phenomens. Established throughout the world for centuries, they have for ages expounded these truths to those thinking men and women who sought to make the utmost of their natural faculties. Use the coupon below—avail yourself of a pleasing book of interesting information which explains how you may acquire this most unusual and helpful knowledge.

The ROSICRUCIANS

(AMORC)

USE THIS COUPON *

Scribe P Q X.

The Rosicrucians, AMORC, San Jose, California.

I am sincerely interested in knowing more about this unseen, vital power which can be used in acquiring the fullness and happiness of life. Please send me. without cost, the book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which tells me how to receive this information

Name

Address

State



I MPOLITE or not—a girl just can't help staring at a man who's got a HE MAN build! What about you? Does YOUR physique KEEP 'em staring—or do you suspect that girls may be spickering behind your back? If you're built like a blackamith around the cheat and arms—if you've got a spring in your step and a sparkle in your eye that just radiates physical health and strength—then watch the panic among the girls! Which man would YOU rather be—HE-MAN or WEAKLING? Charles Atlas puts it UP TO YOU!

Let Me PROVE I Can Make YOU a NEW MAN of Might and Muscle!

minutes a day of your spare time? That's all I need to PROVE—regardless of how old or young you are, or how ashamed you may be of your present physique—that I can give you a body men envy and women admire. Biceps that can dish it out, and a muscle-ridged atomach that can take it. A full, deep barrel-chest. Legs that never tire. A tough, snewy back. An all-around physique that can laugh at ANY kind of rough going.

We're ALL in the Army today! The heavy war-time demands on strength and endurance are no longer limited to front-line trenches. It's only a matter of time until EVERY citizen is called to shoulder his full share of the load. ALREADY the Army has enrolled men from 18 to 64. And whether you do your part in Uncle Sam's

Services or as a home-front civilian, you've GOT to be in 100% SHAPE. Every man, young or old, owes it to himself to get a body with the buildog staying power that double shifts of working call for, HOW DO YOU STACK UP?

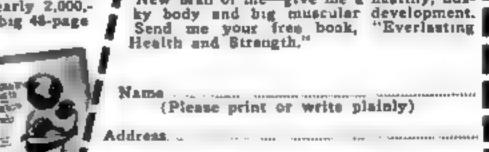
Would You Believe I Was Once a 97-lb. Weakling?

Yes, I was—a miserable 97pound bag of skin and bones. But
you'd never believe it to look at me
now, would you? Through my discovery of "Dynamic Tension" I
changed myself into "The World's
Most Perfectly-Developed Man."
I'm LIVING PROOF of the miracles "Dynamic Tension" can perform—right in the privacy of your
own home! NOW—will you give
my method 15 minutes a day to get
the kind of HE MAN build you
have always longed to have?

FREE BOOK "Evertasting Health and Strongth"

Just a postage stamp will bring you your copy of my famous book, "Ever-lasting Health and Strength," absolutely free, No wonder nearly 2,000,-000 men have sent for this big 48-page

atory of "Dynamic Tension" illustrated with
action photos of myself
and some of my pupils.
You'll not only read
about my secret of
"Dynamic Tension"—
but you SEE PROOF
of it! CHARLES
ATLAS, Dept. 14, 115
East 23rd Street, New
York, N. Y



City State ... State ... State State ...

CHARLES ATLAS, Dopt. 14

115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, hus-

CHANLES

atlas

An ectual untouched

Photo of World's

Most Per-

Developed M & n

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK

Practical Inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Layout Work 358 pages. Publy Huntrated, 11 sections. Clearly written Essential and important facts figures, pointers in averyday language. Ready Reference Index

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.

A concise, practical text on operation and maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages fully illustrated Covers all methods of electric and acety, are welding including airpines work. Every welder should own this guide.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING

Covern all types of blue print reading including ship and similane for mechanics and builders 376 pages, very folly illustrated. No other trade book like it—new complete.

AUDELS NEW MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK

Covers inodern machine shop practice in al. Its branches 5 practical books in 1 New from cover to cover Tells how to set up de operate lathes acrew and milital machines abapers, dril presson and sil other machine tools 1600 pages. fully litistrated, 5 x 0 1 and and sil other machine tools Machine Shop Practice 3.—Blue Print Reading de How to Draw 3.—Calculations & Mathematics for Machines 4.—Shop Physics 5.—Blow to Use the Blide Rule 80 chapters Yany to read and understand A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS....S

Mathematics for bome study or reference. 700 pages, 550 fliustrations, Practical mathematics from the beginning flow to figure correctly. New, easy, correct methods covering a complete review of practical arithmetic liverrated with examples includes mensuration—plane and solid geometry—trigo-pometry—tigobal—calcular—calcular and detailed the practical calculation—practical testiance tables and data. Now to use the silds rule. A real hap.

AUDELS SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK \$1

286 pages of information, instruction, pictures and reference charts, together with many short cuts and troub asserts for shipfilters in their dealy recting. No other trade book like it. Every shipfilter needs this book

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE

A practical quick ready reference book for Buto mechanics, pervice metatrainses and owners. Explains throny construction and servicing of modern motor cars, frucks, buses & suto type Diesel engines 1540 pages, fully Blustrated. 55 chapters Indexed, A standard book for mechanics and operators.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Prequency Meduation. Television, etc., Abreath and Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicement, ametically and biograms and Diagrams Photos Review Questions and Attawers, Ready Reference index. Authorite, clear, concise.

AUDELS MECHANICAL DICTIONARY SA

950 pages, Over 17,000 new and standard mechanical terms, words, phrases, tables, formulas, helps, hints, short-cuts and practical suggestions, The right word when needed most.



Information in a Handy Form! AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. ideas—"Learn more to earn more." Use our generous 7-day free ex-Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor-saving amination privilege and our dollar a month payment plan. Become a Master in your Trade, and understand the Trades that tie into yours. How to obtain these Guides for examination

Mark X on the order blank the Guides desired. Every Audel Guide is complete, up-to-date, easily understood with Questions and Answers, fully illustrated and indexed. They speak for themselves. for yours today at our risk and expense. Ask to see them,

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY 6 AUDELS HANDY BOOK

all electrical workers, 1440 Pages, Welding, Ready Reference Indox. trical information in handy form-For maintenance engineers, electricisus and all electrical in the maintenance of the control including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding the key to a practical understanding of electricity.

BUILDERS GUIDES-4 Vols..... AUDELS CARPENTERS &

orkers, 4 vols , 1600 pages 9700 pocket size. Sold separately \$1.50 practical illustrated trade sesistant on modern construction for carpenters. joiners builders, mechanics and all woodw Hustrations, flexible covers. Each volume

MANUAL \$2 AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE

tion and maintenance of modern densel engines including General Motors 3 cycle Diese? 384 pages, fully illustrated, flexible binding pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students. and answers on the theory opera-A practical concise treatise with questions

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference Expining in pisin languages & by class il astrations disgrams charts graphs pictures the principles of 4 Vote -1670 Pages-& by close il astrations disgrams charts graphs pictures the princip modern plumbing practice including Air Conditioning 4 Vots -- 1670 P. 3842 Disgrams. Each Vol. Pocket Size, Sold Beparately \$1.50 a Vol. GUIDES-4 Vols.

LAMS AUDELS WIRING DIAGR

FOR LIGHT & POWER

310 Pages Hiustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical appearants it explains clearly in sumple language bow to wire appearants for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explanatory.

JONARY ELECTRIC DICI AUDELS

For Every Worker Who Has To Do With Electricity Enables you to understand phrases in plain, unmistakable language, compiled with accuracy & thorough-ness, Valuable as an Encyclopadia of Electricity & as a Dictionary Alphabeti-cally arranged, ready reference index. more than 9000 words, terms 4 Defines and explain electrical problems.

A MECHANICS AUDELS MILLWRIGHTS

GUIDE

Practical up-to-date information on Plant Installation Operation and Math-tonance. 1200 pages completely illustrated, fully indexed. 1000 facts at your infortupe in 6 convenient sections with ready reference. Agilon On The Park

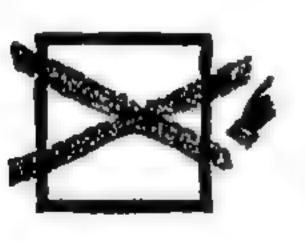
DRAWING.....\$1 GUETHS MECHANICAL

A Conclus Drawing Course, 150 pages, 50 plates. A complete instructor and reference work, Gives many heipful hints and suggestions on How to Draw.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DI

Tells What You Want to Know About the Electric Eye Easily Understood. Covering photo-electric cells and their applications. Amplifiers illumination, irequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring disgrams, etc.

49 W. 23 St., N. Y. AUDEL, PUBLISHERS,



Check . } }

Own Home Any Galde Look Over You Can In Your

Easy Pay-Start the ments II Satisfied

TODAY MAIL SIEL

Employed by

---- CUT KERE ----MAIL

THEO. AUDEL & CO, 49 West 23d Street, New York

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

抗물시작하다	ને ને ને છેલે છે તે ક	નિનેનેને ને ને	ळ ञ्रेनंत	되어서 4
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
💆				
* 'ala	52 -3 -			
\$ -X 5 2		· 💆 • • • • • •	2 o 2	.ē.2.4G
P 625 · ·	· - 5 3 - 5 -	· 🖁 • • • 🖔 •	. 24 · 조각 6	SE B B
	·	·## · · # ·		FE - E - E-
1 -F 20* -	1.4548	· 55 · · 5	를 마음프 날려.	225.5>=
E - EEKS -	- 55458 -	30 4 E	9 5 E59.	
¥ -10-4	# \$ 5 3 3 5 m	T S D G G	5 4 - 1 M 2	
5"352F	- TE - 18 4		2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
100 40E	20 - E 253	2005		
TOOKE BE	# Z - E G - Z c	120070	1000	2 1
I ENDERED	2	1 10 3		
FARETE			SE FAU	
EBESFEE			AG 1 등 대 대	
23525	EFFURIE:	1250222	EB HEB	TA SUBBE-
	6141414	####		1174535
			14 14	123334
	0000000		000 000	000000



Training Frances You for a Business of Your Own . . . or Quad Radia Jobs-Civilian or Military

The important and fascinating field of Radio offers many opportunities to the man who wants to get ahead. My Train-ing will help you win quick promotion in the Army of Navy . Wall fit you for a bright civilian career SPRAYSERRY Methods are thorough and prac-

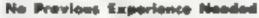


tical. Your Training will not interfere with your present duties.

You Get a Dual-Purpasa Rudia Sat

I supply you with Radio Parts which you use to gain pro-experience in Repnir work. These same Parts ire used as a Modern Stanal Generator and for

Signal Tracing, etc. You'll find my scribed in the catalog offered below.



It makes no difference what your education has been. I can fit you quickly for a good-paying Radio job. I make it easy for you to grasp Radio principles and remember aponathaity.

Earn While You Learn

My BUSINESS BUILDERS show you how to put your equipment to actual use in handling Money-making Radio Bervice Jobs shortly after you begin Training.

THE SPRAYBERRY COURSE IS SOLD UNDER MONEY-BACK AGREEMENT

RUSH COUPON for BIG FREE BOOK

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF BADIO F. L. Sprayberry, President 655-D University Flace, N. W. Washington, D. C.

Please rush my FREE copy of "HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN RADIO"

Age

Address

State

[Mail in envelope or paste on permy postcard)



Be Your Own **MUSIC** Teacher

LEARN AT HOME by wonderful improved method. Simple lessens consist of real selections instead of the same exercises. Each of these delightfully easy reads a new piece to your list how read real notes too no insumbers or trick that is Method is so homest that many of our 700,000 students are hand and or hours LEADERS.

Be Popular

Everything is in print and pictures. First, you are told what to do. Then a picture shows you how In a few short mouths you may become an excellent munician the life

of every party
Free Book and Print and Picture Sample Write at once for on that a cd f re Italy and Free Print and Picture Mample Please mention your favorite medical mode of create (Forty Fifth Year- Est 1898)

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC 64 Brunswick Sidg., New York City, N. Y.

Mak Your Course Quiter Sasophina Trombana Ukulele Yiahi. Flute

Mecole Mandalin Hawatian Oxitar Plane Accordion Plain According
Trampet, Cornel
Reed Organ
Tenor Conjo
Medern Clementary
Harmony
Orland and Frape
Practical Flagor
Control

WANT a perimanent business profession of your own. Then become a foot correctionist. Earnings of men and women in this

run as high as \$50.-\$100. weekly after a few weeks home training -not medical or chiropody—easy terms, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, \$7th year, Write for free booklet.

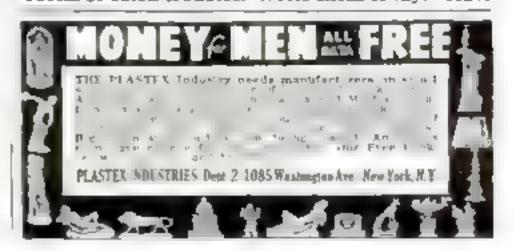
Stophenson System of Foot Correction, 52 Back Bay, Booton, Mass.



Learn Health Facts

FREE BOOK - On Piles-Colon and Chronic Ailments

The McCleary Clinic, 471 Elms Blvd., Excelsion Springs, Mo., is putting out a new book, FREE, to anyone afflicted with Piles, Fistula and other rectal or colon troubles. Write them today.—Adv.



NOW Is the Time to PATENT and SELL Your Invention

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere presently engaged in war production are looking ahead to the future by buying up patent rights now, so they will have new and attractive items to inake and cell for civilian consumption as soon as the war is over. This is what happened during and after the last war. Hence, the smart thing for you to do is to look ahead to the future too. Protect your invention by applying for a patent now, so you will be in position to each in on an outright sale, or on the royaltles your invention will bring.

Patent Guide Shows What To Do

Our "Patent Guide for the Inventor" answers many important questions concerning Patents that inventors constantly ask. It tells what facts, details, drawings, sketches, etc. are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention through dated and witbessed disclosure; how to do this AT ONCE to safeguard your rights; how Patent Office Records can be checked to determine whether the invention is probably patentable before filing fees need be paid, discusses costs involved and a practical way these can be paid as the application progresses. It tells how some inventors secured financial backing; how many simple inventions have proved large commercial successes; how Patents covering Improvements also can be profitably utilized and marketed; tells countless other facts of Interest.

Why You Need Expert Assistance

The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit-to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims." This phase of the procedure is so complex that the Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney We maintain a large staff carefully trained registered patent attorneys - expert draftsmen experienced searchers - to serve you. We have been serving inventors for more than 20 years.

Take First Step Now

With the Patent Guide you will receive also Free a "Record of Invention" form which will enable you at once to establish the date of your avention, before you file your Patent application. This step costs you nothing yet may be vital to your success. Remember—in Patent Matters,

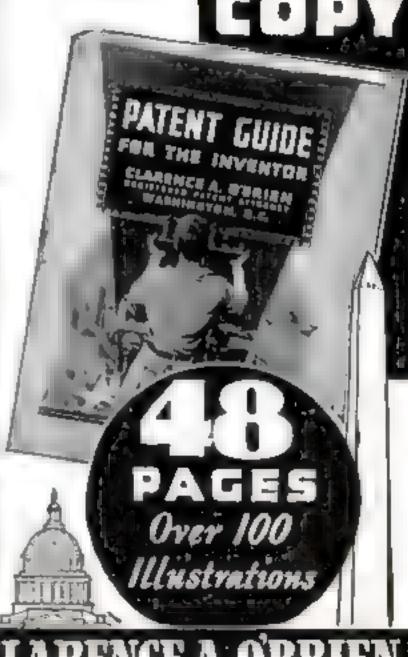
ACTION is IMPORTANT Delay can be costly. Mad the coupon in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard NOW.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

DARVEY S. DATHERING

"Worthy of Your Trust" Registered Patent Attorneys 32-D Adams Building Washington, D. C.

ELY MAIL COUPON TODA



Please send me your 48-Page Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request Goes not obligate me

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN and HARVEY B. JACOBSON

Registered Patent Atterceys holory the United States Patent Office

32-D Adams Building, Weshington, D. C.

____State (Please write or print plainly)

ATTICATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY NAMED IN



You may be sitting pretty now ... but ...

AFTER WAR, WHAT?

You are probably sitting pretty now. Almost anyone can get a fair job with good money.

But when peace comes, when millions of men come out of the army and navy, when industry converts back—where will you be? There will be keen competition between companies and readjustments of many jobs. Will you be one whom industry labels "Must Keep"—even lists for promotion?

You can be by thorough preparation now. And you can prepare in spare time, without a moment's interruption of your present job, and at low cost. Thousands are doing it—are raising themselves above the crowd.

Ask for our free 48-page booklet on the field of your liking. Get the facts about the requirements and opportunities and about our practical home study training.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution CHICAGO, ILL. Dept. 483-R

I want to know how I can prepare for post-war competition. Send me your free bookiet on the held I have

□ Foremanship □ Bookkeeping □ Traffic Management □ Law LL.B. Degree □ Business English □ St	☐ Industrial Management ☐ Accounting ☐ Executive Management ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Business Correspondence contypy
Name	
Position	



There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

pleasant profession. Let me teach you, too in your was home. Learn Proger Printing Firearms Identification Price Photography and Secret Service Methods thoroughly quick v and at small cost. I have taught thousands this exciting, profitable,

43% of All American Bureaus



FREEIII Send for The 1 ling OF CHIME

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1394, Chicago, III.

BOOM AND

Courses in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil Mertelcal Mechan a and Radio Engineering. One year on sea to Radio and D afting Approved by t. A. Error on sea at 1000 adde tout Low united Large to door t. a) ren et. Opportun ty lo care part life. kater June, September, December, PR PERMIT

445 E Washington Bled , Ft. Wayne, Ind.

NNN or truth you like A to the ATI that INAL WING at home that you has all it ourse contains the same and aver 600 libustrations. At for Only

Send name and address for free details BURNS BCHOOL, Dept. S. Box 1208, GLEVELAND, ONIO



The Mind Stimulator is a Rapid System of Mind Training, Creative Thinking Self Discovery, Self Advancement, 6th year -INDIVIDUAL HELP, Proc Mind Power Test and Literature

Frank L. Tibelt, Pk. D. 99 A Fern Street, Philadelphia

LOW AS AMES

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Del good group of wide electrical for M of an 32 upde a no blue. Then y upde cany address photo-electric RADIO ENGINEERING I stra the restore man as a securio linke where in Tradion ONTE 12 e the course I effected parament than I specially the order in Tradion ONTE 12 e the course I effected parament than I specially the days in a full whed, FREE LINCOLNEMONMERRING SCHOOL, Sox 231-252, Lincoln, Neb.



THE TAMES THE CHOOL OF CONTANSHIP X439 R d r Bu d nc Rons is C ty Me

Courses in Engineering: Festives, Civil Mechanical Brafting, A ch ectural 5 cam, As changes Rad - 9 ca (upa) Mining Industrial History Percentages Chemical Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES. I'm Lamphy Education Letterns Two Health Med as Jurispin tree Pas hope Successions Physics Chemical Courses, A course to Pas Son at the Pasiness and Courses, A course Massermance Sin with Agency re-McMister-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AG Sheridan Hoad, Chicago



Deut, D-84, Ligonier, Ind.



How MoToR's NEW FACTORY SHOP MANUAL \
Serves as Your Complete Repair, Tune-Up &
Service Guide for Every Car Built Since 1935!

ANY expert mechanic can tell y that this is the ONE and ONLY back needed to know everything the art of acts of the powers that the today! Easy, step-by-step instruct one anyone who can read can follow. Hundreds of photos, diagrams and drawings show exact how-to-do-it.

Packed full of short cuts, it saves time and money—even for the experts. Try it at our risk, and see for your-

oulf!

It's a BIG BOOK Sty x It inches. More than 900 [Lustrations: over 500 pages, Special water-proof binding, Lies open at any page for work-whiley a read. The thy to the book of its kind in all Americal

Just Like 150 Official Shop
Manuals —But All in One Book!
MoToR's FACTORY SHOP MANUAL contains all escential information
from each manufacturer's own official shop procedure translat. Just
look up the job, the model, the make,
and go to work! Quick index gives
you page and job instant; Clear instructures, detailed pictures give you
the depety you want at once PARTIAL Contents here can now give you
an idea of the jobs this book coveral.

Thousands Now in Use!

Now used by the U S. Armed Forces, trade and technical schools all over the country auto servicemen in near-ly every town.

Right now to see how this book can help you get at each job scare, do it better, and finish up with it foster send coupan below for a FREE 7-DAY TRIAL.

SEND NO MONEY

When the postman brings you the FAC-TORY SHOP MANUAL, try it out on a few extra-tough jobs fore how the book can pay for tiself the first few days you use it And unless thoroughly satisfied, return book in 7 days and pay nothing fend coupon without money, TODAY! Address: MoTok Book Dept., Desk 24, 672 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Clear, Pictured, Job Facts on Every Car Built Since 19351

Hearly 200 000 service and repair facts on all these makes

American Ford
Bontom Groh
Aubum Huds
Austin Hugh
Buick Lafo
Codiffee Lo Se
Chevrolet Lince
Chrysler Lince
Cord Ze
De Seta Merci

Dodge

Grokom Hudson Hupmobile Lafayette La Salle Lincoln Lincoln Zephyr Mercury

Ordemable
Overland
Packard
Pierce
Arrow
Plymouth
Pontlat
Ree
Studebaker
Terrapiane
Willys

800 pages 50 pages of carburetor frat charts, illustrations, covering all models.

Nosh

Over 450 charts, tables covering important specifications, clearances, measurements, arranged in handy form, enrinding Table-up Chart, Valve Measurements Compression Pressure Torque Wrench Read in Starting Motor, Engine Clearance, Main & Rod Bearing Journal Dimensions Generator, Clutch & Brake Sper fications, Front End Measurements, etc.

Detailed, pictured instructions on Engines, Electric Fuel, Cooling Lub ricar ng Hystems, Transmissions, Wheels; Front Ends; Universals; Rear Ends, etc., etc.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MotoR's New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL!

Just published, for truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners—the first complete TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL, covering EVERY jobor EVERY truck made since 19361 1400 pictures, 964 pages 300.000 facts based on truck manufacturers' own official manuals. Used by U. S. Armed Forces, Every essential fact you need to know to do ANY job, Strong, water-proof binding, size 84 x 11.

Covers all models, 1936-1942.
All Gasoline Engines: ALL
DIESELS, Hessemans, Diesel
Fuel Injection Systems, All basic adjustment and repair procedures described in casely-understood text and pictures Fuel
Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems,
Starters, Generators, Clatches,
Transmissions, Front and Rear
Axics, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, etc.

Jer Cases, Brakes, etc.
Offered to you on the same
FREE 7-Day TRIAL offer, Just
check box in coupon at right—
and mail us coupon.

BLAIL COUPON NOW YOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

Meter BOOK DEPT	T. Desk 24, 572 Madise	m Avenue, New York, N. Y.
	(check box opposite book yo	

MoToR's FACTORY SHOP MANUAL.

If OK I will remit \$1 in 7 days, and \$1 monthly for 4 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment 415 35 in all Otherwise I will return book in 7 days, (Foreign price, \$6, cash with order)

Motor's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL (Described at left in the box) if O K., I will remit \$3 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 350 delivery charge with final payment (\$3.35 in a.i) Otherwise I will return book in 7 days, (Poreign price, \$11, cash with order).

	with order),	
Name,	Address	
City	State	Age
Employer	Oeeup	elion
SAVE aset Check to	ere if epclosing payment (check on pay 35c shipping costs, Same	or money-order) WITH





HERE'S PROOFI

Instructor guide you!

Pione of the heat books to practical limits teach of the hour agent J. C. Carlson, Army Air Cores Instructor. ungerntung. M. S. Linberman U. S. Army, 'In my on tion, Radiscretified in the agreement of the second country in the services could not be anything the equal half of Physics Cot age 2004 in the compete matery of flader." prie mastery of Baden." E W. Campbell, instructor,

ALL THE BASIC TRAINING YOU NEED-for Only \$5

offic teach of t.

J. C. Carlson,
res l'entrocter.

A great a d'

my op nion, Rank ag the recurser

als ag the recurser

par Henryllia

A great and the recurser

par Henryllia

A great ag the recurser

par

testing recewque "

all for only #5

piete! Compare it

any other at any
Unreserved 5 day M

ey Back Guarante



RADIO & TECHNICAL PUBL. CO., Dept. PS-34, 45 Autor PL, New York, N Y. Right me your RAMO Pitrair's LottRSE B.OK) \$5 enclosed P send f O D for \$5 that postage In either case. I may return the book with n 5 days for reliand.

Name Address

City

State

The poly book hund 972 bis dages

Know the Technical Art of Tomorrow

FOR INDUSTRIAL USE By John Samo

229pp. dhistrated, only \$2,50 uho anow plast ra-

Machine parts and consumer products in increasing and endiess variety are being made of plastics. Get the key facts-on movement methods, and applications you need, to "engineer successfully in plastics. Use this conclue, authoritative guine mak of work og extentials. Inte up for tomerrow a opportunities for men

Parked with clear explanations and data on plantic materials, proporties, working factors -molding methods - pointers on good mold design wanters and remedies of faults in molded parts-bow to marking and finish plast e parte, kinds of plantick, advantages for different uses ete -- practical treatment of essentials of plastic design and production.

10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL, Read and examine book before purchase. Write name, address, and outstiers, reference in margin of this as able terrive book on approval pat for or retorn it in 16 days. For this offer no to Frank A. Dickman, McGraw-Bill Book Co. 230 W 4mid 8t N Y C

for. 24 T 17/21 INVENTORS DRAFTSMEN



STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS 3) years expert instruction over 100 000 atudents enrolled 1.2 it Degree sworded All tests furnished Easy payments field for FREE BOOK - "Law and Executive Guidance";

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Deat 28-6 & Cast Huron St. Chicago, III,

For Store Fronts and Office Windows, Anyone can put them on. Free Samples. Liberal Offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark St., Chicago

Become a Doctor of PSYC

Why the degree of Pr D. Teach the secret of contentment, impriness, the reported was less began tener the reventage of truth, Chartered energy with book COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH 3451 A North Ash and Ave., Chicago.

TUNEIR Only \$1.00 Postpaid



- 1. Aerial Eliminator
- Antenna Tuner
- 3. Wave Trop

Distincted nums witchs caused by state war wind six Replaces and prefective outside age as Move pour radio a gwinter. The distance was the respective age and the same time of the first part of

earm at Home

Spiended opportunities, Prepare in spare time. Easy plan. No previous experience needed, common school education sufficient, Send for free booklet "Opportunities in Pho-tography", particulars and requirements.

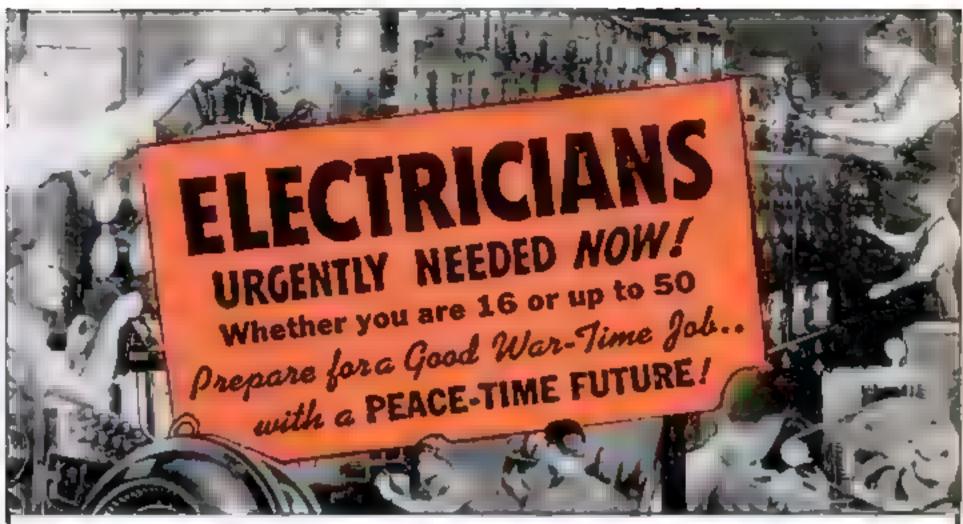
tography", particulars and requirements.
American School of Photography
(315 Nichigan Avs., Dept. 1364, Chicago, III.



Asthma Mucus **Loosened First Day**

For Thousands of Sufferers

Choking, gasping, wheezing spasms of Bronchial Asth-ma rum sleep and energy Ingredients in the prescription Mendaco quickly circulate through the blood and commonly help loosen the thick strangling mucus the first day, thus alding nature in pailiating the terrible recurring choking spasms and in promoting freer breathing and restful sleep. Mendaco is not a smoke, dope, or injection Just pleasant, tasteless pailiating tablets that have belied thousands of sufferers. Iron clad guarantee—money back unless completely satisfactory. Ask your druggist for Mendaco today. Only 40c.



"LEARN BY DOING"-in 12 Short Weeks

You don't need much money. I'll Finance Your Training!

Serve Your Country!

Every true American wants to help WIN THE WAR. If you're not in line for active duty because of dependents, physical handicaps, or age—ELECTRICITY offers the greatest chance to serve! Skilled Electricians are in demand for airplane factories, ship-yords, defense plants. Decide NOW to "enlist" in this vital, hig-pay field—Then too, those who may be called to service can best serve their country and themselves if they are trained men. The armed forces need thousands of trained Electricians.

Insura Your Future!

Counties new electrical opportunities will dead, after the war. New inventions are willing to be brought out. Aviation, televation of cheering arouth, Get your Electrical Training NOW, Be ready for a great future when Peace comes.

Training by Actual Work

Coyne Training is practical, you don't need advanced education or previous experience. You learn by doing—on real motors and apparatus, not by correspondence. You get personal, individual attention. In only 90 days at Coyne you can master this training and be ready for a good job—a Coynetrained Electrician!



VICTORY JOB

Here are a few of hundreds of proftions that must be filled by trained Flectrical man, now and after the war.

ARMATURE EXPERT
AVIATION ELECTRICIAN
MAINTENANCE ENGINEER
ILLUMINATING EXPERT
POWER PLANT OPERATOR
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICIAN
SIGNAL AND ALARM WORK
WIRING CONTRACTOR
MOTOR TESTER
ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

AIR CONDITIONING WORK

Provident COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 Se. Paulina St. Dopt. 43-73 Chicago, ill

d later years.

START NOW-PAY LATER

Don't let lack of money hold you back. I have helped lots of fellows to complete my training with very little cash. We'll help you

get a part-time job so you can "carn while learning". You can pay tuition in easy monthly payments AFTER YOU GRADUATE.

LIFETIME JOB SERVICE

My Graduate Employment Service is yours

for the saking, when you complete your

Coyne Training, Many leading industries ask us to send Coyne graduates to them.

You'll find this service a big help now and

44 YEARS OF SUCCESS

Founded in 1800, Coyne has trained thousands

of ambidous men to hold important electrical

John, The Coyne Shops occupy an entire mode

ern 5-story building in Chicago, the heart of vast war ladustries. It contains one of the finest, most complete layouts of electrical equip-

ment found anywhere—including A.C. and D.C. bouse wiring, power plant and switch-heard, electric relaignments and air condition-

Ing. auto and similare ignation. Diesel engine.
All above in my hig book—stad coupon today.

Don't delay. Mail the coupon for my big, free Coyoe book. It a full of pictures and proof.

Coyne book. It a full of pictures and proof that I can help you get the training you need for a good job in Electricity. This does not obugate you. No salesman will call be act now. Get the facts — MAIL, COUPON TODAY.

SEND COUPON NOW - for My Big Free Book!

H C LEWIS Free COTNE HISCHEL SCHOOL

500 S. Pauling Street, Dept. 48.5. Chitago, III.

Website obligating me in any way, and me your FREE

BOX & and explain your plans to large me get in a Electrical

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ...

OCCUPATION



Every Ambitious Man in Industry Should Read this Free Booklet!

"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS" contains FACTS for all thoughtful, forward-looking men, it has a message of particular interest to technical men.

This 64-page booklet, of which more than 3,000,000 copies have been circulated, outlines a definite plan of training for your future progress in industry.

Said one man who had sent for it:

"In thirty minutes this booklet gave me a clearer picture of my business future than I have ever had before."

Fill in the coupon below and this helpful mannal will be sent to you by mail and without cost.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE, INC. 718 South Ave., New York, N. Y. In Canada, 54 Wellington St., West, Toronto, Ont. Please mail me a copy of the 64-page book-"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS."

Learn AVIGATIO

Rasy, No Math Home Study Courses Pay as You Learn. Navy Publication Text Books Nav gators Legentry Needed

PREPARE FOR GREAT POST-WAR FUTURE Start Now-Write Today

COAST SCHOOL OF NAVIGATION

303 Sond Street Asbury Fork, N. J.

MOTORISTS Wanted

Will you permit us to send you at our risk the Vacu-matic, a device which autoowners everywhere are praising? Install it on your ear Test it at our risk Unices it trime dollars on your gas balls by saving up to 30 % on gasoline concomption gives more power, quicker pickup and faster acceleration, the test will cost you nothing,

Automatic Supercharge Principle Vacu-matic is entirely different? It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically add-ing a charge of extra exygen, drawn free from the onter air into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely solventide and above the row of to "breake" at the correct time, eponing and closing as implied. Seven up to 30 % on gas costs, whatever meter performance.

foredime a single unit, activated and excited of the factory. Easily and guickly installed by anypos in reconstruction. AGENTS Course FHEE

and profits. Every ear, truck, tractor owner a prospect. Send name and address now for big money making offer and how you can get yours Free, The Vacuum track, Warrent Co., 7637-763 W. State Street, Warrent hee, Why.

The Commencement of Divine Order

A New World is amerging from the present conflict. A New Sacrety is being twee. For you apply to know its standards of metah.p. its vi tues and ideals. Its history and achievements. 1913 payin the begun, ag of a different hind of would. What we it he pay? How will it further human provides the whole will it further human provides. When we had a cultique enough to coled. Head LFM. H. A THE LNI OMPARABLE 60 passes of subwers with unusual information. From No obligation. Write Dept. Q.

LEMURIAN FELLOWSHIP Los Angeles, California

Genuine beautiful ROCKDALE Sup Monoments, Markers, Satusfaction EASY or Monoy Back, Free lettering Free TERMS rategog Freight paid, Compare our prices Backdale Messanat Co. Dept. 754, John L. U.



constructed of six parts

ENGINEERING, broadcasting avi-ation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse to egraphy taught thoroughly 48 weeks' engineering course equivalent to three years college radio work. School established 1874 All expenses ow Catalog free

The Bodge Institute, 503 Monroe St.,

Oo as rapidly as your time and abilities permit Course equivalent to resident school with prepares for college entrance exams Standard H S texts supplies. If plotting texts for the subjects around computed Single subjects if the site of the school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and so lady [but the funding ped a pour life to a fight School graduate Start your training now free Rolletin on request. No obligation

American School, Dpt. H446, Druxel at 88th, Chicago





DeForest's Training Helps You Get Ahead in Military Service

Students and graduates are given a timely nerv ce that is adding many to get into inter-esting, vital Radio Communicat one work in the armed forces-with opportunities for Thousands of our entolines ate now acrying Uncle Sam, many of them enjoying important advantages because of their previous training

CODE

An Important Feature A demand exists for Radio Operators in both military and civilian life DeFores a Training will prepare you for various Radio Operator's License exam, buttons

START A SERVICE AND REPAIR BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Trained men are needed to keep the znillions of Radio sets in operation during the war

B-PORTST'S THAINING OFFERS YOU A VALUABLE FREE EFFEC-TIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE which has a ready started hun-dreds of students and g minutes in the Badio and Electronics in-

Deforest's Training offers you this unusual advantage to help you prepare quickly for today's many opportunities.

"One picture is worth ten thousand words" -states the old Chinese proverb-and probably few sayings are closer to the truth.

That is why DeForest's Training furnishes you with a 16 mm. motion picture projector together with a number of resis of film which are loaned to you for at rdy рьеринея.

While war industries and the armed forces are now thing movies more than ever to train men quickly and better, DeForest's Training has long been preparing men for Radio and Electronics with the sid of motion pictures

It's so much ensier . . . more interesting, too, when you can "learn by seeing", you owe it to yourself to get complete details about DeForest's Training valuable "film-way" aid to learning Radio and Electronics Simply send the coupon below. There's no obligation

PRACTICAL THREE-WAY METHOD Assures Better Training

You receive a time-tested proved combination of

- 1. Mudeen, loose-leaf lesson material.
- Visual fraining by means of motion pictures in your own bome.
- The privilege of additional practical training on various types of commercial equipment in our Chicago Laboratory.

WOMEN: Real apportunities also exist for you in Radio and Electronics. Write for descriptive literature on our specialized training for women.



ON ATC O TORLAT who has ry and the bir a trop of the month of the mobil has a distance of the distance of the mobil has a distance of the distance of the dist in Habia and Electronics



DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

became a and owns the modern

a I used the and owns the modern

a I used the act of a and later

before in the town or and were in

the act of I among a also being

the act of I among a allered

with the Devey Curpor that later

translationally become momental

with the Petus and Electronic

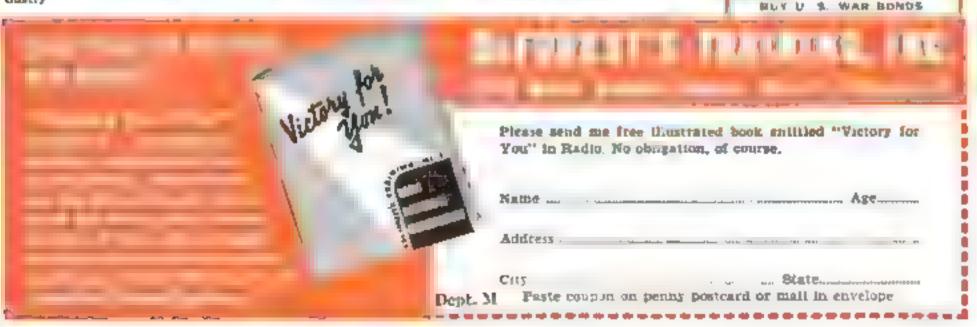
quantity in Petus and Electronic

quantity in the act of the

town of the act of the

the act of the act of the

th BUY U S. WAR BONDS



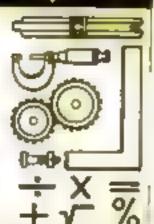


FOR WAR WORKERS!

FOR SERVICE MENI

FOR BUSINESS MEN!

Professional People!

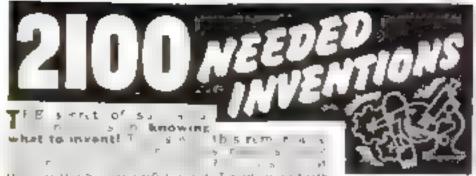


NEW 2-in-7 reading course! Now you can learn the speedy simplified system of calculation used by draftsmen gineers, accountants, "master minds" on the stage L easy way to multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication, add long columns of figures this lightning short-out method Learn horsepower, slide rule, micrometer, logarithms, wood measure, puzzles, etc., etc., Large filustrated volume complete with answers, only \$1 postpaid. Batisfaction or refund. Amaze friends with your magic-like mental powers.

Complete Details FREE . . . mail coupon TUDAY!

NELSON CO., 500 Shorman \$1., Dept. D-304, Chicago Please send free details about "Short-Cut Mathematics and Practical Mechanics Simplified." No obligation.

Name
Address
City



to be an inventor it shows how some of the simplest ideas like the paper clip and clamped fruit jar top made huge fortunes. Mr. Yates gets you started by describing 2100 needed inventions—practical money man no suggest ons that are crying to be invented each group neatly class fied such as Railo Electrical Atlation Chemical. Also describes 10 most needed inventions—12 inventions U.S. needs most to win war Order 2.00 NEEDED INVENTIONS now and KNOW what menufacturers want before you waste time on impractical inventions Special chapters included on Uncle Same call for warting exenters Also shows how to develop and protect ideast SEND NO MONEY. On delivery pay postman \$2.00, plus Cf D pustage Money back if not satisfied Order today from WILFRED FUNK INC , Dept 24, 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, M. Y.

-STATE COLLEGE B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 21s year courses in the first of Merican g. Then tent its to, Art man I all this per g. It is near Alle in a least too, Account no mod See star at M. spect.

MEN AND WOMEN-d He bigh school att lents wit good record admitted. Special Proporatory Berns ment Short diploma courses (36 works) in St. comb. Law I in Low ! De costs. Combete an aluter and folly year F or June September Jan 1877. March Des cotaling 543 College Ave., AMEGIA, INDIANA,

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE

it has been arranged so that you can call Western Union from your home and the charge for the telegram will appear on your next telephone bill. Call from coin box also, if you wish

Help your country be a yourself. I chare a start in the a thing of to was later, on and greater his use. The magneta of openings, the your basic replacing at home in open clams. Write for FREE IR LACTING. No obligation

AMERICAN S'CHOOL

THE NT TO JE OWN . Junear Pries SR Semin October from \$17.38

KELSEY INC

K 33 MER DEN CONN

A G The I & Co. 137 M Mar on, Dept. 5 47 Ook Park, cit.

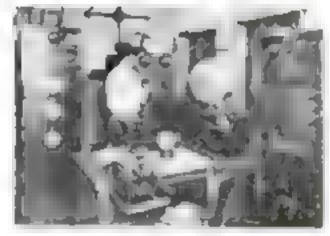
Find out your ability, Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ANT HISTRUCTION, MIC., 4143 Art Instruction Bidg., Mintespolis, Mint. (Formerly Federal Schools, Inc.)



THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE 100 E. Ohio St., Dept. 470, Chicago

BE A RADIU TECHNICIAN







GET RIGHT ON THE TECHNICAL I

RADIO Technicians are in bigger demand than ever before Warth e demands for Radio Experts are tremendous, but after the war the need for trained men will be still greater Radio is the field that will continue to advance during the war and afterwards. That a important to you because you want to work in a field that is expanding and will not shrink in years to comc n keep year present job and learn RADIO to all its fascinating branches without to their delay National behook of lea Argues has provided an am and method of training which brings introduced to you right in your home. Many men in Military service have enroued and con-

SHOP METHOD

For 38 years National Schools has trained ambitious men for Top Pay Trades in Los Angeles The same lockingue the identical shop meth-ods that are so successful a train of Radio ods that are so successful a training Radio men at the School are now available to you by National & Plan of Home training You are assumed a progressive series of instructive lessons and you learn step by-step its the Shop-Method Training Plan developed for men who want per that easy to-grasp instruction in Radio. You learn how to build repair and service Radios. You learn how to build repair and service Radios, earn fundaments of Broad sating basic elements of Electronics you acquire the all they to professionally handle as types of radio equipment.

QUALIFY FOR GOOD PAY



Chas. Plunkett

you at each h oh
It qualifies traduces
for g of pay to h
the branch of Radio
m at dealed
RADIO INSPECTOR Am entropy of a secral bleedric plant in Re dge part as thereshoe on Redge for for Amy and bear I were a serial deal of my success to Salional Training

Training Plants It SOUND ENGINEER Since hi ning the A viry theatre and wound with thanks to Settless Trues Radto (rain ne ben ped the e great deal. Beipel toe a great deal. Fed F M Care Warren, Wro.



Qualify For These Jobs RADIO EXPERT BROADCASTING AIRCRAFT - MARINE INDUST. ELECTRONICS STUDIO TECHNICIAN GOV'T, SERVICE REMANUFACTURE

Enroll

INSURE YOUR SUCCESS FOR

Don't wall until you get out of a jub before thinking about Right now plan f r better pay and an annared future in the ment progressive of Trades -flud a When): a complete National's Home Training you will be qualified to operate your own Radio Shop or apply for a desirable position in a studio on the Technical Staff or

take charge of radio duties in plants operating loud speaker systems, or choose among many other profitable openings

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

National Schools' Badlo Training is geared to your needs It is flexible in that it enables you, regardless of your education or previous work, to searn Harlio in al. its branches by the practical shop Method Every phase of your train tre is personally supervised by an established faculty of practical experienced instructors and engineers. I make training fact the give a Home Training based on Resident School Shop principles -methods not available from any other source

REAL ESTABLISHED TRADE SCHOOL INSTRUCTS YOU

Unlike a correspondence course, National's Home Training with its improved methods in your guarantee of getting the best type of instruction.

FREE DEMONSTRATION OFFER

In order that you may demonstrate to Your entire satisfaction the case and rapidity of learning Rac o in al its branches Notional Echaels will present you with one Complement in ty Book of Radio Fucts. The Book gives you felt details about Rue o Train ag what is included in the complete course, how you entiht yourself into Radio and what you can earn. Some versall the Committant you will receive this vital data by return mall, without obliga-

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

California ETANGEND H

1518.53	3-1	
PERMITTER CO		

STATE

(Mail is sevelope or National Schools, Dept. PSIL-4 4000 So. Figuerou, Les Angeles, Calif. paste en penny portul)

Mail me FREE, without obligation, one Lesson and Opportunity Book, with full details about how I CAN become a RADIO Technicion.

NAME	AGE

▲DDRESS

REQUEST! FULL! DET

Graduates



LOOK AHEAD YOUNG

A new thrill for air-minded readers up to the arti-ute real news fine arti-cles. The perfect 3-point isading - f.y.ng. model building air news. Get all 3 in every issue of

AIR-AGE

Large size 81/2 x 11%, in hes Crammed full of actua photographs-scoops that wil excite you Leading authorities on aviation tell you just what you want to know

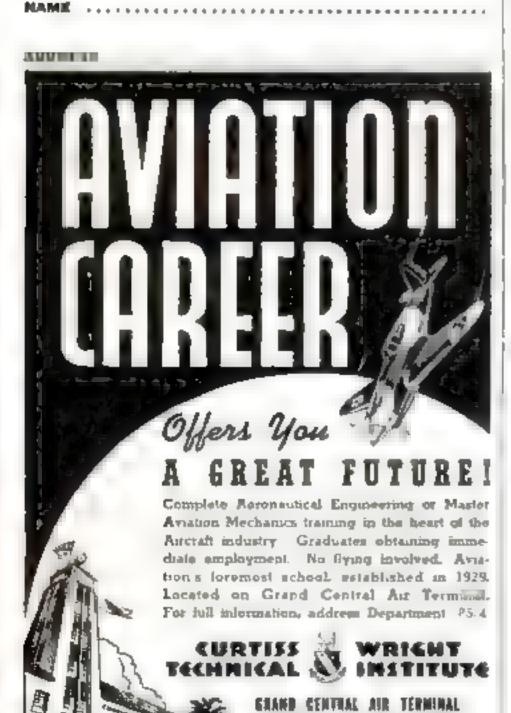
On Sale Now . . 15c All Newsstands

Special subscription offer. issues for \$1.00,

to con-5 4 6 6

SILCO PUBLISHING CORP., Dept. PS 166 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Send me the next 10 issues of AIR-AGE. My dollar enclosed (cash or money order).



lease mention Populan Science when writing to advertisers.

OTERIORNS ADJUTION'S WAST DISTINGUISHED SCHOOL OF DIRECTOR

GLENDALE (LOS ANGELES) CALIF.



Save Fingers

Steel-Grip Finger Guards Hundreds of factories are saving time and in ories in war produc-

tion by protecting workers with Steel-Grip Plager Guards, Used for handling rough or sharp articles, for human, grinding sanding polfor human, grinding sanding pol-lahing, punch prem work and hun-dreds of other jobs. Protectingers orthumb, front or back, from culs, abrasions of bisters. Made of durable leather with clastic web back for anug, cool, comfortable fit. Fasy on and off One size fits all, men or women Send 10s each for each pice or trust order box of 50 at 1 Marcach Jose 10ct. # Mo cach, less 10%

Cotains of Steel Orig Safety Apparel free on request

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO. 452 Gorffeld Sivel., Desville, III. Safeguarda Since 1810 Comodo: Safety Supply Co., Toronto

Aircraft Instruments Explaine

As third [natractor in the Pittaburgh Institute of Arthmuttee ORION EDNA D PATTON housed clear I the gracinal information that students of floor transcript the gracinal information that students of floor transcript the gracinal the modern py against the safe: Then and Bank Indicator Dyroscopic Moreson, Clogrants Altimater, etc. Al. J. Superior Dyroscopic Moreson, Clogrants Altimater, etc. Al. J. Superior Dyroscopic Moreson, Clogrants with a postcard. So of me Allt talt INST MINIST Their Trentry Punction and the modern transcript transcript to the postcard of the postcard of the property of the prope

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO., Dept. P.S. -4, 250 Feurth Ave., New York

Qualify quickly as Machine or Tool Designer through space-time bome study. Many making \$100 to \$135 a week Ex-parding industry calling for more machine and tool designers than available. Rosh name and address today for facts on Machine or Tool Design, State age.

Yew York

Established 1902

Electrical

Ask for free illustrated booklet School

40 West 17th St., N. Y. C.



This Old Treatment Often Brings Happy Relief

Many sufferers relieve nagging backache quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys,

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the excess acids and waste out of the blood. They belp most

people pass about 3 pints a day.

When disorder of kidney function permits poleonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness,

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. They give happy relief and will belp the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Donn's Pills.

A golden future awaits those who know Plastics EPARE TODAY FOR THE UTURE THAT LIES AHEAD THOUSANDS OF MEN, TRAINED IN PLASTICS, ARE NEEDED at once simply devote a few hours each week to enjoyable home study, ON INDUSTRIAL FRONTS... lake thousands of other men and women who are helping their country while preparing for the future. The Plastics Institute course is an easy, practical tested method which will fit you for On all sides men are being "called" who know this promising and interesting current, , , if you are now working plastics, to fill important defense industry with plastics, it equips you for advancement. During the entire positions as designers, fabricators, molders, course your training is supervised by men well known in the superintendents of plants. Now, more than plastics industry, in which they have been recognized as authorever, men are wanted in this new, interesting, HACE FOR YOURS. Time is Priceless—ACT NOW! essential industry that is a vital part of the Find out how the Plastics Institute can help YOU. Mail the coupon. war-program, If you want to take your place for your copy of the large FREE booklet the "World of Plastics." in this magic industry, which is growing by It is crammed with valuable information about plastics, tells leaps and bounds, you should make up your about the new plastic airplanes and other uses for this revolusund... and start training, at home now. tionary new material . . . at well as about the opportunities for Today's Developments Are Tomorrow's Realities YOU in plantics. Decide NOW to let plantics point the way to We have entered the Plastics Era . . . our major industries now YOUR success... send the coupon TODAY consider plastics as one of the greatest developments of the decade Plastics Training Con Help You in Many Industries new ways of using plustics are uncovered each day, and in all parts of the country new opportunities for men have opened There is hardly an industry that is not using more and almost overnight. PLASTICS IS almost a miraculous Industry. more plastics every day . . . and when the wor is won thousands of new products will be made from plastics. Its future is so rich that some predictions seem enaggerated and Here are just a few of our mojer businesses now using funtastic . . . but the fact remains that plastics have proven themplastics solves and are taking a vital place in the production of airplanes, Home Suliding Aircraft Autometive Rollroad radios, furniture, ships, electrical equipment and scores of other Electrical Radio Shipbuilding Textile important products.

In the future entire houses . . . walls, doors, windows, stairs, hardware and furniture ... can be made entirely from plastics. The first car you buy after the war may have a complete plastic body, besides scores of separate parts made from plastic materials. YOUR OWN JUDGMENT should sell you of the tremendous magnitude of plastics right now, and the even greater post-war opportunisies—and that you should get mon plastics now and plan-

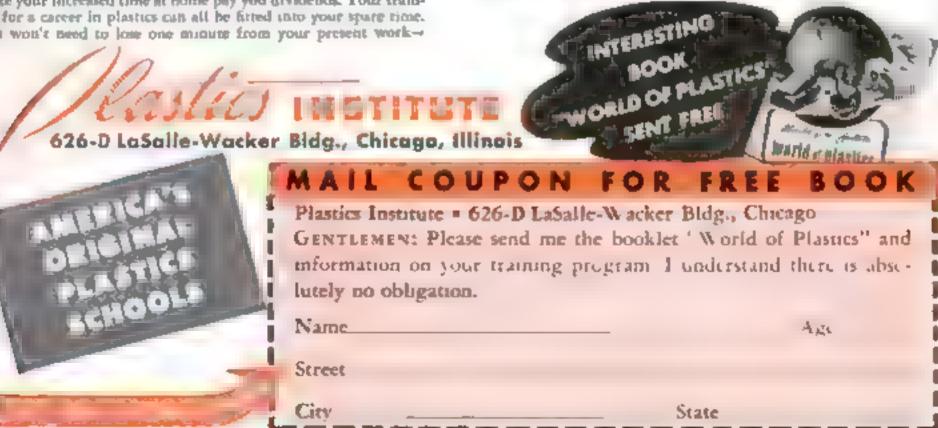
a prosperous life-time cureer in a great new industry.

LEARN AT HOME

Make your increased time at home pay you dividends. Your training for a career in plastics can all be fitted into your spare time. You won't need to lose one minute from your present workRead What Students Say

"My envollment , has already wested me unexpected results after unity 2 months of study. I have been transferred ... to the Research Department at Douglas . . . and incidentally, at an increased ente of pay."-ILP.C.

"The course is so thorough and efficient that I was able to step right into my position and carry on without difficulty." ETV. "Please accept my sincerest thanks ... in providing a thorough and practical approach to the field of Plastics " -B.W.C.



AN INFANT INDUSTRY ·-- SUDDENLY MATURED

Get in at the Start—and Grow

Plastics is a new industry which the nation's war needs is fereing to quick maturity Airendy Plasties are irraspensable in practically every branch of the Service-Aircraft, Ordnance. Chemical, Marine, Signal Corps, etc. Opportunities Nearly everything from homes to clothing, from gadgets to tools, will be affected by Plastics.

Spare Time Training Now Ready

The time to get started is now. You can prepare at home, in your space time, to take your place in an infant industry that even now is leaping into prominence. A new, practical training plan is now ready to help you realize your ambitions and build your future security. Act now, Don't delay. Mail this coupon today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept P446. Drexel Ave. at 35th St., Chicago, III

Metal the FILE's 1: to tantion reserving special training in judgments the field factor. No obligation on my part

Planties. Electrical Engineering Drafting and Design for Men and Women

Diesel Engineering Mechanical Engineering Aviation Radio

) Cost Arrounting for Manofactoring Autometive Engineering Architecture & Bullding Shiphellding

Business Management Bigh School Learne

Address

BIG MONEY AT HOME!

Now Plates CHROMIUM! ALSO GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER ETC.

War Increases Demand—You Profit!

New, patented invention makes possible big carmings AT HOME. Replate auto-parts—worn articles in homes, stores, hotels, restaurants, etc., with durable, sparkling, new coat of metal—with stroke of brush. Easy, simple, quark. Genuine Gold, Saver, Nickel, Cadmium, etc. Everything Jurnished Outlit complete, ready for use. No shop required. Clear from \$1 to \$5 no hour in . letime business. Small investment starts you in business. Stendy repeat. Machine can pay for itself in week. Send TODAY for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated BOOKI ET how you can have a life income from a business of YOUR OWN built upon satisfied customers. Act at once!

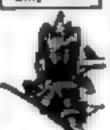
WARNER ELECTRIC COMPANY 215 W. Ohlo St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 228

WARNER ELECTRIC	CO., 215 W	f, Ohio St., I	Chicago, UL., I	Bept. 229
Gentlemen: Send				

Nome	
Address	
City	State

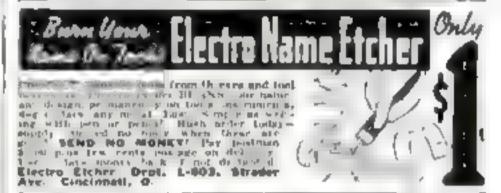
"HERE'S HOW TO BECOME AN AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENT TECHICIAN-RIGHT NOW! T TUDE TAKE OUR NEW, SHORT WARTIME COURSE IN well paying positions with massafar-Airlines or Technicism's Hating in Insern _mid U. S. Alv Corps. If you can't come to the action, write for in-termation about our popular Home Study Course! Fractions, complete training on actual lastenments. Hend for CATALOG today.... PAS-MEWARE AVENUE -- JERSEY SITY, M. J.

REAL ENGINE VALUE



The G H Q is a ministure gasoline engine that really opera es. Over 15 000 sold in the last year 1 5 H P Complete with flywheel last year for propeller) fuel, many accessories and full instructions. Pully bench texed and ready to run. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc Send only \$1 00—Shipped Conect C O D. same day Send & for circular or 350 for Jumbo Hobby Catalog of hundreds of planes, boats and hobby Items.

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. ST, 48 East 21 St., New York, N.Y.





A profession offering unlift ted appertunit et Must medican and complete course enfinacing every branch from modern and complete course enfinacing every branch from these to Poterials Work which prepares you to work for front att or start your own business forted an instruction apparent from night to the dependent from night to the books was classes (atta og upon request metamote to the course of the



O. O. Wool Blankets (used. 32 95 U. S. Army Mation Bast (New) 3 50 U. S. Army Mation Bast (New) 3 50 Boys Size 32 to 30 Thousands of other barreins in millary, on four & sport troods for busier farmer secon Send for for 32 page retaion reformed with first order

A and N SE PP. Y CO.





MEND the HOLE for -enything of rub-



SPEARS OF the batter Dries tough severaght Flexible Non-shid Waterproof Woo't come desirement. No

IT TARRESTANT So-Lo II MATERIAL

MAKEEXTRAMONEY

with IDEAL Lawnmower Sharpener

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

Greater opportunity than ever! With few new lawnmowers available this year, servicing of old mowers becomes more important than ever. Sharpening and servicing lawnmowers

is highly profitable full or spare time work. All you do is set mower in the literium and a few

elimple adjustments—the Ideal sharpens any mower to perfect edge in 15 to 20
minutes. Usual charge
\$1 to \$1 50 for every job!
Customers tell their
friends. Remember NO
EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!



Send for FREE PLAN BOOK I

FREE 24-page Plan Book shows you how to get plenty of jobs—how to "open up shop" in your own basement or garage. Profits for either part or full time START NOW when demand for SERVICE is greatest in years"



THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY

2443 BELL STREET . PLYMOUTH, ONIO

How to make a good living on a small farm

Want a small farm? Own one now? If you do want the enjoyment of security, a good living, pleasures of rural life, the freedom in being your own boss, FIVE ACRES AND INDE-PENDENCE—the all-inclusive book by M. G. Kains, world a leading small farm expert—shows you how to select, how easily to run your farm successfully.

This book tells what kind of farm to rent or buy; how to choose it; finance it; what and how to plant; choice and care

of livestock, poultry, bees, etc.; essentials of fruit and vegetable growing; fertilizers; irrigation; spraying; cultivation; barvesting, storage; sale of products and by-products. Every page packed with proved ways to make the small farm self-supporting—even profitable. Abundantly illustrated with workable plans and diagrams. Over 400 pages,

Plan now to get away from city worries, war shortages, high rents, inflation. Use this book as your guide. If not satisfied, return for full refund.

\$250 FREE

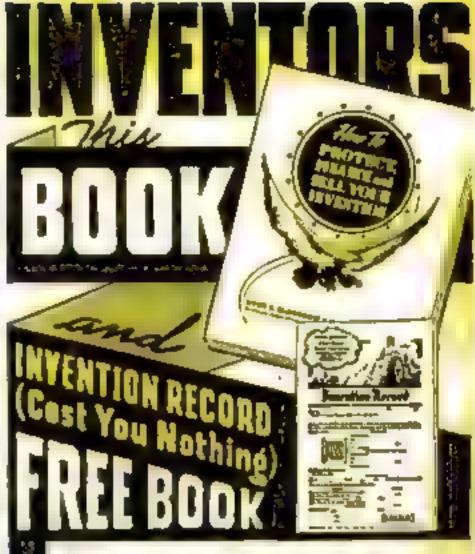


GRIENBERG: PUBLISHER PA
404 Medison Ave., Dept D, N. Y.
Send me FIVE ACRES AND INDEPENDENCE at \$2.50 postpaid
If not entished, I may return it
within 7 days for full refund,
Payment enclosed | Send C. C. D.

MANUE

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE



HOW TO PROTECT, FINANCE and SELL YOUR INVENTION

Our FREE BOOK and other literature available to our course gives you come, one details on how to "ready" your print on fer one making it tells you how others a it who they went to for Panaces—how they are get includes up him they made contacts with come as the a we they distinct country arrange parts have no himsen they made—him you can find a reseast. Our new Fit has the increase pources of the areast. Our new Fit has the increase pources of the areast. Our new Fit has the increase pources of the areast. Our new Fit has the increase pources of the areast. Our new Fit has the increase pources of the areast. Our new Fit has been produced and so, or also with profit possibut us.

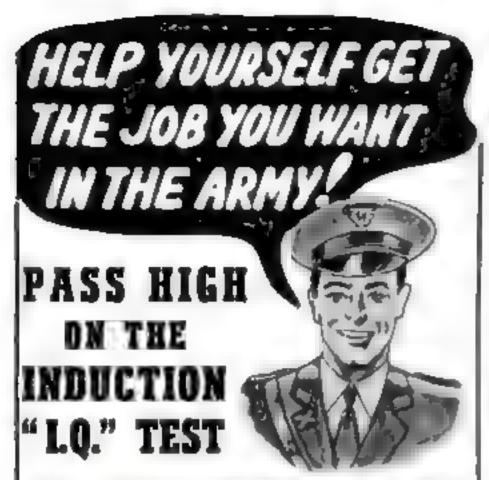
THE FIRST STEP

The first step in getting your invention ready for market is to make a dated record of it on our "invention Record" Form. This Form properly fined out and wit nessed will be invaluable to you later in establishing the date of your invention should need for such evidence arise. We will be glad to eathly our loss a tion Record" and have it witnessed in this office when you return it with disclosure of your device. This service costs you nothing—and it immediately puts you on record as the originator of your device.

Protect Your Invention NOW!

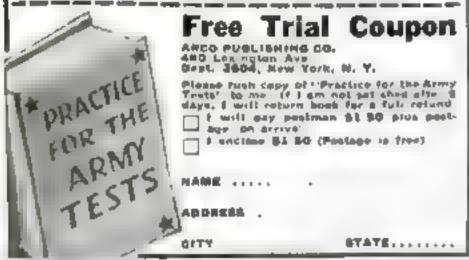
We have towns return in our files from manufacturers to a see mean are Today's defined for new cas center are a free as it as a fed to by emergen y boulds. Protect your new on now with a U.S. Prient. By arting party you may present another insenting a reg in a confirmation of your new or the party of the feat attaining in the mean is and but a to us the well there make a September of the U.S. Patent from a few to assert a patents are get patent party of the fore another steps in another of your and works away with a patent,

AUPON A	anted of you and warks away with	
11	DROW & BED	
Table	PROW & BERNATORNEYS DEFORE US PATENTO	
SCHOTERED.	PATENT ATTORNEYS BEFORE US PATENT OF	FFICE
G-4	or NEW PACE Hout "How to Protect I or Invention" por a cuta y prepared for a stoney. I understand that this reques	Inanes
not obligate	m at once. I understand that this requer	el duca
NAME		
ADDRESS.		
CITY	Write or Print Name Clearly	



Everyone entering the Service must take a General Glassi-Seation "Intelligence" Test. A high mark on this lest helps you toward the JOS YOU WANT and OFFICER TAAINING.

"PRACTICE FOR THE ARMY TESTS"



48 complete plans of toys ash

trays garden ornaments, Dutch bove and girls, what-not she vee and many other inter-enting pro ects. Pinest selection available

Novel method allows you to make finished project any size desired. PLUS PREE De-luxe Plan of corner she ver Send only \$1 to Jackson Studio, Dept. PS4, Shorewood Wis.

Offers YOU COLLEGE and PROFESSIONAL TRAINING Majoring in AVIATION

Accordated by the Hilinois Superintendent of Public Instruction. Included since 1938 in The Directory of Colleges and Universities, Issued by the L. S. Office of Education U. S. approved as a Commercial Ground and Flying School and Mechanics' School According by and reoperating with the Injury States Army Air Corps in graing flight and mechanical training. Open to high suppol graduates. FOUR courses land to S. Septess in Professional Printing. Available Operations, Maintendance Engineering, Accounting Engineering.

TWENTY TWO TRAINING IT AND are used in professional flight training which prepares graduates for strike flight operations. Facility of 101 specialists in various fields of aviation

Enrollment lim ted to a total of 200 commercial aviation students.

Airport 25 buildings devoted to school purposes szciusively Dormi-lores and d may hab at the Co.lege Summer term July 5. Bend postrard for new 64-page entaing.

16th YEAR PARKS AIR COLLEGE, East St. Louis, His



STY DY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARCER FAIIN NOW 31 years expect inciruetion e over 100 out audents e-colud 14, B Degree awarded Alitekta furnished hars naymenta Bend for FREE BOOK "Law and Executive Guidance

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 28-8 @ East Huron St. | Chicago, Ill.



ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA Why continue to suffer the agoniz-ing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have fulled?

about a new trustworthy modern non surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Chair & FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 5100, Excelsior Springs, Ma-

Send postcard for prices and samples of low cost quality Imprinted note heads et velopes posteards hank cherks persons add exactickers pumphiet printing gammed stickers, etc. Address Dook 8-150 GIRARD, NAMSAS MALDEMAN-JULIUS CO.



HAND MAIR Very hest Lowest prices Buy direct from

P. BOPRANI ACC. MFG. CO. DEPT. PS-4 CHICAGO, ILL.

New Designs In.

Moderatre Your Gun! Improve Your Score! Most durable grips made. Post vely un-

breakable! For Coll, Smith & Wessen, H. Standard. Ortg es, Luger & Mausera in a wide chutes of heaut fal designs a ivory pearl, walnut, onys, etc. Low prices. FREE Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., Mfrs.: 2850 N. Clark St., Dept. S-4, Chicago, III.



Offers a BETTER FUTURE!

Get training in a trade that will always need experts regardiess of world or local conditions.

> NO BETTER PLACE TO TRAIN then this school backed by one of the world's largest

Excellent Pay! Costs but little to

welders: supervised by some of America's Finest Instructor Operators. NON-PROFIT INSTITU-TION, Cost only for materials used, Individual machines, booths. Short, intensive course, WRITE OR ENHOLL TODAY



PROMOTIONS ARE WAITING

Occupation

The Slide Rule Regular 8.00 Value Sinin rule a see was kill a taga ri in Taga it come c at tr in 75c to k 00 s blo it to president of the A wer to ak

Here is a brand new text complete with work sheets and an answer book and 5 place logarithm tables that will teach you how to use the sude-rule in a series of simple easy to understand lessons, authoritatively written by Bobart R. Sommers, M.A., Dean, Austin Evening Junior Co lege; Harry Drell, B.S., Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, T. W. Wallschineger, M S., Illinois Institute of Technology.

It will show you have to do at a note of figure work to second a not we could pencel up paper for young to have extending these resolvents by a compared of a resolvent of the solution of the

FREE SLIDE RULE COUPON !

WILCOX & FOLLETT CO. 1265 So. Wabash Ave., Dapt. PS-4, Chicago, Illinois.
Franc send me the new. The S do Rue and How To Use It with a
free 10' S de Rue with Magn fring Indicator I am one using check or money order for \$2 D8,

Name									+	,		+		4	+		,	-		-	-		+	 . ,		 4		٠	4	+
Address		+	p	+ -	+	h	+	+	d	+	+	+	+			4	,	4	+	p	, ,	 		+			,	4 -	 k	
City																														

Put X here if you order COD Mency back if not doubty natisfied. Return in 10 days for Full Refund

DIMENSIONAL ひかりまりまけいりかっか 5011570-CONTROL Send for Your Copy

... A New Textbook

"Dimensional control" is a new basic text on gages and their use in industrial inspection. Written for Engineering students, members of Defense Training Courses, and men in Industry who want a more complete knowledge of this phase of their work.

An 80-page book; 92 illustrations; 734"x 1056"; special stiff cover cloth binding-price \$1.50 postpoid. Write today for your copy, Your money will be refunded on return of the book if you are not entirely satisfied.

THE SHEFFIELD CORPORATION, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.

and the same				
TABLE (DF CONT	ENTS	. SECOND	EDITION

Nistory of standards and gaging Science of measurement us modern industry

Fixed Size gages Tolerances Go and not go gages Thread snap gages Assembly practices Gagme policy Non-perishable gages. The visual gage

The electric gage The multiple gage Tim air gage Thread lead measurement External measurement Internal measurement The future of precision manufacture

Fils and tolerances

Index

SHEFFIELD CORPORATI	ION, DEPT. K - DAYTON, ONIO
Mease send me	ropies of "Dimensional Control."
I enclose \$	(\$1.50 per copy postpaid).
NAME	
STREET & NO.	
OTY & STATE	



if you can't work due to SICKNESS-ACCIDENT or HOSPITALIZATION

Now-a remarkable new plan to keep money coming in if any man or woman is laid up due to stated accidents and sickness! You get \$25.00 a week, plus an extra \$25.00 a week for accidents requiring hospital confinement. This new plan also has a double indemnity feature paying \$50 a week for travel accidents. Death by common accidents pays \$1000 cash—by travel accidents, \$2000. Also provides ready cash to pay doctor bills, even for small injuries like a cut finger. Many common sicknesses like preumonia appendicitis etc. are also covered TOUR TOTAL COST IN ONLY \$18.00 A YEAR, (From ages 69 to 75 cost is \$15 a year) Can be paid month y if desired NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION, North American a Double Doty Limited Policy is offered by the OLDEST AND LARGEST COMPANY of its kind in America. Write for FREE booket "CASH CHICAGO, 12:4 TITLE BUILDING NEWARK N



Animals, Heads, Pishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES, Mount ducks, squirrels, sverything Learn to TAN for mather are fore Wonderfol HOBBY HAVE a NUME MUSEUM, sid PROFITS mounting for others INVESTIGATE NOW.

FREE BOOK With 100 fine NOW absolutely FREE. Write TODAY.

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK, State AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 3394, Quanta, Nah.





eraft Factories and at A sports. Laboring Fange from \$140 to as h gh as \$100 a m will to a ft with the first or or only for rap d advancement. WHITE TODAY for complete information attains which of the above courses his cate you to let

LINCOLN AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE 724 Aircroft Bldg., Lincoln, Nobraska

Why put up with years of needless discomfort and worry? Try a Brooks Automatic Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance permits the opening to close, yet holdsreducible rupture securely, comfortably—day



and night. Thousands report amazing results, Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or stiff springs to chafe or gouge. Made for men, women and children. Durable, cheap, Sont so trial to prove it. Never sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All correspondence confidential,

BROOKS COMPANY, 160-8-State St., Marshall, Mich.

Study art in privacy of your own home in spare time with this course by Alexander Murray, author and art instructor Leasure deal

with commercial act, cartoning, lettering, enatomy, perspective, tayout etc. No added a spense or latter of correspondence, Over 615 castruction if utirations forder now, get all following passes, and only \$2.55 for complete course postes of in USA pay posterous to us postage.

MONEY PACK if not delighted after imperting touchers a supply \$2.55 for complete course postage.

POST PAID RACINE, WIS.

COURSE

COMPLETE

AMAZING NEW



turacies "Not necessary to change blades, mecessary to change blades, writes one user Another says, writes one user Another says, "HAZOROLL, that a startens blades in the same and proper work. Blade baid at correct angle and proper transfer accountingly Just terretarial to also the few controls. Well made Handestop, compact, sturidy, weight few control. Will hast rears. Makes ideal gift.

SEND NO MONEY! Write today Pay postrong only RAZOROLL for 5 days and I you re put to mixed with court, solved stayes you get, return H474 HOLL and we il return your dollar Hurry order trader. RAZOROLL COMPANY

90 or dollar Harry order trider. RAZOROLL COMPANY 830 North Mithigan Aroma, Dopt. 294 Chicago, MI



BASS SPORTOCASINS Royal rend to par through

4



BASS WERFUNS The favor where he secure A. 1500 P. B. B.



CA



15 1 to M " 1 OWAY G H BISS & C . 44 Man 51 W са Мале



the future. Do you want to know how blankets, bats and burious are being made from skim milk, how corncobe and sugar cane waste is being turned into wall board and molded products, how say beans are made into automobile parts, how walnut shells find their way into Plastics and dynamite! These subjects, and many others, are explained a Lougee's Book Get the facts on Plastica. Order this important book TO DAY 110 Days Inspection FREE.

SEND NO MONEY Don't delay-Book shipped C.O D. anywhere in U.S.A. Simply pay postman \$2.00 plus small C.O.D. and postage charges. (If you send cash in advance we pay postage). In either case, if you are not fully satisfied, return the book in 10 days and we'll refund your money Immediately Mail your order NOW!

Questions

Hend for new 104-page book "508 Asswers to Bee Questions," Information on honey production swarming, feeding, transferring, uniting, winter-ing, etc., classified with over 800 references. The ideal book to help any beckeeper get more from his bees. Write today, ONL's 66 Cents Postpaid.

Also 6 months' subscription to 64-page monthly flustrated magazine, "Gleanings in See Culture." FOR ONLY 25c, (Offer good to new readers in United States, only.)

Price list on bee supplies FREE.

The A. L. Root Co., Box 70, Medina, O.





VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. WILL HELP YOU PROTECT YOUR INVENTIONS!

For nearly a half century, this great firm of Registered Patent Attorneys has been helping men just like you. They offer advice on just how to go about getting a United States Patent the valuable monopoly that gives you "exclusive right to make, use or sell" your invention, Professional inventors invariably secure their patents through a Registered Patent Attorney ... follow their example ... it's the surest, most successful way!

GET THESE

64 pages of facts, Disserting and describing 113 mechanical movements step by step proent and practical banks on how to market it. These backs have not many inventors on the

PLACE AND STATE ...

NOW is the time!

When the war is won and manufacturers push and shove to get new peacetime products into the hands of an eager buying public, your invention may be more valuable than you ever dreamed possible Use this priority-time recess' to prepare and prosecute your patent pathway to success in inven-tion Free offer also includes now so it will be ready when "Evidence of Invention" form. the great day dawns"



Please mention Portuan Science when writing to advertisers.

\$100 MONTHLY FOR SICKNESS AND ACCIDENTS

Plus Hospital Benefits-Pays Up To \$1000 If Killed!

We have just issued a NEW sickness—accident—hospital policy that costs as little as 3c a day!

It pays up to \$100 a month for disability from sickness or accident—and hospital benefits in addition!

It pays your beneficiary up to \$1,000 if you are killed.

And most important—It covers ALL accidents from the very first day... ALL sickness from the very first day, except those specifically excluded in the policy. No waiting period of 7 or 14 days, as so many policies require.

It has other benefits—you will see them all for yourself when you send for a regular policy on FREE inspection without obligation. You can judge this important value for yourself!

Postal now is offering this protection, if desired, on a monthly payment plan of only \$1.00 a month—or on quarterly, semi-annual or annual payments.

BUT SEND NO MONEY. Write for policy on free inspection. No agents will call—no medical examination.

Don't delay—write today! Send full name, address, age, occupation, and name of beneficiary to Postal Life & Casualty Insurance Company, 5002 Postal Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.



HEAR A WORLD OF SOUND



Small as a pocket watch, yet enables hard of healing person to carry an normal conversation of 20 feet—to hear even a whisper with loud houses cyshioned.

Send name of relative friend or your own name tot a new experience in hearing No obligation Address Moico Co. Inc. Dept. 40-K, 2032 Nicolet Avenue, Minneapolis

MAICO Vacuum Tube Hearing Aid A product of the Plaint Company which provides TOTE of America's precision houring tool equipment. Choice of our physicisms, imaginals, universities, elimies, eletinos, U.S. Army and Navy.

PATENTS PERSONAL SERVICE

My Personal service assures attrictatt confidence an all your patent problems, fond me a model or drawing or

sheich and description of your investion, and \$6.00. I will make a search and report promptly as to its patentarility and send you a ropy of my 12 page bushed. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, write teday for FIEB copy. Registered Patent Attorney.

L. F. Randolph, 340-D Columbian Bidg., Washington, D.C.



Kidneys Must Clean Out Acids

427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Excess acids poisons and wastes in your blood are removed chiefly by your kidneys. Getting up Nights Burning Passages. Backache. Swollen Ankles. Nervousness, Rheumatic Pains Dizzness. Circles Under Eyes, and feeling worn out often are caused by non-organic and non-systemic Kidney and Bladder troubles. Usually in such cases the very first dose of Cystex goes right to work helping the Kidneys flush out excess acids and wastes, and this cleansing, purifying Kidney action, in just a day or so, may easily make you feel younger stronger and better than in years. An iron clad guarantee insures an immediate refund of the full cost unless you are completely satisfied You have everything to gain and nothing to lose under this positive money back guarantee so get Cystex from your druggist today for only 25c.

BUILDETHESBIGGESTASI.OOAPLANEZINAUAS.



50c Be Sure to Build These Six New Big 3-foot Famous War Models

E.t 774—Messerschmitt ME-109: Kit 776— Bell Airscohra P-39 Eit 777—Curtiss P 40 Warhawk Eit 785—P-38 "Lightning", Eit 778 Hawker Hurricane Eit 791—P-51 Euch Only \$1.50

If your dealer cun't supply you, order
direct. Enclose 15c extra on orders for less than \$1.00.

CIEVELAND MODEL 2 SUPPLY CO., MC., 4500C36 Lemis Ave., Claveland, this

ELECTRICITY

At Last! A set of electrical books written in clear, plain understandable language for the "beginner" or "old timer"

Trial ELECTRICAL REFERENCE BOOKS

Now at last it's easy, practical to get a knowledge of Electricity at home. Whether you want to learn electricity or whether you

are now doing Electrical work you need these books. Tells in a practical way how to build, "trouble shoot", make repairs and how to operate electrical equipment. Hundreds of pictures, diagrams—every electrical question answered.

is a practical understandable way. FREE—WITH BOOKS

Send coupon now, and I'll include certificate entiting you to I full year of Technical Service—personal advice by mail from the Coyne staff of instructors on any Electrical subject.

EXAMINE FREE 7 DAYS

Send no money—just mail coupon and receive your set postpaid. Examine them 7 days—no obligation. See coupon for details. ACT NOW! LIMITED OFFER!

		1
Annual Section 1	40.00	
his big new set cove	ers all branches of	Electricity including:
ladio Television	Refrigeration House Wiring	Armatures A C and D C
luto Electricity	Power Plants	and docens of
lome Appliances	Diesel Engines	other branches
	course Index of own	r 2000 listings tells work

COYNE ELECTRICAL

SCHOOL

ing the broke. mosth until the	e Encyclopedia I il either return	postpaid.	Within 7 d	OL Dectrical and lays after receiv and then \$7 a shipping charges.
NAME				1117 ***
ADDRESS.			1 117***	
CITY	*** ***		STATE	
OCCUPATION		1+	7	AGE .
SAVE 1	0% Send to	un'il price. -you save	\$12 55, wit \$3.69. Section	h order if pre-

Clean out car radiators thoroughly after draining anti-freeze. Use

Sani-Flush Directions on can



...aiding the war effort The reason your dealer can't supply you with a new Cushman today, without high priority is that our entire Cushman output—12 times greater than normal is being called into service by the Army, Navy, Air Forces and great defense plants.

These Cushmans are greatly aiding the Victory program by speeding officers and key-men for inspection and check-up of bases, camps, forts and defense plants—speeding deliveries of orders, mail, prints, repairs, supplies, parts, etc. Their 35-miles per hour speed saves precious time Their 100-miles-per-gallon economy reduces costs. Their essy-to-stop-and-park-anywhere convenience is invaluable.

And out of this rigorous wartime experience is coming a better Cushman—even more sturdy and dependable—a machine you'll delight to own when it is again available.

If you own a Cushman, lubricate and service it carefully and regularly so it may serve you for the duration. Your instruction book gives you complete directions. For a new copy see your Cushman dealer or write us for a free copy.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS

Dept. N-4 Lincoln, Nebr.



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. (Est. 1905)

CONCK ACTION

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FO

Hatteani Schools, Bept. PSD-4 4889 S. Figueros, Lee Angelos, Culli. (Mail' in cavalage or perio en panny panin'i)

MAIL on PERE, without abligation, was Lamon and Opportunity Book, with his details about how I am became an Expert Engine Yechnician.

PALME.	AGE
ADDRESS	

OUTBOARD MOTORS GO to War





JOHNSON SEA-HORSES for DEPENDability

SOMEBODY ELSE is using your new Sea-Horse outboard motor, Somebody in America's armed forces.

He's not using it for fishin', either. He's giving it the gun on a dozen different jobs requiring guts—in engines as well as men.

It's not the first time Sea-Horses have served. Famous explorers who have ventured into the far reaches of the world know about Sea-Horse stamina. Men in the lumber and fishing industries are familiar with Sea-Horse power. Red Cross rescue squads, saving lives and administering relief in disastrous floods, have tested Sea-Horse ruggedness.

The Johnson Sea-Horse always has been noted for DEPENDability. The fact that Sea-Horses were qualified for war work without any basic change in design, speaks volumes for their quality.

JOHNSON MOTORS, Waukegan, Ill.

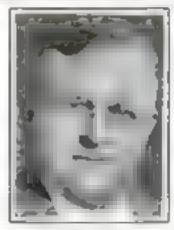
In addition to outboard motors, we are building important precision items for the armed forces—devoting all our effort to the war.



Take this trim and husky thirteenand-a-half-footer out in the cool, crisp breezes. Watch the jaunty way she handles. Old Town's lapstrake insures this sailing dingly sgainst strains and leaks. She's built to "take it" for many years. Ninety square feet of sail. Bow and side decking. Effortless centerboard control. All brass fittings. Economical to own. FREE CATALOG shows boats and canoes of all types. Write today! Old Town Canoe Company, 914 Main Street, Old Town, Maine.



VICTORY-MINDED MEN WANTED When Victory is Won



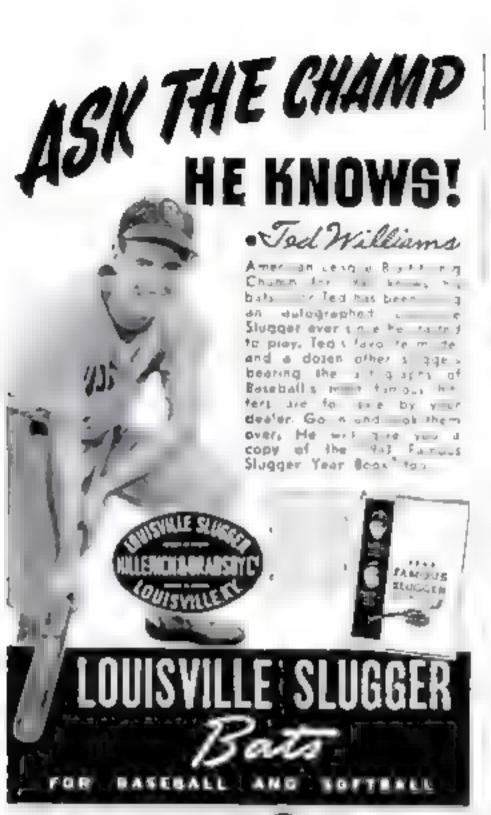
R. C. Iddings, Prosident

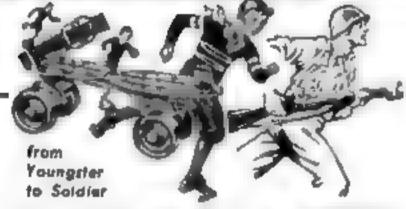
As in World War I. World War II. Hinds The Fyr-Fyter Company engaged in 100% war work. When the story of Victory is written, an improved and enlarged line of Fyr-Fyter Extinguishers will again be made evailable. And,

as at the close of World War I, we will again have exceptional opportunities for men to act as distributors for Fyr-Fyters, Remember our name and address, Clip this article and save it.

FYR-FYTER

THE FYR-FYTER COMPANY Dept. 92 Dayton, Ohio





Keeping 'em Fit in CAMPS

Wherever facilities permit—in Camps—on Battleships, Carriers or in foreign lands, "CHICAGO" Ratter Skates are keeping our Saldiers—Sailors and Marines happy and healthy.



For the duration "CHICAGO" Roller Shotes are serving the war effort and wa're proud of it. So until NEW and BETTER "CHICAGO" Roller Skotes are made when it's over-over there, give your skotes the best of care and orl regularly.

Sidewalk - Rink - Dancing - Trick and Professional Roller Skates

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

In Winner of WORLD'S Records for over 40 years = 4433 WEST LAKE STREET | CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



Dad...what does this little mark mean?"

"THE 'W', son, stands for Winchester. The 'P' stands for Proof.—Winchester Proof.
Together they mean that your Winchester and mine are extra strong and safe."

No Winchester gun comes from the factory without that W. P. None can have it without having been proved on the firing range. There, experts load the gun with a powder charge more powerful than any standard load you can buy for that gun—and proof-fire it...again and again.

A mark of master craftsmanship—a guarantee of supreme quality—W. P. is the result of 76 years' research into metals and gun-making and many remarkable improvements in shot-guns, rifles and ammunition.

No peace-time products are being made now. We've long been on 'round-the-clock production of military ammunition and Garands... those semi-automatic rifles which wrote such brilliant pages in U. S. military history at Batzan and Wake Island. We've done more. When the U. S. Army needed a carbine we pioneered and developed that weapon from scratch—the famous Winchester U. S. Carbine, Caliber .30, M-1 that tremendously increases the fire power of our military forces.

Such things you expect from Winchester leadership. Just as, when peace comes, you'll expect —and get—full supplies of world famous Winchester sporting arms and ammunition.

Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn. Drouten of Western Cartridge Company



The name WINCHESTER on ammunition stands for the same high perfection of master craftsmanship as the Winchester proofmark on Winchester guns.

WINCHESTER

"On Guard for America Since 1866"

IMPLES AND SHOTGING - CARTRIDGES AND SHOTSHELLS

ООРЯ», 1946, МІНЕНЕВІЕМ ВЕРЕЛІНІЯ АНИЕ СО., ВІУ. ОР МЕБІТЕН САНТИНОСЕ ВО.



You have a ther reached a page that is unavailable for viewing or reached your viewing imit for this book



STUDY ENGINEERING AND

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural Steam, Aeronautical Radio, Structural, Mining Industrial Highway Patrolomy Martne Lhem.ca, Charries in ANTE AND SCIENCES. Philosophy Effections Leiters: Public Health, Motical Jurisprudence, Psychology, Sociology Physics; Chamilarry; Geology Po. Eciance: Theology Law; Sustance and Commerce, Accounting Mathematics; Sustaining, Agriculture McRining-Ramsovett Incorporated, 4810-20, Secritica Rand, Chicago

WARTIME PHOTOGRAPHY

men and wemen photographers are needed new more than ever before, Quality at largest, eldest echeci that has trained many of today's most exceesful photographers. Over 450 H.Y.I. Irained man winning prametion, higher say to photo divisions of Armed Service. Resident or home study courses. Big FREE book gives details.

gives details. N. T. MESTITUTE OF PROTOGRAPHY, Bopt. B, 18 W. 35 St., New York, R. T.

LEARN MARING CARTOONING Balton simplified mentiod that her beined train evaluate of Terry A Pireten "Which Tobbie." Out One Way "Winnie Winkie Winkie "Strange As It Secret A good X-3." and many others. Earn while imming Runch like for Picture Chart (for test year shilling) and full details, (State age) THE LARDON SCHOOL. (224 Bettern Seating Charten, Day

MONEY IN RABBITS-CAVIES

WE BUY and put you in louch with other sparkets.

Cavalog and capy of magnature life Or send

25c for Book Cuts on and Price List and 6 ms. 'a Subscription to the AMERICAN SHALL STOCK FARMERS.

GUIDDOR ENTERPRISE CO., PVSS., PEARL BOOK, O. V.



Write for my Free Book "How to Become an Expert Ferman," which shows what others have accomp liked by taking my fourse, Enrices 10c for one of my Favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful flour-liked bird written on a card. Write today.

T. M. TEVIS, Bux 25R, Childrente, Me.

JIU JITSU 3 LESSONS 10°

Investigate the course experts buy, Authentic, com- plete Send 10c today for 3 trial lessons, full details. MODERN SCHOOL OF MU MTSU, Ben K-88, Ferest Nills, R. Y.

SEE MILES AWAY: 5-POWER TELESCOPE



Perfect for spotting planes, ships; watching sporting events people, birds ste Genuine black lifetime plants tubes with scientific ground 30 mm lens and motal eye pieces! Enlarges everything 5 times size! Brings objects 5 times cluser: simple, easy to bay.

20 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

Try for 30 days at our risk! Return for refund if not completely satisfied SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman \$3.10 plus few cents postage. Don't wait production of telescopes may be curtailed as it has been on binoculars. Vogae Telescope Co., 7759 5. Haisted, Boot.

Here I am at Work MakingGoodMoney



AIRCRAFT DRAFTING,—a new field of opportunity,—calls for men to make detail drawings for all types of planes,—training and scouting planes, patrol bombers, fighters, gliders, torpedo carriers, dive bombers, and air transport planes. All of these must first be laid out on paper by draftsmen before work can proceed. Read the Help Wanted Ads for proof of the surgent demand for draftsmen.

A War-Time Job, —A Peace-Time Future

Think of what Aviation will be after the War is over. Decide to "get aboard" now,—and help this great industry to win the War. Then you'll be in on the ground floor when peace comes.

Learn Drafting at Home (or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week,—that's all. No interference with your present job! Choose the line you like best (see coupon below). Make your start now towards a career in this great branch of Aviation.

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting,—any branch,—at home by the Chicago Tech method, we'll send you a Trial Lesson FREE. No charge for this lesson either now or later. Send a



	Send Coupon
CHICAGO TECHI	NICAL COLLEGE
	Michigan Ave., Chicago, iii. Trial Lesson in DRAFTING Machine Drafting Structural Drafting Building Construction
Name.	MARINE SE SE SE SEASON SERVICE DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA CON
Address	+ a schwarz ara a a 1 ara a a 1 chr a a a 1 chr a Bil debucked: - ++ + B 1 5++ + F 2 40 F 2 2 4.
City	State
Occupation	Ace



Classified Ads only 35c per word per insertion, psymble in advance. Minimum of 18 words. To be included in May issue copy should be in our office by March Eth. May issue on sole April 2nd. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY

ADVERTISING

FREE-".0 Reasons" why you'll profit by cassified advertising in Popular Science. Write for this free folder today Read the prace a y cann fird aday any W e or your copy today-it a Iree! O. K. Kelly, Room 1102, 353 Pourth Avenue, N. Y. C.

MAIL-Order or agent ad reaching 1,000,000 families throughout United States \$15.40 inch Newspaper, bragation his of all re-chook, free. Chicago Advertising Agen-cy 20 SP West Jackson. Chicago

OUARANTEED mailorder letters, litera-lurs campaigns cres ed Sat alred cleans nationally Investigate! Les Pinkel—Adver-tising, 11091; South Orden, Los Angeles

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 149 newspapers, 56 50. Lists Free Advertising Bureau, 4415-P Cottage Grove, Chicago,

ADVICE

UNDECIDED—41 gate expert advice on change of job, into business, or on a career, Send 25c for application blank. Quaranteed accurate, Universal, Emporia, Kaisand.

AGENTS WANTED

FIRST Aid! Co-operate with National Deferme Program B ad a n rad, the wof re-peat business that was must fit wrate High deputed job seing Behaffer at 1 se deputed job se ng Schaffer a L se Doo" First Aid Kits and Supplies, Everyone is a prospect, fiend \$1 59 (\$3 is value) for sample kit and sales ammunition. Money back guarantee. Ous J. Schaffner Co., 1 Schaffner Bidg , Avalon, Pittsburgh, Pa. MILLIONS of war workers will buy ' Par -

ainh Beauty Secreto", a 180-page illustrated book with 160 interesting chapters on Health Diet, Exercise and Beauty Care by the noted Paristan authority, Pierre Caret e P e \$1 00, Sample 500 prepaid Wr. a for agent's discounts, Cold Shield Products, Dept. B. 150 Greenwich St., New York, N. Y.

SELL 50 for \$1.00 hame imprinted station ples. Odd cards, 7520. Birthday, Asi Octa-sion, greeting card assortments. The up Cards for boys in service. Special offer New England Art, North Abington, F-184,

AMBITIOUS School Seniors—Sell Class-mates the "tope" in Graduation Name Carda Best Commissions, Free Cards, Agencies going like wildfire, Burryl Craft-cards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh, Pa

WRITE for Free Fabric Samples amazing stain-proof tablecloths, Clean with damp cloth, Require no ironing, Beautiful putterns. Look expensive, long wearing, low priced. Commissions big Auto complete dress line. Melvine Company, Dept. 2575, Cincinnati. Oblo

BCHOOL Sepiors Sell America's most beautiful, distinctive Oraduation Name Cards Positively highest commission Lowest prices Free sample Lt. Printcraft, 1423 E. Elm Street, Scranton, Pa.

GOOD Paying business at verting to roots, piating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures by late method. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G Decs or Ili

INVEST with Uncle Sam! Oct your money and protection in return. Every logal American can be a partner to Victory, buy U. S. War Stamps and Bonds!

MAKE money applying fritials on automobiles. Also, sideline salesmen for short Fun Decal name plates. Raico, 1463 Wash-ington, Boston, Mass.

IF you are ambitious you can make good maney with a Rawleigh Route We help you get sta ed No experience needed to a art. Seamy with firing a man Wt. a Rawleigh to, But Dido Pot. Presport 11 BiO Morey taking orders Starts Tes, Howery Underwear Pants Jacke s Sara ars Undorms, etc. Saies equipment Free Experience unnecessary, Nimred, 4922-AV Lincoln, Chicago,

PAST selling drug store item, Every man a good prospect, 200% profit, Elimitrated ta's og free, Hygienid Drug Products Liep 03 Box Jud Merchandise Mart. & AND

SELI new med c fing from home auto, a cre Mez a bar a sur panta 23c mpecoa a 3" d esars Pr lad ea con a, 3 c Or ser barga 1 1 Cavasog free. Ban, sea A Ruse e. Cl. cago

Billin P.a gard Polishing 1 and Appropriate propriate polishes one r boing Makes a series v. level F or F at straments, Like new Nu8: ver. Aurora, Il.

CAR Washiman preser a Plueter from iten girrs gar eq pmen Amar e in er a W 'n Gae er Big pie a We eq ck Nortwest Electric Co, D-16 P kwara Bot h Dan a

LICK Af er war savotts! Start own busi-"Co ert in of 127 Tested Plana" free, Elite

MENS shape 14e hats 12c, pants 25c dresses 10c winter coats 50c, spring coats 35c Bargain ca a og Prus. Portnoy, \$46-W Riotete t Ch cago

NOVELTIES - Service Banners - Flags Per nants-Phisw Tope-Miltury Jewel-Nove y Co , 3.A H aux New York

PREE Water and our concentrates makes flavors, lottons, shampoon, 72 prod c s, inhels, bottles furnished, Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Davroit

MACICAL Coods. Noveities, formulas, 100 exposes, cards, dice. races, slots, pin bail Catalog dime. Formico Systema, 3 4 K efaber Davion Ob o

ACENTS-Joo's Profit selling Gold Leaf Window Letters; stores and offices, Pres samp er Metaus Letter Co , 437 N. Clark, Ch ago

COFFEE to a pound, Grow domestic coffee bears Make big money or ng seed 10c brings same a and details, Coffee, 875 Eliot, Denver, Colorado

EXCELLENT sparetime sideline! Bubelen-FINE, 199-19 IVE AVEIUT, Phisbing, R Y

ANTI-FREEZE Make pell yourself Many other manufacturing processes, Special Thermociah, Peorta In-

SELL La est Producta Large Profits Bend #1 no for samples Peerlass, 4056 HJ Broadway Kansaa City Mo

SANITARY latex, Lowest prices, Samples, \$1.00. Diverso, Dept.-Z. \$17 No. Second Street M.Iwaukee, Wisconsin LUMINOUS paint, Profitable 50c selier, Details, Ward, 97B, Sasbrook, Cum.

ANTIQUES, RELICA

276 ANTIQUE Pirentms Swords Cartridges, Ca alog with photographs of most 10c ind an Relics, Minerals, Possils, Coins 4.700 Bargains, Caralog 10s (Photographs most) Heike, Wenona, Ill.

OUNS, swords, weapons catalog 800 illus-trations, 50c; also illustrated cartridge catalog 50c, Thomas Woromreki, Great Neck, New York

RARE' Pearl Harber cora. Mother S arrish with babies, large package beautiful ocean curios, all for \$2. Greene, 4216 Redwood, Venice, California,

WHIL Trade I'd an Relics And que Pire-arms M Prais Fries & An tres C ha, etc for 1949 41 Automobije Heiks, Wenoba I

ANTIQUE firearms, awords, daggers, In-dian relics, Lists Iree, Nagy, 6-PS South 18 b Ph adelph a Pa

25 GFNI INE lad an Arrow beads \$1.00, Ca a on Geo, Holder, Glenwood, Ark,

AT THORN SERVICE

HEW Writers Wanted to re-write ideas in papers magaz vs books S, sended op-per . 7 to break in a profit still write ing field, Rush postcard for Free Details. Comfort Writer's Service, Dept. F-150, St. Lenne M.

AUTOMORILES

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book, Fifth Edition -- Revised. Tells how to build dirt track bod es frames, sur nes Records super-chargers rules firm a piana stock con-te a la roadster raising fact Fords \$1.00 pos paid \$1.5 COD Ray Runa Depart-ment 274, Madisorvale, Cincin and Objo.

NEW scientific tablet saves sas up to 10% |
Results guaranteed. Positively harmless—\$1 box treats 160 gallons—U. O. D.
or postpaid. (Liberal supply, 25c). Distributors wanted. Gas-O-Lubri Products,
H-1316 Manderson Omaha. Nebr

WHIRLOAS Superchargers, 63, increase in reage 20 perwar 10. Perfect perpetual performance Refund g arantes, iniversity test, Any car, give make, year & e ch tos a in 15 m nutra. John Hanley, Manufacturer, 5719 Lore no. Decreit M.ch. VALVE-VICOR; will eliminate Valve and fting expense, saving gas and oil. \$1 brings two treatments. Money back guarantee. Automotive Products, 1748 Gladys,

Cievela d. (i) AUTO BUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

Direct conversions for auto, tractor, and Marite erg es. Chesp installation, Wenderful performance. Proven far orginathod I flerert at dibetter Costs nothing to investigate. Write for free circular No. 3 Harrington Company, 201-204 Manchester Bldg., Portland, Oregon

STOP sticking valves, free up Piston Rings, put old kick in your engine. Send \$. 00-will tell you how You it say 'twee best dollar you ever spent. H. Rochester, Dept. L. P. O. Box 383, Buffalo, N. Y. GASLESS Gas! Querkly eas y com-

pounded, Formula, 25c Duelley, Covington, Ky

AVIATION

DOOK! World a best offer Genuine geodetic p and low wing fight tened \$5.00 Ford sircoo, convers on diagrams 25c limitrated literature, propellers, all types, sizes, hats free Standard Aerocraft, Ft. Worth Texas

BUILD and fly your own motorcycle powered monoplane, home, Easy, cheap, Tested plans, guaranteed, \$1.00. Aerotech, Dearbour, Mich.

JOIN U. B. Rocket Society Information d'me 4.7 Main St. Gien Ellin, III. "AIRPLANES, How To Foy Them." 44 pages, 2tc Bash-5, B. Raig, Minnesota,

BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Batteries Power Light, Pive year quarantees, Fifteen year life, Complete lighting en pment Pres literature Sec-Jay Company 121 Youkers Avenue, Yonkers, New York.

RENEW dead car batteries inexpensively. Get wise Instructions, \$1,00, Popular Service, Racing, Wiscopsin, EDISON lifetime storage batteries for light and power E minute and balery discusses Long guarance Ail kinds reb. t generating plants motors and trices are out articles at burgain prices Fies in eresting literature. W. Hawley Smith Company Cyclon Falls N. Y.

THERMO Plastic Seal for cracked-leaking batteries, Free animals! Use letterhead! Thermoseal, Peoria, Ill.

SLUEPRINTS & PLANS

IMMEDIATE delivery of Lewis Castaras and basepaths on low prior y for band-ing your own M is Shapers and o her stop tools. Save de cry de apa. These is a bandle and War Work within their capacity. Set d 10c to rover the ring cap of him 32-page it intrated Casa of Lewis Machine Tool Company, P.O. Ben 118 bin. A. Despartment S. 28, Los Augusts, Call other.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

MEBUILT On board motors. Push g aranfeed thangreds to pick from, Se dille for compile sat. Boat design book 1 c Buy numbefore pries admire Cicago a largest design. Maiters de bon. 214 West. Chi ago A en se Cingo

PULL, are cut to shape boat parers bepty, a Tr. 18 feet Idustrated "Bu da Brat ta aug. 100 feoms. H w to Build Boat be built a 00 timber d Boat Briegers Co., Station A-77, Committed Ob o

OJ BOARD Motors Used and Rebuilts, Save money 1 ed part Barga a t free Crandad-Ricks, 850 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

SUPER Ju Jaum, spin a detrine and attack system, the a one leave to be be build switch brutes twee your anse a holy jour bare hands Free de alla Ne in the bouthners trans Dept District and

BAR BELLS Dumbbe a Free is en partie of Courses Specia offers been a fet Cood Barbed Co., 126; 18 Watson Md., Bt. Louis Mo.

BE atrong indacular, full of pep A nor of new body building course, Write Glympuc Gys em, Waterville, Me.

MANDBALANT ING quickly learned. Builds muscles Great fun Details for card, Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamasoo, Mich.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS

WHAT every Manon wants We have Manage to books or Bue ladge thap every Con mandery So talk Rive and So e Our rivages are used the world over Sord for free care is of books and require for Manages, Odd From the Region of Polices, Kight of Charlette, Lac., P. O. But 796, Dept., Z. Chicago, 11

Ohe book free with every book you be very Your favor a magazines at lowest pursible prices. The me t books remind at it is than a pursy and hast per day. These advantages are yours of you at it a amazing plub. No does whate er Book a d. Magazine Club, FS, Jib Fil h Ave. N. Y.

ANY Book, (New, Used, Out-of-Print, Rare) Promptly Supplied! Lowest Prices! Ser d for Free Bargain Catalogues' Old Prof s Book Shop, StS, Arcadia Court, Posture, Mich.

CURRENT Bingle Cop es Business. Vocation a. Divers on Magazines Choose from \$12 publica iona, 140 t ates, professions, biblies sports, ive a rk po, r e c List with prices free Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 348 North Ritter, indianapohe, Indiana.

ART Students! Artistat "Learn to draw from nude models!" Professional artistudy photo-poses. Complete instructions, \$1 00. Bix sample lessons, 25c Money-back surrantee. Charles D. Yellen, P. O. Box 11, Times Square Station, New York

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheep y or rented for small fee, Books by ight Money back guarantee 4 000 Bargains. Ca sing Free (Courses Bought) Lee Mountain Pagab. As

MASSIVE C rarance Saie Catalogs 25 75 a discount a owed. Over al Surcess Secrets. Psychology Occultion. Formula \$1.00 (deduct ble thereafter) Transcience, Box 37 Ch. ago

REINCARNATION or Return of the Soul demonstrated, Price 20 cents. Wm. E. Dreyer, 39 South Eighth Street, Newark,

Photos Detail for stamp, Oddity House, St. Petersburg, Plorida, LOVE Diary (Ruthbells-Sansicchi) Priracely printed, deluxe, Price 35 00 Sample. 25c Ferrante Art Press, 300 Third, Padsades Park, N. J.

TRAINS, the picture magazine about rainroads and rainced travel. Send 25 cer is now for new laus. Trains, 1027-A. N. 7th, M. Weukes, Wilconsin.

MODERN art pictures! Beautiful Studies!
Male athletes! Oddittes! Books! Mammo h sasor ment \$1 Novak, 2019 East list,
Oakland, Calif Particulars dime.

BOOKS (out of-print, new used) quickly supplied Many life bargains Catalogue T. Jackbowski, 18870 Mark Ave., Decreek, Michigan

Hax have \$3.00 bes seles mon by selection books for 75c on app over we to ob gation. Eastin, 396 broadway New York

BACK dated magazines Cs alog or Citetones 443 Piret Avenue, New York, New York

ARTISTIC erl pictures Resembles of pen carde lic. 40-41 Bestes, But 342, Cos e s Ky

MCTORIZED vehicles airpanes as a conmage Circular 20c Callaman Books, Box 1112 Ph M wausee Will

Armand Cartier, 665B North, Pittsfield,

BOOK of essential information 50c postpaid, Loucher, R. D. I, Tyrone Pa ADULT books, Sample and catalog, 10c, Alstone, 360, Luneaburg, Mass,

BUILD IT YOURSELF

Bt 11 1) our tractor from second hand automobiles! Convert your house drawn farm equipment into tractor drawn on power Nolan's Garage, East Wareham,

DUNIEWALTERS between the Bergett a. ma., 42 \$102 Woundeds Street, Phundel-

MAKE Wood Tires, convighed leave ctions \$1. Michael & Sumacher, Westhary on Beach, New Y &

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PLANTEX Industries offer industries from an opportunity to start a business of their own manufecturing art goods not so es and ut ty products in Pacet and merbus imitation for mer at materizer-user for store seller. It beer midd furnished for speed production. Summer from himself for speed production. Summer from placing big their store orders with manufacturers Ambitious men have thence for real prosperity. Plantes Industries, Dept. B. 1965 Washington Are. New York N. Y.

BRUNH Plating putfits connect to a battery he tanks pecessary Almest as a maple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating as oper a bathroom fit area reflections mirrors that free proof and particulars that put you in a paying bus was of your own. Ounmetal Co., Ave. E Decarar Lundle.

AMBITIOUS Erhool Seniors—Your clause mates will not up our Oradus' on Cards Priced (Sc per hundred up Highest commissions Pres Cards and Cards of Rish name Craffonds, Set 216-X, Pistelburgh, Pennsylvania,

START Home Business tasking statuary, plaques, art goods note; es souvenirs, corcre e pottery garden furniture, artificial marbie flooring liquid marbie Make your own flexible molds. Amazing profits, Valuable fo der free Greative Publishers, PS4 Gienros Illinots

MATL Order Business Course shows you have to make money spare or 1 2 me. Teaches professions, mail order techn is not penny catching schemes Presidets is. Ne sim Company, \$40 Sherman, Dept. D 403 Chicago

COLOR Concrete with chemicals Systemrock Coment Artistry, Wishing we's Spin concrete pottery Benches Carden Orhaments Cold-gase, concrete-pan's, marburg Sample 10c Hollywood Cement-Craft 8510 Wonderland, Hollywood Canif

BELL our latest exc us we broke of instruction by mail Pub isher furnishes anappy circulars. We bookstore competition. Higger profits. Rush name. Plannels. Education, 416 Commonwealth Bidg. Denver

STATUARY Make all kinds Simple proces Make and install artific al stone flooring in rolor Liquid marble tile slabs. O her money makers. Literature free. Compo-Tex Box 786F St Louis Mo.

SELL by mail! Instructive folder free. Tetrill, B-LE, Bogard, Mo. ir? WAYS to make money, in home of office, business of your own. Full particulars free Eate Co., 114-A, Grand St., New York

"HOW To Make Simple Maids and Plaster Plaques." No rubber required! Booklet, 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 E. Aird Street, Cleveland, Obio.

ORKETING Card Distributors Wanted, No personal severe Others sed for you, Get details. Dunbar Carde, New Bruns-

POR an ex remely profitable lifetime busitiess operate a Colection Agency Credis Bureau Mary make 14 000 yearty, up. Wr v Cole Associates Syranuse N Y

FREE 200 cieves ma order homework, local bus ness offers as anappy money-makers Lewis Co., \$16-K Corpenter, Oak Park 15:

RAINE Angers Wood Rabb to for wood and meat, have prof. able but ness, Booklet, price e.e. 10c Harder Farm, Route & en con Oregon

HOME Brend S cer B ces same thickficus as omat a y Se is S e to eight times cost a 8 25 Plana \$1.00, Box 171, tia tess in Texas

GLNERAL Doug as MarArtburg inspiring the vory is the order success. Time y, profusive Write Bou hern house, Waynes, by a Georgia.

MO: D MAKING passer casing Moneymaking business, Literature free Kamisa, Park Ridge, Dianols

SWISS Music Box Works -\$1.06 to \$2.25. Bustable for many novelties Mermod Manufacturers 147 W 46 t Street N Y

300 PLANS money quick 40 000 words 28s, postpard. McDaniel, 838 East Euclid, Detroit

PARETIME B a sess Opportunities end paint it postpaid. Opportunities end wands N Tona-

WEBER Typewrier Mechanies School, Supplied homes ads, Repairing in-

START own business information 271 business plans, Write William Gansler, Bridgeport, Obio.

HOLD or start business; no priority new material, Particulars, Bus ess, 207 E. 84th St. New York, N Y

MOME appliance reparting. America : Warmade industry, Bee display ad page M. Christy Supply Co

MONEY making business starter, Circular free, Wayne Products, Pleasantville, May Jersey 550 0 00 WFERTY us a Sawdust Stamp

\$50 0 00 WFERT Y us a Sawdust Stamp Please, Clement, 80-L Corsum St., Ro brater, N Y

EPECIAL, Big interesting insessine, months 250, Repick, Holland, New York,

WRITE Beas P ist Largest stocks of fine cameras, (atal and movies) in the U B A. Latest Argus C 3 with coupled range finder synchro flash born F 15 ters, a.so fimm Bausch & Lomb Tempholo P S & and coupled to range finder \$42 55 value, price \$60 50, unconditions y guaranteed. Coupled Everondy case, \$4 76, V P. Ihagee, P 4 5 Arast gmat, Prontor shutter, \$15 75. Whatever you want in photography, write Bass first Libers, trades Por over the try years money back if not satisfied Bass Cumera Company Dept. S P., 176 W. Mind wen S reet Chicago III.

burgains in Cameran and Supplies. Bend for tree is stated calling litting still and movie cameran. I are lenses en argers, meters, supplies—at tremendous savings—all guaranteed. Trade in his old camera or equipment. We stot vois free copy of newest the erica on barrain book just out? Limited edition, Hurry! Central Camera Co., (Photographic Headquarters stone 1395) 230 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. D-182, Chicago, 121 pops.

AMATEUR Photographiers attention! Improve your hobby of picture taking and learn how to make money with it. Write today for our 40 page book rata og and a sample copy of American Photography, encouning sen cents for postage Contains articles and pictures of the world's fore-most writers and picturalists. Camera Mouse 14. 151 Newbury St. Boston Mass.

CAMERA Repair of Sedows made to order, shutters repaired Bellows made to fit all standard rameras! Up ted Camera Co Inc. B-1515 Belmont Chicago

HIGHEST Prices for Comeran' Send yours in for free es mate Hank references
913 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MARE money in photography. Learn quick-ty at home Easy plan Previous ex-perience unnecessary Common school edu-cation sufficient Booklet and requirements free American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan. Dept. 1741 Chicago

Cast! Spot cash for camered, lemme his nothing, movie or stid, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer Over 30 years of de-pendability insures honorable deslings, Sase Camers Company 178 West Madison Street Ch-cago, Illinous

Oil couring photographs a fescinating hobby of profitable bus ness. Learn at bonce Easy simplified method. Previous exper ence unnecessary Send for free information and requirements National Art School, 1315 Michigan, Dept 1764, Chicago,

BPEED-O-COPY groundglass focusing at-iscoment for Letes, Con'ak, Arg as C 3 and C J Bend for disrature, D Paul Shull, Dept PS 1, 240 Se. Union Ava., Los An-geles, Ca f

OORGEOUS Girat Nude photography for Art Study! Post card size Gloss fin sh, no two size, 10 for \$, 30, 25 for \$1.00 posts puid, Cine Art Studio, Box 238-G, Holly-wood, Calif

CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"NOW To Make Money With Simple Cartouns A book everyone, who likes to draw, should have it a free he ob pation. Simply address Cartounists Eschange, Dept 1666 Figureant Hill Ohio

CARTOUNING Course—34 Lauspus—6 Bond-lets—616 Higgs regions Only 63 80, Pres details Templeton Studies, Edgin Lil

SENSATIONAL cartoon hunnesses, mar-kets, Hartman Publishers, 2436 W, Lin-

BARN money evenings, copying and dupli-ra me come car out for advertuers, Doing Ada, Argue Water n

CHAIR TALE STUNTS

CAUCH producing program, \$1 00, Elim-trained catalog ide, Cartesmist Saida, Conk sh W s

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

CHEMISTRY Laboratory apparatus and themicals for industrial, analytical, and experimental isboratories. Complete supply service for students taking correspondence echini chemia 17 courses Send Jo postage for free 66 page catalog Dept M36, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Ltt, Hope Ave., Rochester N. Y.

WINN 8 new idea Home Laboratory Chemical Kirs and superstus outhts for home experimenting Bend & for Literature and retail supply relations. J. R. Winn, Co., Dept 611 126 W. 21rd St. N. Y. FREE Catalog Chemiatry informings, informations, Special. S power telescope, leather case send \$1. Tracey Laboratories, Evansion Illinois

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters Hundreds of appertments: illustrated 200. Experiment bookiet, 10c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Pa.

CATALOG 2000 libstrations 10,000 prices.
Next for 50c, Laboratory Materials, 7317
Vincennes, Chicago.

210 30 pages themical set, \$1, postpaid. Colonia, Chemical, Szockion Mass

PREE cliemical cuta ogue. Enclose le post-age. Greenwood, 398 Broadway, N. Y.

CONTESTS

CONTENTANTS - Win prises! Details, 18c. Winners, 1848 Concourse, Brunx, N. Y.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE training-Secret investigations -Easy method-Fingerprints. Booklet Pres International Detective System, Box 756-P. Southal Square Jersey City

DETECTIVES Work home Travel Ex-P-125 West 80th, N. Y., N. Y. DETECTIVE Training Philips Recret

Service, 1817-C North Menneth, Chicago.

DOGS, BIRDS, PETS

67. BERNARD pupples. Champton sired beauties Franklin Young, RJ, Riverhead, Long Island, New York

INTELLIGENT registered Irish Setter pup-pies on approval, Barl Bund, Albert Lon, Minn.

DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

FREE catalog of drafting instruments and supplies. Gordon's, 163-PSS Madison. Chicago.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

EARN Certified Grapho-Analyst degree in amazug new science Students report \$75.00 weekly full time O aduates to Empartmenta, holela lheatera, department storm, courts, doctor's offices. private practice Free Flacement service 3000 word it untrated lesson free, Institute, Lang. Creek, Missours

PHARE A complete I. C. S. Ireson pamphiet on Is se Print Reading Unusual money-making oppor un tem in this booking held today Expenses. Frit-hand, the third and satisfaction of mastering a first step to success International Correspond-WELDING-Electric Art. Learn quick y b note at practice at Hobart Welding School, and vidual instruction at early cost of materials used the in stamps brings vs inbis wilding issues port paid and full particulars. Hotert Welding School, Box F-423, Troy Onio.

CLINICAL Laboratory Technic laught in your own home Practice outfit supplied, by it in Iree Imperia. Trebuscal Institute, Box 913-R. Austin. Texas.

OOD used" educational books on all subjects bright, soid rented, exchanged. Salariection guaranteed. Complete details and 64 page limitrated burgain to alog Free. Write Helson Company, 669 Shur-man, Dept. D-303, Chicago.

RADIO engineering, broadcasting, aviation and pouce radio, servicing, marine and Morre leiestantly taught thoroughly All expenses low, Calalog frus, Dudge Institute, 300 Monroe Valparaise, Ind

CARPENTERS—We guarantee to teach the steel square in five easy leasons by Dual, it is really fun this modern way Write, Builders Topics, 600 Breadway North, Builders Topmergion

Bi IDE Rule Simpt Sed' 25 processes.
Normal, inverted SLT acules, "E , Poided, asparate \$1 M Copyright owner Adrian Gerrila, \$17 M, Durkes, Appleton. W. acona.b.

LEARLN Te, egraphy | Spiendid epportuni-tum new prevais, All expenses low Cate-log free Dodge Institute, Set Menree. Valparelee, Ind.

MADIO Como un entions courage qualifying for all Federal licenses. Home at idy said resident courses. American Radio Institute, 112) Broadway New York, H. T.

Shirk, Gitte Tion Estamaton Course Fast, Quick Low cost. From talanty Mighland, Los

NOME Study Course Drugless Therapy. Proc literature, Brighing Thorapy Inc. Tama, lows,

BLNT intest educational books, lowest rates—causingue from Merrits, Box 648, Springfield Ohio

LOCKSMITH Course, Lock-picking, key-fitting, etc. \$1.00 propaid, Miller's Key Stop Canadian, Texas.

IMPROVE pronunciation, Learn phonetics, read og writing, in hour, 10t, Ian Upton, 2623 Burling, Chicago

DRAFTING course \$1 complete! We'te O on, Dept. PS-5, 1328 Myers, Burbank,

RLECTRIC SHAVERS

Ald, makes electric shavers repeated Pharmaral Products Company, 480 Latington Aven at New York,

RIECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIP.

ELSTITUS Pencij Writes-Engraves all Meinis \$1 00 pentpa d Neger Mig., 4015-C Cottage Grove, Chicago.

POR motors, welders, generators, other electrical richas Write Leday Migs, \$23 Leday Building, Minnespolls, Minn

\$1.5CTRO-Magnets - Plans for building. \$. 00 Terry Sales, Omiral Station 1876. Tolego, Oh.o.

ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Date, 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00, Motor Date, Box three phose, \$1 00; 7631, Kansas City, Mo

PARMS. OTHER REAL ESTATE

ORLANDO, Florida, & acres on main high-way, good fruit and vegviable land cosy terms; free booklet, Department X, Box 1844 Orlando, Fiorida,

46 ACRES good hand, \$150 00 \$5 00 down, \$5 00 monthly. R. W. Sawart, lavarhore, Flurida,

EQUIPPED 66 Acres, A-1 Buildings: \$1000
Attract to shingled dwelling, have, gapage, positry houses, village, deput, city
handy, short wark to pretty lake; part in
triage, brook & spring extered pasture,
apples, horse, now bens, machinery &
crops thrown in \$600 down, page 8 Big
Catalog Write for Pres Copy Strong
Really, 285-ZB 6th Ava., New York City

SEE the Highlands of Lautaiana where winter brings no idle acres Choice cut-ever land at low prices with terms, Send for descriptive hook without obligation. Long-Red Farm Land Corporation, Set H. A. Long B.dr., Kansas City, Mo.

GOOD Parm Sargains Wash ngton, Min-nesota, Montana, Idaho, Owegon North Dakota, Dependable crops, favorable th-ma e Write for pterature, heta describing typical farms Specify which state J. W. Haw, 136 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul, M DD

66 ACHES, near White River unimproved, pou try land, \$100 \$5 down, \$5 munthly Pres and and heracure. Hubbard, 360 Greatman Bodg, Kansas City Kans

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES &

LENSES—Build your own telescope, Seld glass, increaseope, riflescope, std Amort-ment of Siteen lensen-4, 00 postpard. Thirty brace \$2.00 histy different lenses—55.00, flightly chipped on sage 6a is-faction absolutely guaranteed. American Lans Company, 1313-8 Vine Avenue, Park Midge 1 - note

Mic Remickly Enterence - Industrial Ama sur-Accessor is We sell-buy repair—ex hange Inquirin insisted National Microscope Exchange, 111 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.

htchcocoets, scientific and laboratory equipment. We buy, sell, repair and swap Lists sent on request. George Klein, 125 Fif 2 Ave., New York, New York.

FOODM

BOW to make three pounds of butter from one Stamp appreciated, Clement, 20 LL Corame, Mochester, New York,

FOR INTENTORS

DIVENTORS Learn now, without chings-tion, now to protect and say your inven-tion Becare Free Record of Invention form for establishing date of your toyention, and new Pres Buck Patent Guide for the Inventor' containing complete infor-mation about patent procedure and se ling favor tions Don I delay Write to—C arenes A O Brien & Harvey Jacobson Registered Patent Attorneys, 314-D Adams Building, Westington U C

INVENTIONS Wanted-Plane for our post war but put in a peak with exceptional manufacturing factities make possess the production of one or more articles with its tions with sketch of description for manufacturing offer Write National Electrical Marking Shops, Inc., 2014-6 Fifth Street, W E. Washington, D. C.

PATENT Your Idea! Write immediately for two free Hightra ed books, "Patent Pro-tect on and When and flow to fiel) an Invention of pages of valuable informa-tion for threaters. No obligation Audirea. The of J. Evanu & Ou., 142 D. Merlin Bldg., Washington D C

INVESTORS New milliary and commerreal numbers write for particulars. Chartered institute, Dept. 2-A. Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS—Manufacturers want inven-tions for post war production Send 25c for list of needed items. Box 4000, Danver, Colorado

CASH for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, BB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

FORMULAS, PLANS, RTC.

ACTHENTIC Permulary #14 pages (litus-trated) 10 000 Money making formulas, recipes, instructions, substitutes #1 75 post-paid of COD (Foreign 22 10) Calains, ic Adams Brown, Chevinut Hill, Mass

I STOPPED my hair from falling out. My own formula \$1 Ingredients cheep any drug store. Remodan, Box 25, East Stanwood Washington

PORMULAS—Ail kinds, Latest money-makers, hierature Fron, Kemilial, Park Ridge III

PORMULA, Cironset, thousand uses, com-plete with advertising \$1.50, 25 Dyker Beights Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GARDENING

DAHLIAS Ask for my 40 page book of 400 Oras d Rap as M "

BEARING AIDS & REPAIRS

HEARING Aids Repaired. Quick service. Wholesale, retai, guaranteed, Marshail Brown 18 East Congress & reet, Chicago.

DEAF? Successful inexpensive Home Treatment, Convincing Literature, Nu-Way,

HELP WANTED

DON I' He A Job H n er Start vour own business on our ray al No hard Limes no ins To same a jor r awa boss life is dreds a grage \$3,700 to \$3,000 as 142 same mant on cred . 200 home necess to g Sellto greater to the parties a your walk, Wittedeifu, program a to our present profittry Write Ransouth Co., Dept. Dell'stoll, Freepar In

MIGHGRADE SALERMEN

ADVERTISANO Book Matches Word . fargest D ect He g book march factory offers advance coals earn, ngs can be Buck Bearing or, every the of b stores Men or which haper ends or incrementy. Fill, part little low process high que to quet desirence powerful part 16 deplay apecial designs for Army can be said Navel Stations; repeats Free hit Instructions, Match Corp., of America, 3433 West 68th Place, Dept. N 2 Ch ago

MELL Shoes -Everybody a prospect Amaz-icy haw Commands M stary stress persig begavet profits in our 18 years of Louise. sl. p to suret assessmen and women Bun-dreds of fast-seasing numbers for norm and women Dress, work sport shows that pie ou of Pres Write Mason Show Co. Liept. M 126 (ppeers Paris, Wassenain

ADVENTISTICS Book Matches America of largest manufacturer of Union Lated Book Matches Part or ling and Large he so producing his Mainter matches Compiste cut cata og 17 moor comb.nat.on makes selling saay Commission n advance. Super or Match Company 7836 Green-wood Ave. Dept. P. 6, Christo.

MORRIES, COLLECTIONS

OENUINE Arisona Ruby and Desert Sup-phire send quarter for both Mineral Speriment Company, Box 2541, Phoenut. A Placen B.

PRAUTIFUL Jewstry Street removed from rings, etc. 100 assorted \$2.00, Lawe's, Box 311, St. Louis. Mo.

MORHYISI 6—Name address hobby its'ed, inc, three times, 23c samue, 5c Char-lette & Kings, fone laund, Idinois,

ANTIQUE Presents, Indian No. on Photographs most), Museum, Wenova, Di. TO DIFF ERENT cac'us plants, postpaid, 61.

WANTED Old c gare o tards Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pa,

HOME CRAFTHMEN

bage etc Qua ty cord samples with cat-alog free, becomer a book, cuta up and samples for Sper ast Requar & book with the beginner's on ht, all for \$1, P. C. Her-wig Co., Dept., P-43, 121 Sands St., Brook-lys N. T. SQUARYKNOTTERS! Make belts, band,

13 LAWN Ornament patterns 25c. Other patterns 18 -20" h in Dritch girl Dritch hos peate in 11 terr or Men an girl Mentican boy Swarf, pong in Sower girl 10c each, 3 for the 20 novelty paterns 3"c. A. 56 for the patern 8" 00 per pad. B'rother, Box 183-FK Be insent. W. La

CATALOG Pa erns premod hove the Lawn orbanen a, \$177 to tre in ern & numerals Decay transfers, handy hand tooks her power sander Other lines 500 foots. wo-Met Shop, Ashburn, Georgia. Write today

LEATHERGRAPTSMEN Send for for handbook a d calabog is of food and supplied B A Sweet Co Inc. Les berent Dis-

ANTIQUES, Viella Wood, Antique Pire-arms, Minerala, Fossila, Indian Relica, 4000 Barga to Catago 10c (Photographs mon) Mineum Weller III

BUILD afream used presond it when cabirate Plans 25c Reger 7 dermond 6617 Johnson Aver up. Wes eve Springs, Lincols, EN HIKDOWN codar chest, lumper, venere Free Price List, Giles-Rendall Co. Deentur, Alabama,

USED wood & metal working power took house; nid ex hanged De a is Free No. at T.s. Mart, Ashburn, Georgia.

MONE, 1726 ...om scrap would dipersal o mile a nets offer 25 pa offer 25c.

I LL trade game and amminition. Swap other ammunition, for bargains in other equipment. I'll also pay cash (or trade) 'r to be to records gett be to be be to be be to be a rate of trade ofer And for Free Coar, Bargein Lot & d Jertury M. n. Ken to E. Ya ef a not 1465 \$44 JC 544 h Hau ed. Chearo

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTOR'S Opporture to Large Pac be Come man to turer who have a summer of the manufacture of the control of t for rdr en and large procts, in macr se the private of the same of the party of the same of his one as es possible, es for inimed até un postivar pase au domain facture. Na ionas biverage. No engueser gor topo ig cost to em. Rep. es besé confidential Development Department, Kinneb Enguebrog to 2018 Bay 8 reet. Los Angeles. California. INVENTORS Have you a sound practical invention for sale, pairs ed of the pairs ed of the pairs ed of the pairs ed of the grad Instit to of American Inventors, Dept 3-C Washington D C

CANE for Inventions Parented unput-

INVENTIONS Promoted, To ented or unpatented, Write Adam Pisher Company,

MARI PACTURER to erected in practical interaction, Write Post Lion Works, Posks-

H. Cole Fire Firer see New York.

LEGAL DIRECTORY

MFXICAN legs, matters reliably handled.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

offers new used tools, markings and supp on fer private and commercial aboys. No pr or me required I also buy same at re-ware New used trade books. City at Jr., Brinkerhoff, It Walker St. New York City. NEW callper, direct reading, speeds up de-fence work, theap, Free litustrated cir-tular Pactory, \$11-E Best Bist, Kansas Cty Mo

STYEL beam trammels for draftimen, en-gricers, mechanics Circular Free Clair Onepany, Bot \$2, Blythebourne Station, Brooklyn N. T.

THE New Shobel Saw Piter produces save that have no equal. Send for fall negentation A. P. Shrbel, 136 S. 2nd St. Swinetion A.P.

NEW Tap grinding attachment. Orand tape hise factory on small lathe or surface grinder Pres Etoracure, Elaz S. Pera St., Armagion, Va.

FUR ante new and used reamer and milling catters not entarogued Part sh your list of req. rements for praces, Write P. O. Box 600. Fire, M. chagen

ORIND Dr. a L to Pactory Attechment for Bench Orinder, Chess. Pactory, 81' & East 31 Kanesa City 360

REPLAIM d. I and broken dr is with Wo-War Dr I Ortnder Crecing free Truc-

BUILD marking power troug from scrap Brig \$1 60. Simping, Box 260B, Publish, M. EAG

LATTER owners-America new line attach-Mewtare Vermont.

B 12 D Your own Is he gunder cast nes, but of the instructions, 62 50 Parties and for Brar Ma vite Shop Kingfisher Oats

TWIN Cylinder air compressors 10 00-Motors 1/3 horsepower \$9.00. Hofmann, 907 North Fifth, Philadelphia.

USED wood & mets, working power toris, buight and exchanged Deta in Proc. bought and exchanged Deta in Pr

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLER, BUKER NOVELTIES

AMAZE Audienced Bereice Professional Magi and Dot at Trick, Cata spile Cir-rula - Quarter Nelmar, 2001 Milwaukee, Chicago

A THOUSAND Lengto Unique Jurkans char even d per er 16 de 10 curatetaes. Si p. press con act act a fead down laif. rices pres o out a is can even Satisfac-tion gia an sed Shi, jed C O D for 98e p in small miney o der fre or \$1.00 with order. Sat me Industries, Dept. PS-1, Blom cor last

TOP: an do the magic tricks in Mar v 1943 durer mei t. C? nese un da det e tude der eit eerd trek ned auf black Mer e rew diningling ead All new que cub a mapeus at a, por et ar l'act ma l'altre g best per su di li vi Manu dans eg le Maca Mage Shop 200 B Main Pt Worth,

500 THICKS you can do, only 10cl Brand new clicks for proket, pa rot, singe with rarge, coins, thimbles, balls, professional apparatus, bend the for Douglas' famous book of 500 Tricks, Douglas Magicland, Darlas, Texas.

WORLD & largest protessional magic show keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for 1843 catalog Holdens, P-220 W 42nd St., New York. MAGI IA'S Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punctiboards, Siot Machine, Catalog 10r, Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis,

MOLLY WOOD Store a 'Mag cans but on, catalog, short illusion and free trick for the, Music House of Charles, Box 3888, it is to set. Cast

MACHIC ANH bands nevers 2.6 page 11-lustrated cate w 25c Kanter s, 6-1314 Wa jut, Philadelphia

TELL BY the a sale bild birs intical charge but a self-us to his proper but et, dinse Carl Bultiman, Hen 65 bullence adv Hi PNOITZE BIF FOR the Y, speed by Bry Ped course 36, 3404 N Pilipeu b. Ph m s pr A

LEARN ven in equitate Quick results For free particulars state your age. Free Maher, 1701-A Casgrain, Detroit, Mich. BE a Magician large price local fragile falls of largest tricks 25c freezed, Free North Dea torn (Parage

SO'M Magic and Protective! Mostbly magazi e of seiche sample life In cria-MARTINA INC. 1856 Pres Harry N. Wolfe,

Bell 1704 Chesaland Ohio MACNET Trick Instruction Book, 25c. Central Station Box 1676, Toledo, Obio.

MANIFACTI RING

MOUELS, small for manufacturing metals. plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kenlocky

MIEK GOATS

DAIRY Goat Journal, Dept. 348, Columbia, Mo. Monthly magazine crammed with he pful information, \$1 yearly, introductu : 6-month subscription 25c

MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES DO you know over? 24 beautiful mineral spec er. Gold likingstone copper etc., each der fied the lack dure durar Ar sn-na Miller bereiten Co. Cherry Anzona,

PASS TRATING on he are 23 latered aperta-ments 8 12 Catalog &c Scott Lewis, 2500 Beachwood Dr., Ro swood Ca f

MISCELLANEOUS

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare We train you in your spare While studying Write for free catalogue Imperial Technical Institute, Box 271-2 Write for free catalogue. Austan, Texas

SUPERWAX preserves, waterproofs canyas, rope ten her great at en Fienble. Wazes van meta, word , 75 cake 5t Fin. d'en ce. Nuperwan, Non 1692 J. M Walter Will

BOUND advice. Hiller v.W. 1. Make # gaza Propher in 1'r and 3 Victory stamps.

OUNQUES (Begal coin machines! Particulars, 3c stamp. Devergant, Box 212-P, Battle Creek, Mich.

UNPARTIED Plaques, Statues, Bookends, Noveliet 24 d Sermit \$1 100 assorted 13 Whoseville Lat 3c Oman, 642's Broad-ner S Pa 1 Minneys a

ben, art pictures, books, miscellaneous, camples, lists, see Jordan, 125-L Brighton St., Boston

SNAPPY povelties. Quarter brings sample letter Co. Farrbant Ave. Lodi N. J.

PHOTO-TAMPS do car per himdred Address Photostamps, Box 359, Piqua, Otuo. FREE Bierature how to locate buried treasure and minerals, Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Gasf

GZECHOBLOVAK AN Prints Hee in Color Books Nigge Company 3815-24th St., San Francisco, Calif

DEAFNERS, Why? Good hearing without mechanical aids. No drugs. Relieving deafness, Johnston, Sta C, Vancouver, Canada, MEATING six rooms \$20.00 year y C vullars are Rosenzweig, RR10-AJ Canada.

FREE Paint Lesson on Fiaque Book-ends. Burgermaser Arts, Brown-Oak St., Dayton, Obio.

THRILLING art photographs Sample pa kage \$1 00 Minus as a 2421 Benera, Wes ne d N J

BECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c Howard, 396 Broadway, New York

MARH'ACK Cert has a two cors dollar Caswell Associates, R2 Ancors Pa SNAPPY car can be due to 7 for 50c Cares To a , Hampton, Virginia

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

BILLP model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. All Boucher Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal K. s. Dit set and heep to a at ratable prices. Mai complete sink in New E.g. la d. James Bitse & Co. Inc. 270 State M., Borton. Mass.

COMPLETE Come raction it to for beautiful Ht p and Counts Middle A posta compate risk apert and reads to mace her but a disking and trastracts are forme ready colored requiring and pair algorithm for the first part and the plant of the first part of the part of the first part of the part of th

MOCALL radiosad, or in fun if you know how. To find out all about the hour mere a region of Mode. Ra from let Magazine. 1927 A.M. Th. M. wa kee. When he is

MOST comple e Limitated Catalog - O-HO OO Mode Ha mad Parts ever pub shed Bend 5c for Busing Pery 13 1 Oa es Ave Dept BH Book vo. N Y

RAILWAY models, complete line informative entaioge O Oauge 112 pares, 25c. HO 45 pages, 15c. Waithers, 266 Erie, Milwaukee. Wisconsin.

DATALOG 50 eng en model in froud a popular plan 25c rel nded Howardco, P 26-T Hor h Ast and Chicago

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 56 page Catalogue, 150. Wm. Wild, \$10 E. 11th St., New York City

MONEY MARING OPPORTUNITIES

MONEY At Home, Your own bustness. Progressive Mailbrade: magazine of h poar) profe many sma capital ideas Read by thousands you like a too Copy the Publishers, Mos 115m, Gardenville, New York

MEANN Metascience Remarkable drugtess healing. No manipulation. No appearance Unbelievable simplicity and results free-pensive correspondence course, Write Metascience De Land, Florida

DETECTIVES Forn Big Money Experience unnecessary, Particulars free Wagoner, P-125 West 64th, N W., N T

TOUR name printed in 10,000 "Big Mair" directories for Checking ropies sent Arlesse a 10H1 Log Cabin De re ' M h

BARN money evenings, copying and dupplicating comic cartoons for advertisers.

Conne Ade Ara le Wisconsin

OPPORTUNITIES Galore, giant mails 10c, sample mailing free Barvey Teeple, (Pd), Decatur, Ind

OPERATE profitable spare-time home methoder business. Details Free! Martin.
217 Z Jefferson Ave. 81 Albanz, W Va.
DENI AR Tipe -- Money making book-

MAKE money renting-Amidon Metal Scaffolds, Pitth Street, Elyria Ohio.

MONUMENTS

MONUMENTA three Les Prices Preight path O stanterd For Catains and sangles. We to Orante Marke Pactory, Ale Ottom For Ca.

MOTION PICTURE & BOTND EQUIPMENT

CARR for at I' as d music cameras project fors etc. Sterlings, 479 Northamp on, Ension Pa

DEVELOP vo roun moves Save 50 , bulk Blos developers, Write Octobe Co., Devenport, lows,

Brita World's Greatest Passion Flay"

Brita, 16 and Britan Specify Silent or

Bound Rent or Parchase 32 Z Metro-e St.

Include Stamp Remenway Film, Boston,

Man.

CCMPLETE 160 m Sound subsects perfect \$1 15 Ood so not reels \$2 A.1 sizes film bought soid, unchanged Cutaiogues aumple film 100, International 6, 2136 file as Brown, n New York

MOVIES for grownups. Lists, color sample, 'or Longer, projection length sample, Koda his the from Warniki Hota II Specify use. Jenkins, 192, Elmira, New York,

LEARN Movie Project on Management Free to aims Oire age Theatre School, E'm ra N T

BALK real exchange to them more en-Send's amp to calaborate the best Found, 955. Comm. Blockwood California.

NEW ISMM Plans Whitesale Free Lift, burps to hamples, for Superior, all Pour it Palerson N. J.

PREZ ASS muste in alog Pilm samples, in Gunta, Cumpa i Jacteon from ART 8 tierts it a storte Sample fort, Midwes time Shop Harmites Microsoft, OUTSTANDING Smm-18mm film subjects, Demsey, 1613 Stewart, Youngstown, Ohio,

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES &

MODER'S Motorrycle Mechanics at dispersed Link a 41s pages 28 to actions haterains yearers —Operating Maintage at a complete Mechanics of American and British motorricles \$2.56 je paid Descript a forder from Nicholson Burbets Halks and Canada

BANK granting tree M for acorders who is clear burdle me one, make a remotion gase or engines. No provint necessary limetrated catalog, one dime, Caymer, 301 West Pico. Los Angeles, Calif

El ECTRIPY your bicycle without welding Retains pedals, brake, New plans \$! Kin as 1300 Massurs Street, Pr shargh, Pa

MOTORCYCLE parts new and used Ca'slogue and wings pin, 10c, Ballek, 8:1 K

MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

MUSIC composed to words Rhyming paraphor, or report Propograph resedent of completed song, Send poem, Keenan's Studies, Dept. PS, Box 2140, Bridgeport, Corn.

BONG WRITERS! Bend your poems for our amazing new offer and Free Rhyming Dictionary," Flore graph records made. Vanderbilt Music Studios, Box 113, Dept. HA, Coney Island, New York.

Merr Cher ses Operify number, marrisment, key-44; Plane, \$2, Modern Studios, 1814 5th Street, N. W., Washingston D C

LEARN Swing plane; Postal brings free fo les Christeners, 4th Kamba i Ross, Chatago

SONO Poems Wanted! Write for free instructive booklet. United Music Corporation, Dept 11, Salem, Indiana

100 BAND instrumen a send for bargam list, Sistock, 12012 Broadway, Claveland, Ohio.

WANTED! Lyrics, meloding for songs, We arrange, publish, sell, Superior Song & door Parkers N J

OLD GOID, WATCHES, PRECIOUS

OOLD \$25 00 Cuner- Mat) old gold tooth, diamonds, jowe.ry watches -receive cash by return stail Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information, Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining On., 1900-B Esmagnia, Minneapelis, Mann.

DED STAMPS WANTED

or to \$1000 00 pass for rotary periods of eleven 1924 or a cent green Frank is at amp You may have this and many her variable stamps at home on some o diesters field or istamps; for illustrated folders con all rg vs. able information on recent and old stamps, and amazing prices I pay E. A. Jasperson, Beverly H.M. Calif. Will. pay \$100 00 each for 1974 in green.

Frank in Stamps to any performed electen tup to \$ 000 00 sorth rused. So id \$6 today for large had ared for a newing amazing prices paid, because Baker 14 P.S., E. Co. Otto.

PATENT ATTORNESS

"INVENTOR 5 Ouide" free, con uning 100 mechanical movements, in orms ion about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Massay St., New York.

INVENTORS Learn now, without obligation, how to protect and sea your invention Secure Free Record of Invention? form for establishing date of your invention, and Free Book "Patent Guide for the Liver or containing complete a commation about patent properties and seeing inventions. Delay may be can be for prompt, confidential service write to Carrie & A O'Briefi & Halley Jalabson Registered Palent A others 32B D Adams Hinduig, Walling on D C

INVENTORS Below fischoung your invention to anyone send in form Exdence of Conception", Set de of Our-ernment and Attorney's Fee, and ne'ructions Sent free Lancaster, Adwine & Rommel, 411 Bowen Building, Washing-ton, D. C

PATENTS Secured Two valuable brekis a Parent Processed and When and Mem to Sella Interior together with valuable Es det worf Invention's form sent free Write immediately to experienced patent counselors, Victor J. Evans & Co., 141-D Marlin Bids Washing in D. C.

DNYENTORS Send for free copy my Tipage book on patents. Reasonable terms. Prempt action Confidential, personal servter L. P. Randersh, Dept. 340-A. Washington D.C.

PATENT Particulars" and Bianks, free, a.cma ed Sterling Buck, P-Hotel Plane, Wash. 21 in, D. C.

FATTANA

INVENTORS Puresignted manufacturers already planning post war sale of new mon in lary products if you have a use" if inventors pa en ed or usua en ed write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept 3-B. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS FOR SALE

POR anis on house rights to man start the and sell, wonderful new civil-one seer to instrument. The Peer Org-Dometer For partially, when A. R. Peer, Beckeley Red as West Very 4-2.

CAR Healer but waler fresh on aide a c., said his history hose or battery 1 ce. Titlen Hope Hall Road, Was inglord, Car.

PERSONAL

MANY people think Oriology is The Pearl of the a Price described by Jesus the pure trip has taken and take the Despite to hear the aid take the dead The power to perform Money in the season of the Metaphysis of a copia authored in the fire area to Describe the metaphysis of a copia authored in the fire area to believe the problems he perform the fible of sea to ablem me problems he perform help you had true companies to the perform the property and true companies to the performance to a perform heart feel and the free 26 page booked to any Might chapter your et are a fer pat em Amander Keene. Des, Sedana, Missourit Leares was a to be power of rour mand to the telepathie was quick to as a to be the telepathie of send to fee a meet a lesson print performant instruction. A antern Tripethic Ound, Box 1018, Harribeing Pa

MEAS TH Beckers' You must learn Nature a was to get we and heep well \$7.90 buts the Chr. in a 600 page book, "Nature's Advanced Play can Realth Guide." Details on the ed. Prec Dr. Chirile a Sanitarium Comm. 706 E. Jackson Blvd. Eithart. Ind. TOUR sub-cense out mind can seed will

give you what you deal? When you know how to Direct it Write for our free treatise "Clearing Power is available to you Creatise Thought Studio P. O. Buil Greendam Stat on Worces or Man.

PROBLESTS Sufferers Prescol and only as directed has brought relief when grentth ng san failed. Applied externally, dries ou his convenies. Try regular \$1 burds without intening a cent. Write Pharol Lab. Box 1206. Cieveland, Ohio.

WAR Workers! Are you tired, nervous, can't sleep nights? Wake up and live! Take Vi antin B Complex Bend 21 00 for 50 day of pp v M mey back gua anter Jasen Products 213 Langdon Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. V.

freshing Liquid concentrate now makes this possible, Send \$1.00 for pint bottle, good for 16 soothing baths, Gottlieb, 79 First text, Detroit, Michigan

SONG WRITERS, write for free booklet, Front Staring Plan Ashed Music Dept. 68, 204 East Fourth, Cincinnati, Obio

LEARN Ventriloquism, 20 stamp brings perticulars, Smith, Dept., 207, 201 Bigsiew Peorts, Hinous, MADE to messure by an expert, send size and wid hof shoe, ou one of four Price \$3.50 E. deposit balance C O D Twenty five years experience F P McCord, Arch Beerland McKro Missour.

BUY wholesale sel ranor blades tooth paste shaving cream personal nerosetic Free ca alog Reystons, 72 Frith Avapue New York New York

LONELY? Read; "Love Diary"—deluxe il-sustrated, \$5. Sample, 25c. Perrante Art Press Passades Park N J

WOULD you like your eves ght improved and discard glasses Bend 25c to, full in-JEHL S. Christ prophesies and of present war Par culars Free Box 363 P Farm-

land Indaha

READ Faces, Send fifteen cents cash for Sing Mar I Fords Rais, 12:0 Security

LOWEST prices bindes ribber surdres personal needs. Fine detain, Star Products. Buffalo, N. Y.
AUTO HYPNORIS New East Wat to Sur-

cess Pree densils Victor 675 Enot, Den-

BUY Vitamine direct, Save, Postcard-Maloska Products, White Bear, Menn

PHOTO FINISHING

THE and wrap rails securely Do not mail in ordinary envelopes. Address plainly But he series and prime Quarty work. I meaning the firms

Overnight service Your rol, developed & 4x6 prints from 1.6 or 120 30c A. other sizes in proportion .2 exposure rolling to Rep. to 4x6 3 gc each No order loss than 25c Get our low prices on ellargements del meight we et 7 x6 a d copies made from new and old prio a Ser d for man bags. Par fit Thotal Service. Bux 666 Ban Francisco Las f.

EXCILATER Introductory Offer' 4 benut - for entargements for 10c Bend acy 4 negatives of the same size up to 2 , 2 I and we will return to you imit ed ate 4 valuable enlargements duck ed and dated on Velot Nega so feta ed a h order Bend negative this ad a d 100 cm n Mai M-Save, Box 310-15 Quant Mass

READY TO FRAME 5x4 Enlargements, 5c! Hard colored Jin From your negative 16 Peprish with pregative 250 K stat road developed with 16 g ath seed do ked edge to a prints 25r lid sales are 15mm r is developed supprished et a ged to 146 ft 246 repress 17 mach fitted as Record Free Ma ets American Hudion, Laf rosse Minteres 2

BIGGEST \$1.00 YE'VE IS JONEM IT IND BE today 36 exposure One grain J and a we largemen a deck ed emboased mang n as d date Eighteen eapon res "ir aix een ex-pomure api a 55c. Pree ma iers @ eaponire to in in beau iful deck ed contact for h with emboward wide margin 25c Massbag Plim Be ville Box 5440A Ubicago

FINER Presalt og Specials 25c. E ght expobut 0 form deven ped, with two prints of each or one episted print of each negative Genuine has one in known Moso ne Ename, Pinish Supe or que ry air e 1864 Mier Photo Service 200 Moen Bidg La Crosse Wiscons 1

Oil coloring photographs a fairthating hobby of profitable business Learn at home Easy simplified method Previous experience abhasessair Bend for free in formation and requirements. National Art & hool 1215 Michigan Dept. 1724 Ch. ago.

PEPRINTS 2 to each 100 \$2.00 6 or 8 expensive rolls developed 2 prints each gran enarged pro s 8,00 Ma ing en velopes Free Mercury B-100 North Dearborn Chicago

YOUR chaice—18 sparking prints or 8 met-s se prints deckies of a desired, or 8 prints and two beautiful Clientee entargements Only 25c Dept. 200, May 8 Phrio. LaCrosse. Waconsin

TWO beauty as prints from each pict re on roll 25c. Twenty-two years of satisfied customers. Quick service. Lens Photos, Dept. J.s. Janesville, Wisconsin.

ONE 745 entargement Bend 10c Hand colored, 15c at the Prompt service Be d. nega are only Photo Service, Dept 121, Des Plance, Ill

AMATEUR Photographers and others interested Wr. e for free money saving propie ion Henry Schwart Art Siudio, 106 W 100th St. New York City

6 EXPOSURE rous G ant use 25c 16 ex-posure rous, 50c Mayfair Photos, Box 261-A, Tolado, Ohio.

15MM FILMS fine grain developed and 'each pir a e en arged of 1 15 h, 00 to 5x" \$1.75 Ministedio, 2421 Seneca. West-

BFAUTIFUL enlargement from each piture on r l' 25c C Hate Photos, Dept A 4 Ja es le Walu p

POLITRY & SUPPLIES

MORE money from poultry by following taxest discoveries reported by American leading poultry magazine, operat g own experimental farm One year 25s. five 1 11 Pew vy Tribune, Dept 23 Mount Morris, I non

LOOK! Baby Chicks and Mature Breeders in 67 breeds. Calalog free, Nahob Poultry Co., Box S. Gambier, Ohio.

PRINTING, MUITIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, LABELS

75 \$50 2 11 HAMMERMILL let erhends and 75 Wh ewove er ven-per \$1 00 per pa d Bennerhier, 901 West Rousevelt, Physidel-

250 LETTERHEADS or eczelope pos-paid Samples, Shuttprip., Strasburg

HAMMERMILL Letterheads, envelopes, biliheads, statements Samples free. Drew Press. Box 423-T Greensboro, N C

CI ANNY printing en nomice is produced.

Or ch de vetirs Samples Sicoran fires
William St Louis

BELLIAL 200 Bond let exheads envelopes New York City

PRINTING OF THEFE & SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery citeulars, advertising flavo money Simple rules fur abed Print for c bets, h re p oft Jun or suitt \$4.75 Because suit \$4.75 Because Suit \$4.75 Because Suit \$4.75 Because Contains free. Keisey Inc., T. & Meriden, Contains free.

BILE Screen Process Instruction, supplies, service, Write Screen Process Co., 105 S. Chy and It d amages a

INEXPENSIVE 430 Printing Press Details Fire Note by Shop, Downsville, La.

Je, Turnbaugh Service, Legsville, Fa.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

Room FROM Half Acre Growing Ginners Reed contract supplied Part unit son Associa ed Growers Dept. 12 Et. Norbert Man obe

\$40.00 WIFKLY Made growns much rums, Fresh Dred Dome in Parent 37.343 free spawn North American 1897 Yonge, Toronto, Canada

RA SE Earthworms for Profit Tracket from t on free. Buteau of Zonsogical Research. 106 A Broadway Peoria L.

HOMF at a same repair a American Sal-brade in ry Bes duplay ad page H Ch. 8 pg y Co

RADIOS SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

RADIO Service men and experimenters send for our glass radio cata was Save double United Radio Co. 1, Newark N J.

REVISED plans ID Crystal Sets (EW record 5300 miles), with "Radiobu der rear, 25c Laboratories, 1406-T 77th Ave-nue, Oakland, Ca 1

EARN More Radio and electrical servicing simplified. Complete Radio Servicing Course in one book, Details free Hawkins Special on 517 So Dearborn Chi ago

WANTED to bry dealers stock rad in bashers appliances. Waster Johnson Biren. W scopes a

CRYSTAL Radio Experimenters Hewart, 20 E 39 h New York, Write

RARE COINS

PREE' Poreign coin banknote and large 50 page , ustrated coin catalogue to approvas service applicants. Bend & postage Lp to \$20 cash paid for Indian bead cents Al, dates wanted Buying aut 18c Tatham, Cum o Springhed D50 Mass

10 DIFFERENT Indian Head Cents. \$1 10 Includes buying, selling lists. Large cat-alogue, &c. Bebee Coin Company, 1:50 East a. d. Ch. cago

COMMEMORATIVE \$120, Commission Un-tour Stone Mountain, Ling - Isla d Clerenand, \$100 cach it surated to a-logue 10c. Norm Shultz, Sa Lake Utah

Wild pay to \$350.00 for rertain dimes Nickels \$560.00 Cents \$500.00 Over 1000 quo's one Catalogue 10c Allan Appela, Seda a 5A M 25007"

as \$10. 120 CONFEDERATE potes De cach. Bettel, Box 37, Ottawa, Lamois

IF INDIAN Head cents, different dates, also pricelists, JSc Schultz, 1051%, Richwood, Cincinnati, Ohio

WE purchase all Indianhead pennies. Compreserts a gue loc Waitman 398 Broad-

50 000 CO NS meda a papermoney Lata free. Nagy, 3-R South 18th, Phila Pa. COINS are valuable, Circulars free, Quali-

HALF Distart Wor h Coins 25c Oddehan, Box 44 Over and Mo-

RUBBER STAMPS

ZACH Line 20c, Cellulaid indexed, Righa-e Blamps, \$1.75. National Rubber B = p 56 West 45th, New York,

LINES 30c Cushloned, indexed 35c, Signatures 8, 50 Printil & Waswators,

CUMHIONED 3 I nes 35c a guatures \$1 10. Fride in Mrg. East Pat burgh Pa

ONF in a two lines, 25c, three bnes, 25c, Excelle, Box 500, Shreveport, La.

SONGWRITERS

BONOWRITTHS Bend your poems for our Die at Prograph records made.

WANTED. Poems, to be set to music Bubthit for consideration Transcription rec-erds made Rhyming Pamphiet Free Kee-nan's Studie, PS, Box 2140, Bridgeport,

SONOWRITERS — Authors — Inventors, Legally protect your work prior to ob-taining copyright or patent Costs only few or A Gusranteed instructions lie coin, the her Studios, Barre, Vt.

BONGWRITTERS Send Poem For Immediate Consideration and Pres Rhyming Dict pracy R hard Brothers, 146 Woods Bander Chicago

POEMS Wanted For Musical Setting Bend poem for immediate consideration. Pive Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building,

SONGE-Song Poems Wanted No charge for melodies. Marketing service. Holly-wood Recording Studies \$1227 Preuss Sta. Lin A gelen

SONOWRITERS Special Free deal Addiray Juckson, 766, A Pleasant Ave.,

SONOWRITERS Write for free booklet. Profit Sharing Plan, Allied Music Com-pany, 204 East Fourth, Cincinnati, Ohio

SONO Poems Wanted Write for free in-

BONGWRITERS' America of standing of-

SONOWRITERS—Out our plan quick! Rush poem-war, love, etc. Free rhyming pan , hiet. Victor Studius, Box 2/8. Chleago. Free rhyming SONO poems wanted. Barnhart Publica-tions, 1329 48th, Des Moines, Iowa

ML 41C printing \$5.00-10 arranging, Auto-Litho Co Jessen F.a. BONGWRITERS Free Book -Bend Poems,

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKIE, ARCHERY

J LL away fishing tachie or pay cash. Also gram amina, in prifequipment Desert be wha you have Winte for Free Compile e Barda i Cara oper Bend ic stamp. Motor Kien Tanch Since 1865 508-JC But h Haned Carago

BOWS Arrows for Recreation Haming-Fishing Beau (a) Archery instruction book 90 pages 50 il to rations only 50c. I stated catalogue Free Archery, 6.7 Bo h S ate (1- ago

SEND for free . I strated catalog of Law-rence leather be ts. hole ers, g in cases and other sporting equipment Deorge Law-rence Company Por iaid Oregon

USED Guns, Binochiats, bought, traded, sold, Ammunition bought Highest Cash Prices Paid, Stoeper Arms Corp., 507 Pilth Ave., New York N Y

ARCHERY Equipment: Catalogue Free. MidWest Archery, 2208-Fast 75th, Chi-

BASS Breeding Methods. Details \$1 00 prepast, Schuler, 414 Hanover, Allentown, seth a W. mar Mart Deed Guns, Pray-

USED guns bought sold exchanged List stamp Howe. Coopers Mais, Maine,

STAMP COLLECTING

1942 PASSER In Review! Last Year o breath taking events reviewed in our 132 different suggestive Jasues as Britain a Bombers pound Germany, wood Nam Fictorials Ax a Volga Drive, apreciacular So-rial Web macht seeks oil M in Caurasian Egypt a sero hour colorfil Color as Dreppe Raid, demanded (anadian Japa-pese retreat distinguished Color, Ecolo-mon e offensie, Paul'd last de Alised mon e offens se. Pacific lais de Alised pertan and Mornecan Unoccupied Prance, is a Its an Bear in Woler offens in Minimals Property and Property Business and even 1942 a breakful Pighting French Issuen controller inter to Co., Dopt. Y. Port Washington New York. UNITED STATES Bargain Rere's an offer

an stuper down that it is almost unbelieven able 52 d Tevent U & a ampa rang of the age as for back as ever 60 years a d to fare value as high as the do ser W con-composed entirely of face different postage, armail and commemorative stamps, nothfor ease. In addition 2 U. S. possession sector als We at least deal these for on y be but only to modere approve, apparent a In asking for approvals please a all whether you are a terested in Us ed fine or foreign stamps or both Approval Headquarters Globin Bramp Ct., 266-5th Ave. New York City, Lept. 3.7

WOW a woo Worth of Pun for only lock see Pure an H amps, unserted and uncourses Africa So Ameria. Australia, China Ph apprise Dutch Indias a Sicher countries are represented. Inc udes a few commemoralism airmails, and stamps cataloguing up to 25c or more each? The biggest Package of Fun in Stampdom—and Fin must the discherking really valuable? Price of vioc to serious approval application Stamp Co., Dept., No. 6, Jamestown, New York.

PREE! The Blams Pinder! Send today for big new ed to n by y illustrated, enastamps. Also it is packet arrange fascinations at amount from Non-18 Hersegon has blo-Raco, Pa mia, Caprus etc., tre ding maps, ships ar mais a d strange scenes. A , free to approving app. cantil it coming it pretage. Outcelot Brain Co. Box 8 8 Ca at Maine "TREAM RE Inaid Otto Orier O see

purchasing applicants of our Poreign approvals entirely free intest Scott's big 1200 page \$4 00 International Stamp A burn Scott 1943 B anderd \$6 00 Caralogue—or choice a her A time \$7 00 Looseless Internationals, Free Stamps, sir. Irpeaury laund Service, Vista, Callegain fors a

Scott a tolerna used \$4 States A busy severing on re World, cuttains 34 000 tilus ra ed descriptive spaces, first a 1943 Biandard \$6 Catalogue Philate y a Er-escupedia —absolute y Pres to applicanta for Fore yn Approvata herosping cus omera. Pirting h. Dep. A. J. Bess Calific a

\$00 LNITED States for the 400 USA absolutely a picked and unsorted just as received in the charts M so one Many TATIOTION INC. " BY COMMON HAT YOU A !maia high to see up to \$3 Of de amina. tion Petre on y de to app on a apparan ." Money back il not de un ed Swan Stamp Co. Dept 694 D. h rk N Y

WORLD & Block Fall A 7mm. Distrained and Triangle S arope Free Stamp Magazine, also may wer to study veur stamps, with large in use set of atamps from scarce countries. A Bargain he with appropriate. Consult of title Cupytus Stamp, Dept. 10. Little Noch, Ar-B. H. J. Sec. J.

EMORY Mountain commemoral to sheet largest U.S. a amp seed and D.U.S. Brelading commencent see normal, revenues at Catalogs 'b. -To approval applicants for Sr. Curban Blams Company, Dept. C. G. successor Mass.

PINE Approvate, freshly mounted, Past, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I it send their stamps Milton Skinner. 306 East Ocean, Lond Beach, Cailf.

PRITISH Empire Collection! Burms, Cyprus, Owalfor, Serawak, Tasmanin, Also 50 other British. Only 5c with Pictorial, and Commemorative Approvate, Lyman, F Nassau, New York City

FREE Complete Uni ed Stales" stamp estales with I 900 illustrations Send le for postage Harris & Co., 90 Transit Building Boston Mass

PHILATOPIC Monthly Pros. Porty pages profusely laustrated. Includes Stamp Bacyclopedia Empire States Company, Dept. PR, Totopio, Canada.

200 DiffERENT stamps including Redah, Marti, Cochin Albania, Johore, Persk, only 10c to approval applicants, fleich Stamp Co., 6647 Ecamore, Chinago, Dept.

at Agerias, Morrorco, ten different bractiful Amerikan tommetrorativas, E-er thing 10c Approvals M Curter, Mes Highest Sait Lake City, Utah

IPTH CENTURY U B COMMENS War Revenues, Baltimitip 25 de 5 0. Bramps, Lamira ed U. S. Calaugue, Pres to U B Approved App trants Me' opolitan

WAY I's firstday cover for your rolled pan't For just one permy and request for ap-proveds, well sold racheted firstder cutor of new Pour F sed on stamps. Fittam, Dopt 39A Franciscam, Mass

BIR O'MON Islands Septhelies, Neid Cur-Bars Manchakas Staret Turks Curve. Every bing 3c with approved Value, 130 (F) Cunton 34 Brookays. H Y FRIFE Oo h Albara, stamps, hingse gauge de scine in a Se to serious op-pers a applicate Manchester Samy Com-pants Dept. PS Manchester Conner iou. FIFTY Br can Colories and twenty U B. roundermoral ver for 3c postage to ap-prove, upp ra to Pun Am Stamp Co., Bug 1166 Manus Fioring

UNITED STATES No. 33 220s, 3°2, 647, 636 649 656 766 CE3, E5 Send 25c. Approvate accompany Western, Stamps, Western Stamps,

UNITED Brates approvals complete coverage fine quality attractive prices. Semi-Plorida.

25 STAMPS of Fighting Risers 5c, with my fine foreign approvals, Keeley, Box 104, Toluca Lake Station, North Bellywood,

PREE Your choice of any 10 stamps from our first U S Approval other con Libertrated list included. Cosmopolitan Stamp Company, 1457 Broadway, Dept. IP, MY.C.

SPFCIAL Airman a-23 different, includ-ing Zeppenin Triangles, Laur America, etc. Sc with approvals Continental Stamp Co. Dept. C. Sa. dy Hook Conti.

APPROVAL Berites—the War ff amp beir do 100 d Terest and details our for a

MEXICO Cynaus Commemorative Set, Pres with appearais Pladen Stamps, 1717-8

230 U.S. Stamps on approval, We pay re-lary postage Southern Stamp Co., Box 70 M and Florida

BRITISH Colonials Nice packet 75 different only 10c with approvals. Crescent

TEN erany-shaped stamps. 3c with ap-provals, O. Rossys, 3ox 1361, Briston.

1 1000 MIXED Por or Statege and Patrici C Labert \$1.00. Montage, 116 Prince Bi., New York City

LOWEST Un ted States stamp prices Pres litestrated catalogue. Crosvey, Bornick,

TRANSATLANTIC estmall stamp, loc U S approvant Wantstin Stamp Co., Box 1963. Providence R I

36 POREIGN commemorarities ic Approximate, Mrs. Pine Street, Middletown, Cours

13 MADAGASCAR Iccland Australia Magchus io Greece, Ecuador, etc., Sc. Luibery Middletown, Conn.

\$2.75 CATALOG 100 stamps foreign, U.S.A., 10c Approvals Heil, 63-43 Alderton, Porest H. is New York

200 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c. Approval approvals. Sentine Stamp Co., Box 1714, Bridgeport Comp

TRADE & pitcates with en lectors every-where De's is free Stamp Traders As-sociation, 4207C Osceols, Chicago,

Neah neman Stamp Co., 1123 Pms, St

M. ARION MIXIUMES-toreign 76c pound U S. 16c. Stamps, Box 64, Racing,

REWPOUNDLAND- 20 different, Sc to approval app cante Neumann & Co Priger Place Milwaukee, Wisc

50 DIFFERENT Brazil 10c Approvate, Pinetural Statum, 90 Finetural Ave.,

SIX Libertan triangles. He with approvals, Varya Stamps, Racing, Wig.

IMMEDIATE cash for stamp collections, old correspondence, gold colle, Eulalia Turner, Attes, Calli.

SIATY Different five pents with aftractive approvals. Oromoste Stamps, Zitchener, Ontarie, Canada

U. 5.—96 Diff, including airmails, com-memoratives, etc. 6c, Approvals, Moseley, 4514 Laciede, 8c, Louis, Mp.

UNITED States Stamps on approval Large variety at lowest net prices in America.

16 DIFFYRENT Portuguese Colonias, 3c; 160 date es 4 36c Scamphones, 1325 West 1172 Brook on H. Y.

PREEII) Russia War set. Postage 3c. Wil-liams, 601 Archerbidg., Bayelty, Mich-

PREM! Pany Express set (facsimiles), Post-age 3c. Roberts, 601 Shearerhidg., Bayelts, Mich

PREE' Western Hemaphere Packet, Post-age 30, Owens, 801 Welshbidg., Baycity,

PREE! 100 stamps—Airmails, U. S. Com-memoralives, etc. Approvals, F-S Co., Box 2.56 Humiton, Texas

U & OR Fore an approvate P Wetter-

50% DISCOUNT, All U. S. stamps, Oulf,

PERMY approvals that please, McKee, 1217 Brott St., Dovington K)

Hot 3 B Wo saston, Mass

Westlerte Trey Obse

3 Ct BA sets 10c with approvals. Purtell,

PREM Kwangrhowan etc. stemp die-1,000 GRARHACIS ISC each. 8 e-Rerent St.

Sandy 430 Hingaman Beeding Pa-100 ALL different U S 10c Monjar, 1756

Parinous Carlinett, Obio. ta h to Dougles Hankshuty, Onlare,

FREE 26 Different Canada; approvais, Enight, Box 3780, Portland, Oregon, U. S. APPROVALS—Large stock Parks complete, 190, Non 485 A. Minneapolia.

PENNY Approvals that satisfy, Netl Grosberg Bob \$44.6, Phisadelpain, Penn

TOBACCO, PIPES

TOBACCO Absolutely guaranteed finest quarty, jord red leaf them mg or montow at on mg 10 pounds only \$3. Months Parisa, Marked Ky

PIPES repaired—send for free catalogue— price list. Sidney P. Ram, Repair Dept., 56 West Mon-ue B' Chirago, Il mots.

TREASTRE PINDERS

MT SCOPE Metal Loca or fully quaranteed and anterpassed in efficiency I the pur-ment plan, trade-in and accessories Pres histories Paper Research Laboratory, Paio A to Chief

GREEK buried treasure. Methods mysteries, do trea expusited. Circumstratifica. Con-tury Prince Box 25.D. Greek Light, Id.

WANTED-MING ELLANGOUS

SPOT Cash Waiting! 18mm sound projectors; Rolliflez cameras, Cine Special Cameras Laman), Magan s, 66 West 48th, New York,

CASH for used optical, mechanical, scien-tific instruments, Gorden s. 163-58 Madreon Change

WANTED-Automobiliana trenas plates, parts, antique cars. Swigart, Municipedon Pa

MERCURY (Quicks,live) \$, 50 per gound. Wes ern Meta, Co. Bloomington, 1h,

WELDING, BOLDERING

MAKE your own electric welder complete ht, everything supplied, with full disec-tions for assembly \$5 to will make a 4 2 M set Marvel Lectro Wesder Mig. Co. 195 D Center 6t , N Y, C

BUILD de, arcwelder without rewinding armature Plana \$1.00 each 25 to 600 amperm from Vehicle motors Light plant eri eratora, Automobile s'alter generatora, Wriders Club, WB 3632 M-Mart, Chicago,

WELD, cut bram with gasoline Make your own torch. Complete instructions one U S. dollar, Matthews Mig. Co., Res. Door, Arta., Canada.



NEVER BEFORE SUCH AN AMAZING BOOKS

Here for the first time in ONE-BIG-BOOK, are all the exciting, zestful Activities-Sports-Hobbies-Games-Magic -- Art-Puzzles-Acrobatics-Stunts-Craftsmanship-Money-Making Plans, etc., which are part of every energetic, regular fellow'

A WHOLE LIBRARY OF FASCINATING FACTS, FUN & PROLICS

There is no end to the things to do and fun to enjoy with this tremendously interesting, entertaining and informative book! You can learn a Cowboy Roping routine; become a "whiz" at Ping-Pong; learn to draw Funny Cartoons; build your own equipment and furniture for games, your 'den' or home; teach your dog tricks, learn scientific Boxing and Wrestling; defend yourself with Jiu Jitsu; develop a "Magie-Show" act; learn to "Spot" airplanes become powerful and develop Highty Muscles learn to become a "Ventriloquist ', etc. THE FUN BOOK gives you a million things to do and enjoy -for indoors and outdoors—winter or summer—alone or with your crowd'

Actually 18 FONDER BOOKS IN OYE! It's the Biggest, Best-Value Book Imaginable ' 286 THRILL-PACKED PAGES of Description, Ideas, Secrets. Suggestions, Surprises-HUNDREDS of Illustrations Drawings and Pictures' Never before such an amazing book-never before such a remarkable value!



New To Hamilto A aget Libe m Conbox



A Champion touches you fricks with a Loriel

Play on Wine of FING FORG



all plant per stroken. produce been and puncy stamps? by partie her

Non-to-Train **YOUR DOG**



Board their care and britating forfacigue let feeching obeyance and fricks.

Die Fam 7a. BUILD INSUES



Complete plans and directions la mehing meny you to enterior

Baritding Model PLANES.



fold anitrustions latbuilding a Glider Soud Hedel und Flying Nodull



bearing teaper and a agrice anamir and friendly plants.





in facility, blows and strutury to become a skellfor bone t

The Science of MAESTEING.



on so lid att at an tearning Diesa builds. and techniques



New To Be &

Yaminsteppenal

It's only to looks to three year room with these simple er légi Sado

The Secretary of CARTOGRAMS



arken Entitle on Discount Carloons A to Choice a sec-& Lettering.

Manay Making Plant.



107 Spars and Full Time myter-making place for every letime !

Ourstop. Personal Marchine



Respong Strong and Realthy plut user cites for developon eleganth and 0 0 m 01

Tumbling and Acrobatics



A simple program to tive one skill and dexterity in this orth

Indoor & Outdoor CAMES



A salget-ge of party humarous, and ath et gomet und antestu

Frahert Yaurupil. WETH UIL MIN



you it from these emering graph es tought to Mericus. Soldiers and G-Man.

Indoor & Gurdoor GAMES.



Cantains a graup of Mage Beich to great b. and mystife at

Personnended. Stener & Repline



A collection of tomayer stories and hitorofero

Now In-Frank in Res



KNICKERBOCKER PUB. CO.

Dept. P-824 92 Liberty M., New York, N. Y.

Rush me a cony of THE FUN BOOK, I am enclosing \$1.00 in full payment, If it isn't as worderful and thrilling as 1 expect it to be. I can return book and get my money back at once.

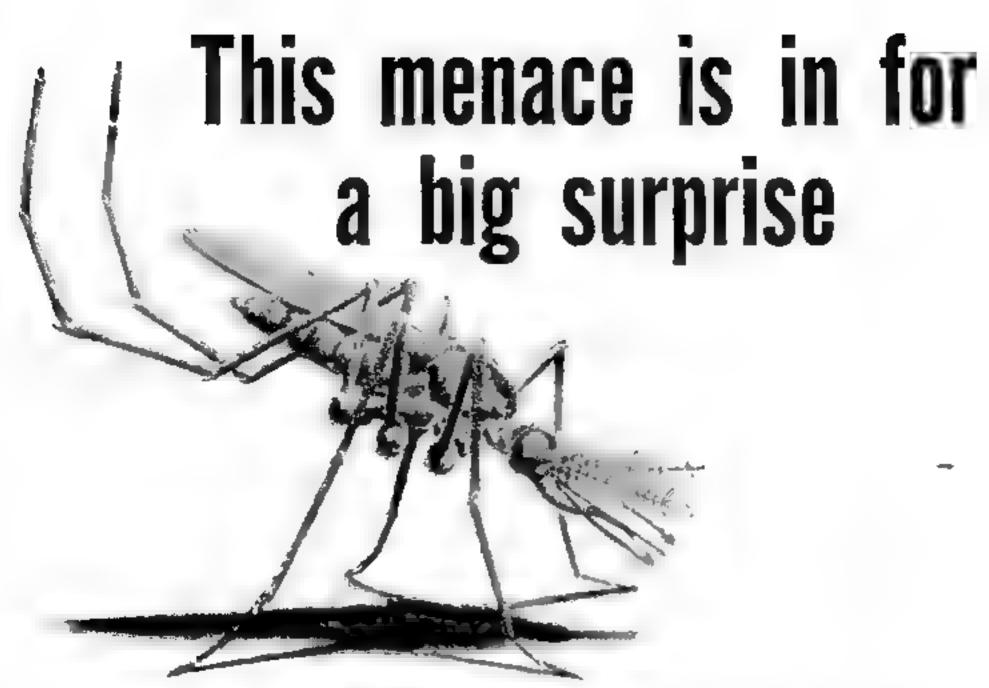
Send For This Book Under Our MONEY-BACK GUARAN-TEE! Just must the coupon—and if you enclose \$1.00 (stamps, money order, theck or cash) he will pay the postage. If you prefer (O.D. it will come plus 20c postage and delivery charges, If not completely satisfied you can return book and get your money back at once \ \ na risk nothing, so M 4iL THE COUPON NOW!

ENICKERBOCKER PUBLISHING CO. DIPT. P-824 92 Liberty St. New York, N.Y.

		111	
[501	9 10	Brief	114
haq.	fucto	и Мас	thi
0.75	80	farage	

4.44	rria			
2446		-		
Fire	# State			

Theck here if you desire book to come C. O. D. and will pay \$1.20 on delivery. Same money back guarantee.



Her name is Anopheles.

She is the mosquito that carries malaria.

From now on, she'll be much less of a menace to our fighting forces in Africa and the Pacific, and to all of us here in America... thanks to a new Westinghouse development in the field of insect control.

Insect control! Funny thing for an electrical manufacturer to be concerned with?

Not when you know that this new device a small metal cylinder containing Aerosol, a development of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture —was made possible by Westinghouse "know how" gained in building electric refrigerators.

With this device, soldiers in combat zones can destroy every deadly insect in barracks, dugouts, captured enemy positions, in an amazingly short time—with complete safety to themselves. Cargo and transport planes returning to America from malaria-infested areas can be rid of disease-laden insects in flight, long before there is any danger of bringing these unwelcome stowaways into the United States.

Is this so important? A high military authority has said that this new Westinghouse device may save more American lives than any other single invention of the war to date.

And it is only one of many Westinghouse products that are helping to bring Victory nearer. In addition to all the electrical products we are making—and there are literally thousands of them—we are turning out such things as precision Army binoculars, huge steam turbines and reduction gears for ships of the Navy and Merchant Marine, plastic linings for Army helmets, control pulleys for aircraft, anti-tank shot, mountings for big Navy guns.

In peacetime, our principal business is electricity.

But in wartime, our only business is Victory. And that means we are vitally concerned with anything—electrical or not—that our "knowhow" can design or build to help win this war.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

TUNE IN the Westinghouse Program starring John Charles Thomas—N B C Network, Sunday, 2:30 P. M., Eastern War Time.





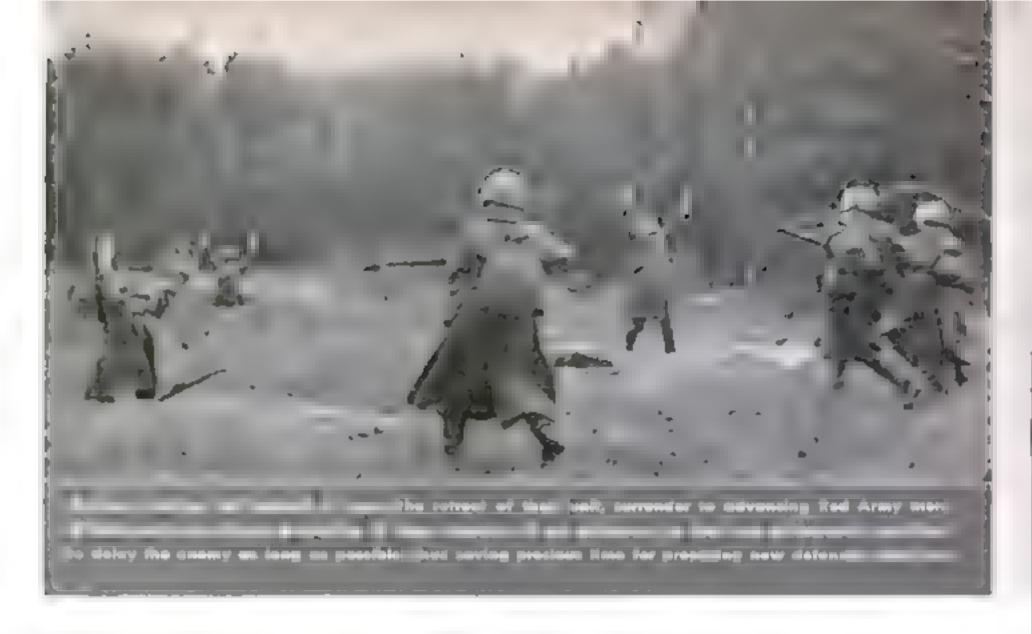
WHAT IS BEING DONE FOR THE 6,000,000 FIGHTERS WHO ARE PRISONERS OF WAR? THIS ARTICLE GIVES THE ANSWER

By JACK O'BRINE

BEHIND strands of barbed wire that ring a thousand camps and compounds on five continents are the greatest number of war prisoners this earth has ever seen. Six million fighting men are there—counted out for the duration of World War II—and it's anybody's guess how many will follow them into captivity. Stripped of freedom and privacy, theirs could be a lost world. But amazing efforts are being made to prevent

captivity from wholly wrecking their lives.

Not long ago, the problem of war prisoners seemed remote to us. But today, with our heroes of Wake Island, Guam, and Bataan interned, we are aware of the perils of barbed wire. Headlines that told of Nazi legions seizing half a million captives in the first month of the war have new significance. We recall announcements of British losses at Dunkirk, the capitulation of Dutch and Belgian armies, the staggering Russian, German, and Italian losses. We remember



that flash reporting the surrender of 2,000,-000 French soldiers. All of these men have been behind barbed wire for a long time now. They are under the watchful eye of their captors in 40 countries.

Americans can be proud of the work their organizations are doing to aid these side-tracked warriors of yesterday's battle lines. Through their international (and that is to say neutral) offices, the Red Cross and the Y.M.C.A. are the symbols of hope. They are the sole custodians of the benefits of the Geneva Convention of 1929—the agreement in which most of the civilized nations of the world pledged themselves to improve the lot of prisoners of war.

This is the first major test for the treaty Remarkable is the fact that, with the war breaking virtually every other rule and pledge, the majority of the signatories have honored it. The Convention is a belated product of the first World War, when warprison conditions hit a point for below the recognized measure of refinement. But its authors hardly could have foreseen the problem in human welfare to be created 13 years later—the problem which the Y.M.C.A. and the Red Cross are striving so hard to solve

Under the Convention, the Red Cross has five responsibilities. It is keeping a register at Geneva of all prisoners of war in all lands; it is forwarding and exchanging prisoners' mail; it is inspecting war prisoners' camps to check health and general living conditions; it is seeing that the convention is carried out, and, perhaps most important, it is distributing food, clothing, and medicines among the prisoners.

The Y.M.C.A. has the responsibility of preventing the dreary days and months of prison life from wrecking the lives of the prisoners. Through its program an astounding thing has happened. Practically all of the prison camps in Europe and Britain have their own universities. As many as 28 courses are taught in one prison camp, with subjects ranging from chemistry, medicine, and law to psychology, drama, and literature. The textbooks are supplied by the Y.M.C.A. representatives, who also provide equipment for craft shops, trades schools, and a multitude of other things, including sports and indoor games.

Most of the captor nations have permitted the organization of prisoners' committees, and it is through the leaders of these that neutral Y.M.C.A. representatives and the Red Cross deal. With the permission of the military authorities of the detaining power, they are making regular visits to the camps and talking freely with the camp leaders. Of constant concern is the question whether the prisoners are enjoying the fundamental rights established for them in the Geneva Convention.

These rights never existed before. Foremost is that capture of prisoners be made known to their own government immedistely, together with official addresses to which their families may send mail, they are entitled to humane treatment and protection from violence and reprisals; they are to be fed and clothed by the detaining power: they are to be evacuated at once from zones of hostilities and, if wounded, given medical care and repatriation; officers among the prisoners are to be paid by the detaining power at the rate of pay of officers of the detaining power; enlisted men are to be paid for any work they do for their captors.

The majority of American prisoners of war are in the hands of the Japanese, whose



ITALIAN soldiers have been rounded up in mosses like this in the Egyptian and Libyan compaigns. These were taken by the British when Tobruk fell

government, though signing the Geneva Convention, never has ratified it. According to a report from the British War Office, 5,000 Americans have been interned by the Japs, half of them in Formosa and the other half in Korea. There naturally has been anxious speculation as to the treatment of our men held by the Japanese, despite Japan's announcement soon after the start of the war that she would abide by the provisions of the treaty. Red Cross delegates permitted to inspect some of the camps and to speak to the prisoners have reported that conditions, on the whole, are satisfactory. They have received no serious complaints.

There are two main causes for worry with respect to our prisoners in Japanese camps. One of them is that months after their internment, Japan has failed to furnish a complete list of the prisoners. These men are posted as "missing in action" at Washington, and their welfare is causing increasing anxiety. But in December Japan announced that a list of the prisoners was being prepared for delivery to the Red Cross at Geneva, and blamed the difficulty of moving the prisoners for the delay. The other worry is over the food and clothing situation among the prisoners. They are being fed the ration of Japanese depot troops-largely fish and rice. It is feared that unless that diet is supplemented, the Americans may suffer from scurvy, beriberi, or other maladies. The Red Cross has succeeded in getting one shipment of supplies to Japan on a diplomatic exchange ship, and is ready to send great quantities of



GERMAN naval personnel, captured in a Commando raid on the Lafaten Islands, are marched blindfolded aboard thip. Below, a Nazi captive shows how the Australians mark their prisoners—with a pair of shorts bearing a red patch upon the seat





AMERICAN and British soldiers captured by the Germans in Tunisia wait under guard to be taken to the rear. The Yanks are easily identified by their pot helmets. Photograph came from Germany

specially prepared food parcels as soon as transportation can be arranged.

Outstanding among Red Cross accomplishments has been the preparation and distribution of these food parcels. They are the product of the nutrition staff of the American Red Cross in collaboration with United States Government agencies and the Army. They are appropriately called by those who know their contents "Eleven pounds of health." Contents of the parcel vary from time to time, but the normal content is: milk powder, 1 lb.; cheese, 8 oz.; liver paste, 6 oz.; corned beef, 12 oz.; potted pork, 12 oz.; raisins, 1 lb.; sugar, 8 oz.; lemon powder, 12 oz.; cocos, 8 oz.; coffee, 8 oz.; chocolate, 4 oz.; candy, 6 oz.;

cigarettes, 40; tobacco, 2¼ oz.; lunch biscuit, 7 oz.; matches, 2 boxes.

If the men in the prison camps can receive one parcel a week, which is the aim of the Red Cross, there would be no nutritional deficiencies. The food in the packages has been scientifically prepared to withstand temperatures up to 120 degrees without decomposing.

Reciprocity is the clew to success in meeting the problems in the treatment of prisoners in Europe and Britain. For the most part, the nations have adhered closely to the Geneva Convention in the treatment of each other's prisoners. Nazi treatment of Russians, Poles, and Serbs is another story. There have been reports of many

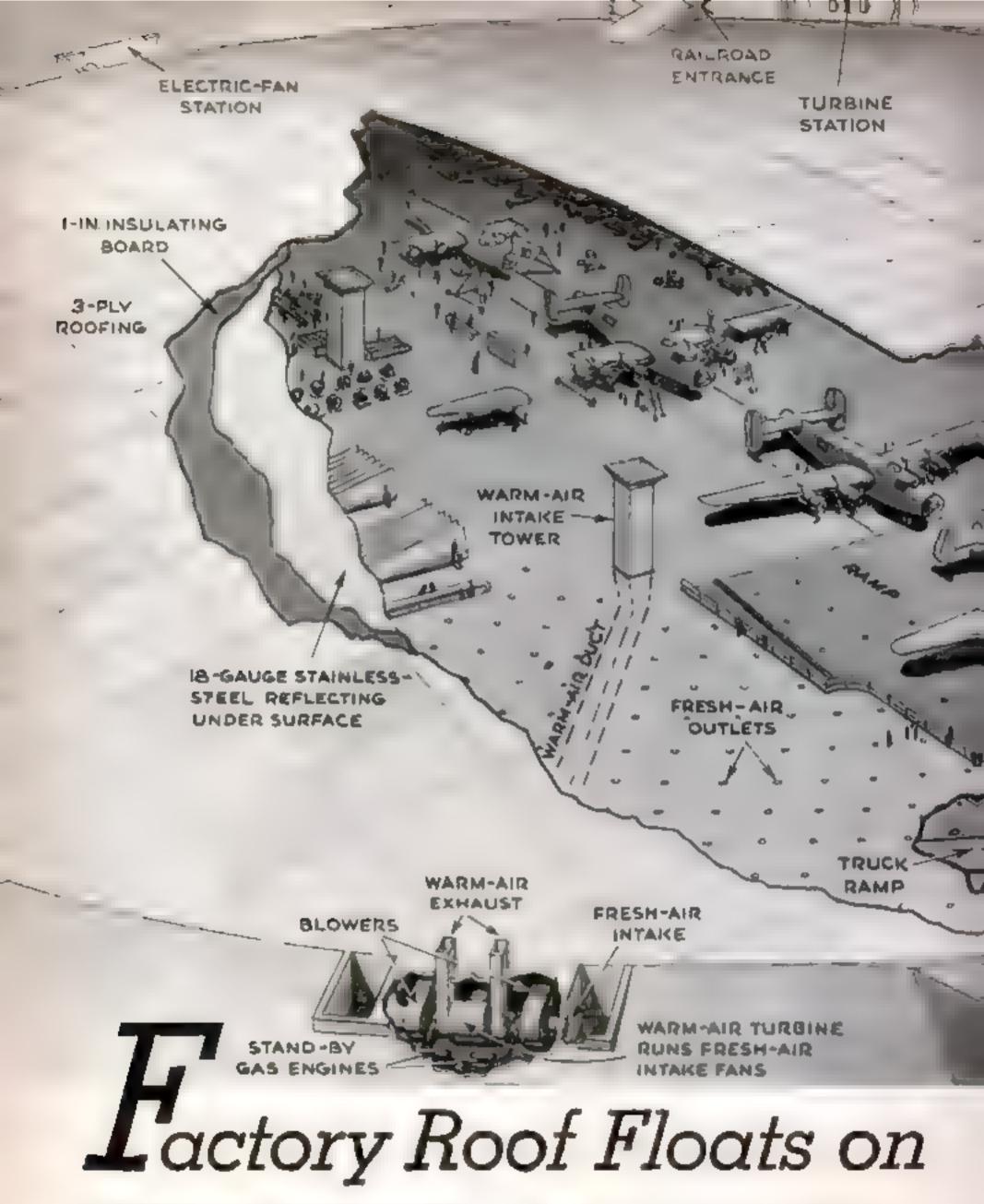




and neutral inspectors have been barred from Red prison camps. Charges and countercharges have been tossed back and forth between Moscow and Berlin from the time the first prisoners were taken. The Soviet has accused the Nazis of starving Red prisoners and subjecting them to systematic atrocities and outrages. The Germans have countered with claims that the Russians massacred their prisoners. But, if reports of newspaper correspondents may be used to judge the situation, Russian prison camps differ little from those of other nations.

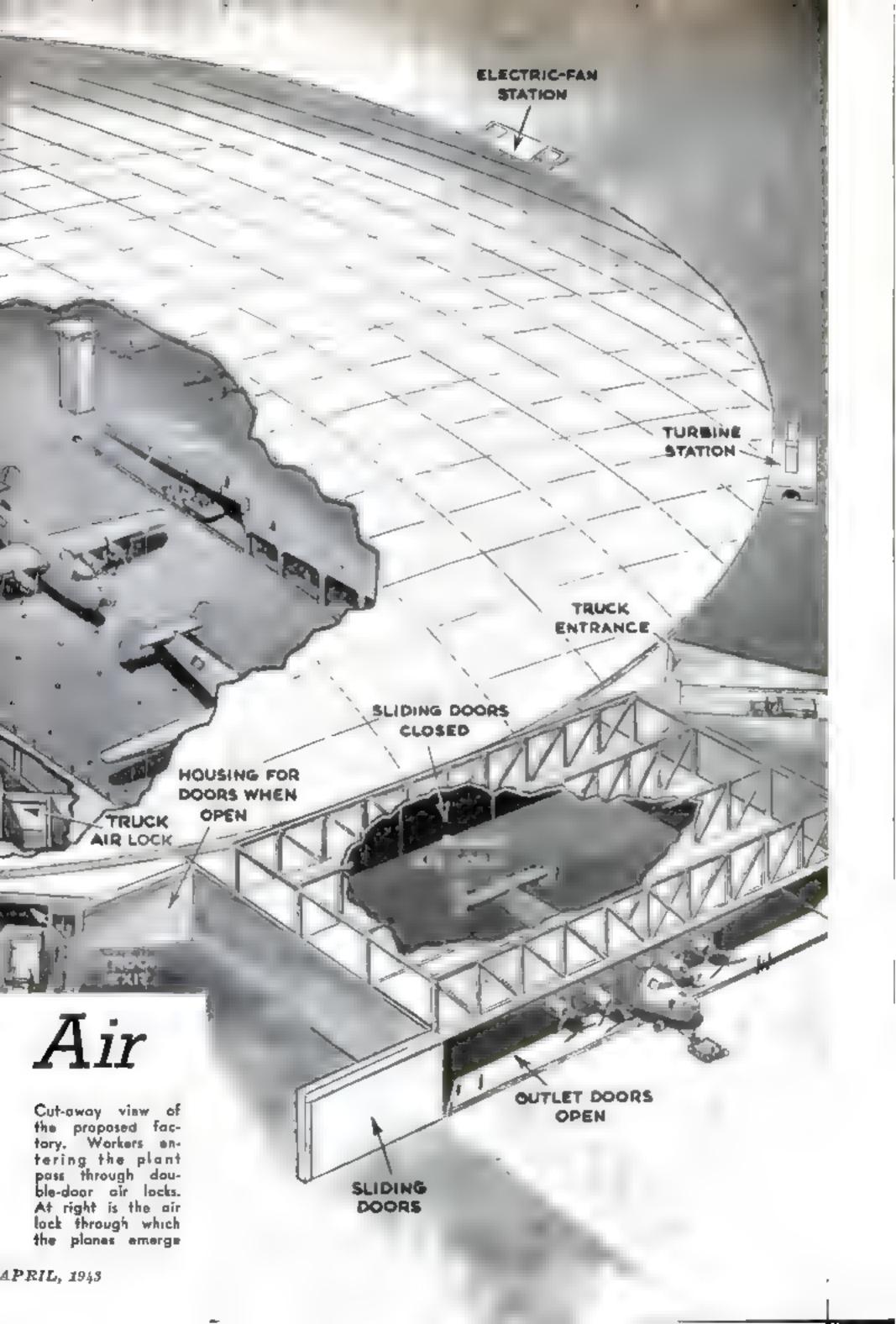
Books help to pass the time for German soldiers who have been captured by the Russians and placed behind barbed wire

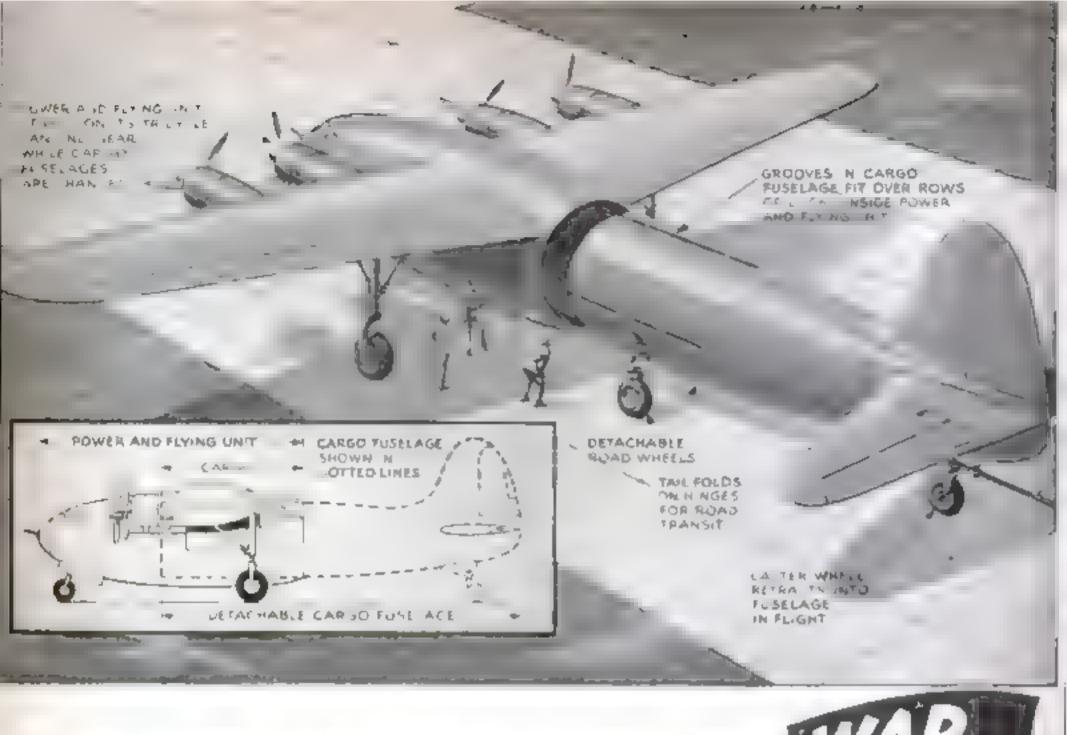




TO ELIMINATE the columns and trusses that obstruct production in conventional plants, consulting engineer Herbert H. Stevens, Jr., of New York City, has designed an airplane factory in which the circular roof, 1,200 feet in diameter, is supported by an air pressure of only one ounce above normal atmospheric pressure (14.7 pounds

per square inch at sea level). Sixteen fans and four exhaust towers provide ventilation in addition to the air pressure which, being low, will have little or no effect on the workers. Other advantages include quick construction, low operating cost, and the saving of vital materials. The roof will cover an unobstructed working area of 26 acres.

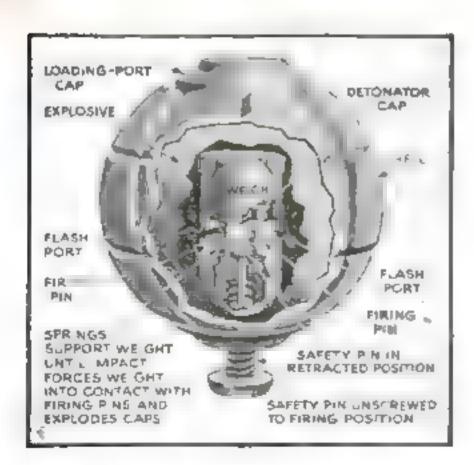




cargo planes using the truck-trailer backing principle are envisioned by Benjamin C. Scheufele, of Philadelphia, Pal, as a means of speeding up air freight transport. Instead of having an urgently needed plane stand idle while its cargo is unloaded and outgoing freight is stowed, he provides a detachable fuselage section including the loading space and tail assembly. On arrival at a terminal airfield, this section is detached from the unit containing the wings, motors, and control cubin. Dragge I away to the supply depot on removable road wheels and retractable caster tail wheel, it is replaced at onle

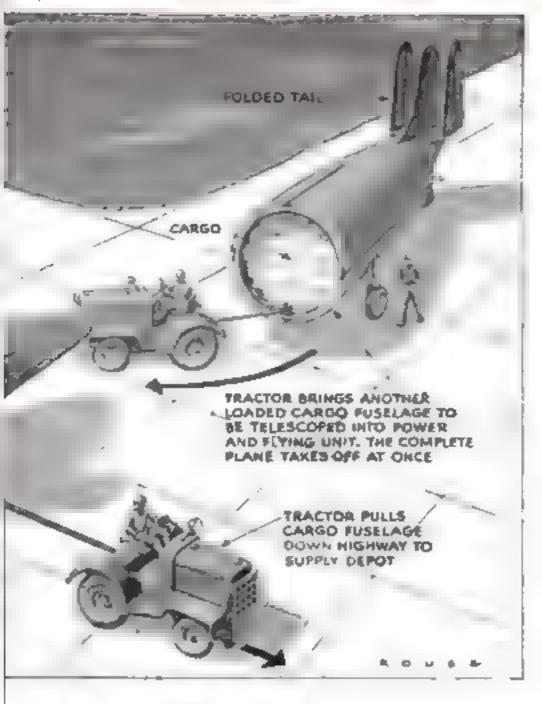
by a similar section already loaded with outging cargo, and the plane takes off after a minimum turn-

after a minimum turnaround time. The cargo fuselage telescopes
inside the forward section to insure rigidity,
and to place the load in the necessary position under the wings. This planes fold upward for transit along roads to an i from the
loading depot. By keeping the motive part
of the plane always busy, the inventor
points out, this plan would get more service



A HAND GRENADE that explodes on striking an object has been devised by George Keeling, of Ithaca, N. Y. Unlike earlier percussion grenades which utilized a projecting pin to detonate the explosive, the new missile employs a sliding weight containing the primer charge. A threaded safety pin holds this weight stationary until the grenade is armed for use. When the pin is unscrewed and the missile is thrown, aprings hold the weight out of contact with the firing pins. Upon impact, inertia forces the weight against the firing pins, which set off detonator caps. Most grenades in use today are of the timefiring type, in which an internal fuse is ignited in throwing. These have the disadvantage that the fuse may give the enemy time to take cover or even to throw the grenade back.

from available wings and power plants.

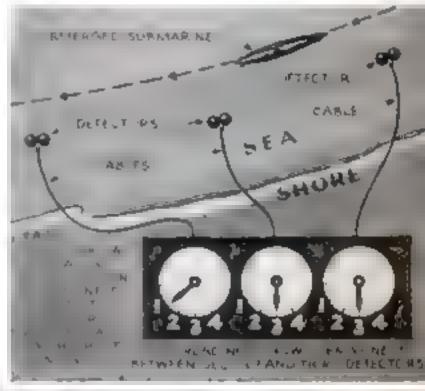


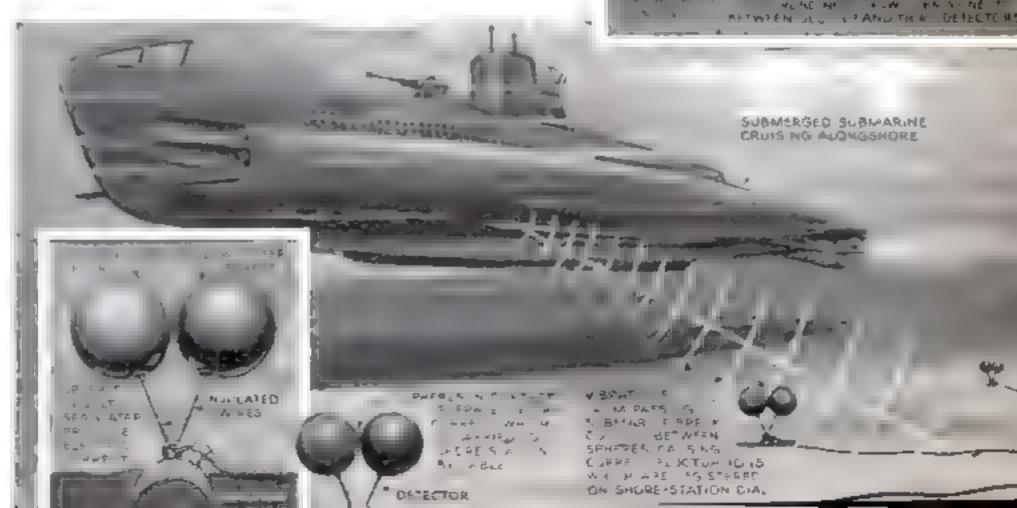


Visors for ARMY HELMETS are given practical form by an invention of M. J. O. Lobelle, of Langley, England. The idea, which pertains chiefly to the method of hinging, provides a protective shield made of thin, perforated metal plate or a veil of chain mail. When not in use, the visor is swung up inside the steel shell of the helmet, as illustrated in the drawing above, and does not interfere with its normal comfort.

IDEAS

A SUBMARINE DETECTOR devised by the late Vladimir S. Goloviznin, of New York City, employs electrochemical action to give warning of enemy undersea craft operating near the coast. Detector units, anchored in shallow water offshore, consist of pairs of hollow spheres of dissimilar materials which generate an electric current when in contact in salt water. The vibrations produced in the water by a passing submarine cause current fluctuations which are recorded on instruments ashore.







WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

Your Cup of Coffee

Substitutes Will Stretch Your Rationed Supply, and Simple Tests Will Detect Any Adulterants

VITH coffee now on the ration books, coffee lovers who previously turned up their noses at substitutes, additions, or "adulterations" are now investigating every possibility for stretching their allotments. Ground and roasted chick-peas, barley, beans, bran, wheat, rye, and chicory are being added to coffee to make it go farther. Cereal-and-molasses beverages are being used by some who desire the warmth rather than the stimulation of real coffee.

Catering to this demand for coffee "stretchers," coffee roasters and dealers have created blends of materials which may be added to coffee, making it go farther without appreciably changing its taste. In one instance, this material consists of roasted wheat and rye, with a little chicory added to give improved body and flavor. To allow the consumer to get his full ration of coffee, the "stretcher" is sold separately—a four-ounce package with each pound of coffee.

Chicory is one of the simplest, oldest, and most pleasant means of getting more cups from the coffee quota. Added discreetly, chicory not only stretches the potency of coffee and lowers its cost, but actually improves its flavor in the opinion of many connoisseurs. It is used almost universally in Europe and in Louisiana.

Only vaguely known to many Americans, chicory is a cultivated vegetable, resembling a carrot. At maturity, it is sliced, dried, roasted, and then either ground to match the coffee grounds of commerce or pulverized and pressed into little cakes.

Ground chicory should be mixed directly with the ground coffee, while the pulverized type may be added after the coffee has been made. The amount to use depends upon individual taste. In Europe and New Orleans, it may be as much as 25 percent, making a full-bodied coffee with strong flavor. A six-percent addition—or one ounce to each pound of coffee—might better suit the average American. Used in this proportion, it gives a bonus of an extra cup of coffee for every four, or ten extra cups for every pound.

Roasted cereals, peas, and beans may be used with coffee in proportions up to 25 percent. A little chicory with these improves the flavor.

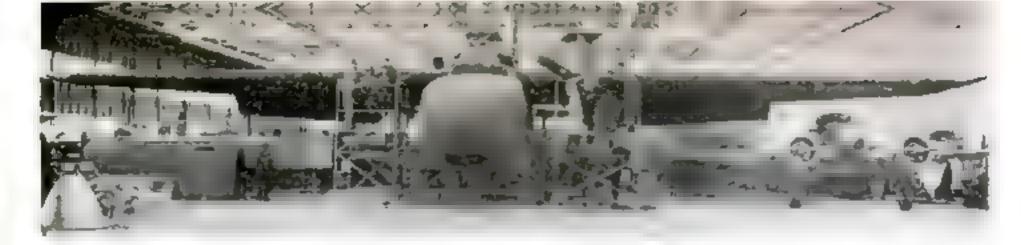
Although none of these substitutes give you the "kick" of real coffee—lacking, as they do, caffeine and tannic acid—they are wholesome and harmless foods and add to taste satisfaction. On the opposite page are simple tests which will help you to test the purity of the coffee you buy.—KENNETH M. SWEZEY.

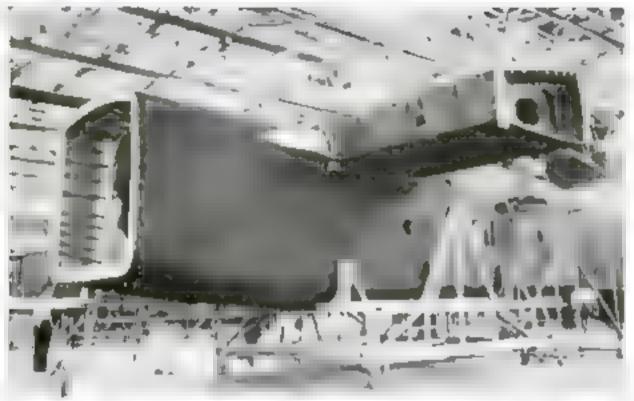


CEREAL SUBSTITUTES. Roosted barley [left] is both a substitute and a stretcher. Postum is a bland of roasted barley, roasted wheat, and molasses, Chick-pean, roasted and ground, are used as a substitute

stretchers all contain starch, which can be detected by testing with indine. Boil a few grains of the sample in water for a minute or two, let the liquid cool, and add several drops of indine test solution or tincture of indine. The color of pure coffee or a mixture of coffee and chicary will be affected very little, as the sample above left shows, but the starch in any cereal that has been added to the coffee blend will be turned blue-black, as at right

TESTING FOR CEREALS. These substitutes and

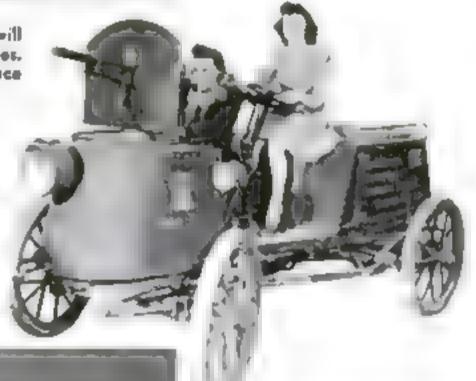


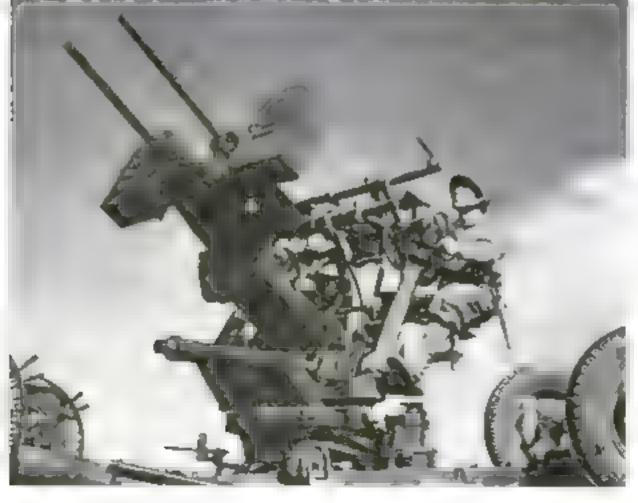


THIS GIANT CARGO PLANE. the new Curtiss C-76 Caravan designed to transport troops and supplies quickly to fighting zones, is basically an all-wood job that combines molded plywood (three to nine plies thick), laminated strips, and plain lumber. It has a wing span of 108 feet, is 68 feet long, and is powered by two 1,200hp. motors. Woods used are hickory, spruce, birch, gum, mahogany, and fir.

Built like a box car, the fuselage of the C-76 will hold Infantry, paratroopers, or military supplies. The crew's control section is over the cargo space

GRANDDADDY OF THE MODERN TANK, this armored car was a pioneer among self-propelled military land vehicles. It runs on steam generated in a boiler under the hood, and is armed with an 1895 Colt automatic Browning rifle. The inventor was Col. Royal P. Davidson, former head of Northwestern Military Academy, Highland Park, Ill.





TWO MACHINE GUNS of .50 caliber are coaxially mounted on an antiaircraft carriage in this version of the Army's defense against enemy planes. The mechanism includes automatic aiming controlled by a direction finder to allow accurate surprise firing on approaching planes. and also sights for manual operation. The new weapon is highly mobile, and its carriage can be lowered to the ground to take the force of the recoil off axles and wheels.



AERIAL UNIT of the new recorder, which will radio reports on 70 vital points in the plane during its test flight, is shown being installed by inventor M. Giffen, left

Test Flight Data Are Radioed from Plane

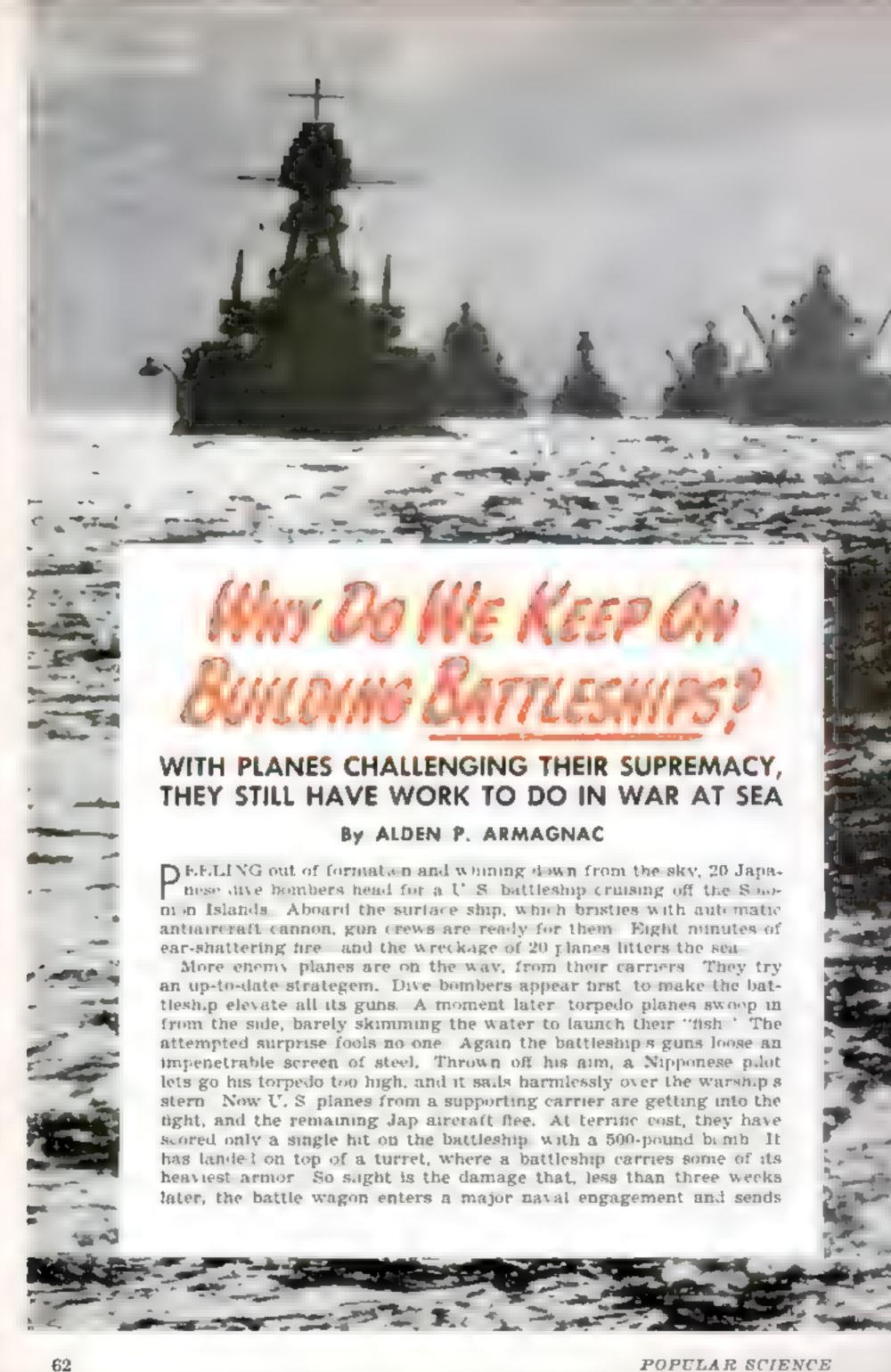
MINEERS of Vultee Aircraft, Inc., bave developed a radio test-flight recorder that enables technicians sitting in a laboratory to get a complete picture of a plane's performance while the ship is being testflown as far as 100 miles away. Readings on 70 of the plane's most important parts are automatically radioed from the plane to the laboratory where they are recorded simultaneously on wax disks and sound film. From these an electro-mechanical "brain" analyzes each reading as it is received and plots the trend of the analysis for visual study. Prime value of the device is the enormous amount of data it can handle and the speed and accuracy with which it can record it. Also should any danger arise in the plane, the pilot can be quickly warned, and if the plane crashes, valuable records are not lost as they used to be.



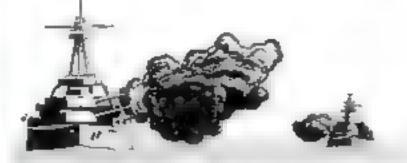
LABORATORY TECHNICIANS receive the flow of messages and record them on wax disks and sound film. In the event a dangerous weakness suddenly arises in the ship, the pilot is quickly warned



AUTOMATIC ANALYSIS of the sound-film recordings is made by this machine which reproduces them in the form of charts showing the individual behavior of every instrument that was under test







TO FIGHT ENEMY WARSHIPS



TO PURSUE AND DESTROY RAIDERS



TO GUARD IMPORTANT CONVOYS



to the bottom four large Japanese warships with shells hurled from its big guns. Just made public by the Navy, these new details of the battles of Santa Cruz and Guadalcanal, last October and November, offer an answer to the query of Al Williams, all-out plane enthusiast, "What have battleships done in this war, but sink?"

When Representative Carl Vinson, head of the House Naval Affairs Committee, expressed his opinion that the aircraft carrier had replaced the battleship as the backbone of the fleet, not a few persons agreed with him, and many went farther. Should we keep on building huge, costly battle wagons to serve as targets for bombs and aerial torpedoes? Aircraft carriers were a novelty in warfare. Their first achievements were spectacular successes, and airplanes showed that under favorable circumstances they could sink battleships—a fact that had never been doubted in well-informed circles. But carriers themselves are now proving as vulnerable as naval experts predicted before the war. And against air power, the superdreadnought is demonstrating its ability to strike back.

Why naval powers go on building battleships deserves closer looking into. First, just what are they for? Fighting enemy battleships is their specialty—and, in itself, reason enough for their necessity. Despite the heroic action of the U.S. cruiser San Francisco, which stood up to a Japanese battleship at point-blank range and crippled it so severely that other forces were later able to sink it, fortune cannot always be expected to favor brave men in outgunned ships. To keep the enemy from our shores, to carry the war to his own, and to destroy his fleet if it will come out and fight—or to keep it uselessly riding at anchor in port—our battleships must be more than a match for his.

Battleships have other important tactical uses. One or more may guard a task force, often confused by headline writers with a battle fleet. Actually the term means just what it implies—a group of ships assigned to a specific mission, such as protecting a convoy, seizing an enemy-held island, or running down a troublesome commerce raider.

Big guns of a battleship outrange those of all other craft, and its secondary battery of smaller guns disposes of close-range, hit-and-run torpedo attack by destroyers. One of the outstanding changes in battleship design, to meet the challenge of air attack, has been its phenomenal increase in antiaircraft fire power. Up-to-date capital ships carry sky guns ranging in size from the 20-millimeter Oerlikon, which blasts dive bombers with 400 quarter-pound shells a minute, up to the double-purpose five-inchers of the secondary battery, which can be elevated to bring down high-flying horizontal bombers. An in-between size, the 1.1-inch gun, lends itself especially to quadruple mounting. American design favors arranging the four barrels in a horizontal row, contrasting with the two-above-two

APRIL, 1943 63

mounting of British pom-poms. Armor shields for the smaller guns, and turrets for the largest, now protect the gun crews from

flying bomb aplinters.

For all its power, critics may point out, a battleship today seldom travels alone. Actually it is too valuable to risk an ambush by enemy surface ships, or a torpedo hit from a lurking submarine. A pair of heavy cruisers and five or six destroyers provide about the minimum escort required for reconnaissance and anti-submarine screening. "Flak ships" with the sole mission of antialreraft fire supplement a battleship's ability to defend itself, as do aircraft carriers. Without carrier support, capital ships cannot safely approach enemy air bases—a lesson learned by the British off Malaya at the cost of the new battleship Prince of Wales and the battle cruiser Repulse, sunk by only 40 Japanese planes.

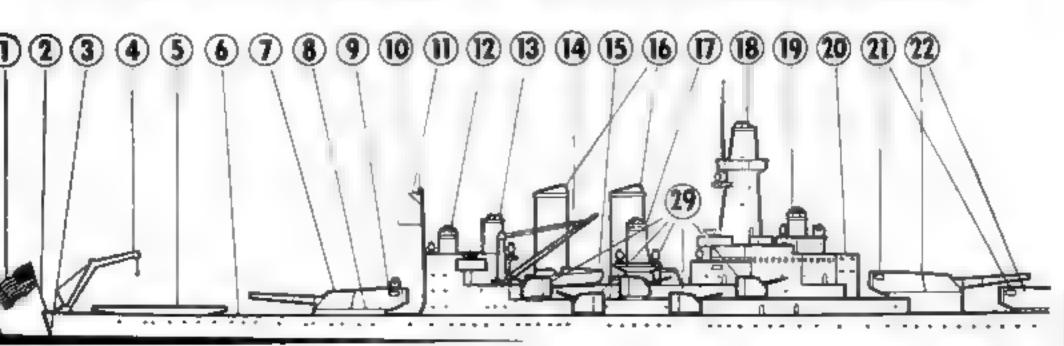
Of the tactical value of aircraft carriers, in fact, there can be no question, despite their high rate of mortality. In the Battle of the Pacific, at this writing, we have lost four-the 14,700-ton Wasp, the 20,000-ton Hornet and Yorktown, and the 33,000-ton Lexington, The toll of Japanese carriers has been considerably more severe. But so long as one remains afloat, it represents a ship of no mean atriking power. Unique in naval history was our Midway Island victory in June of 1941—the greatest naval engagement since Jutiand, fought almost wholly by opposing aircraft carriers! Fully aware of the need for ships of this class, the Navy has a substantial total of large ones under "rush" orders. In addition, a number of ships begun as 10,000-ton cruisers are being completed as converted aircraft carriers. Significant in this connection is the observation of one authority—that if the carrier were to replace any other class of warcraft, it would not be the battleship but rather the large cruiser. Because of a cruiser's comparatively light armor, it makes a far better target for carrier planes. At the same time, a carrier can take over the duties of reconnaissance formerly carried out by cruisers. This last, however, assumes favorable flying weather. In contrast, surface ships, including battleships, operate in spite of fog and darkness. Numerous night engagements have been a feature of the second world war. In these, the value of air power has been negligible, with planes kept grounded because of difficulty in finding and landing on their carriers.

At Pearl Harbor, Japan had demonstrated what carrier-based planes can do to battleships under practically ideal conditions. Taken by treacherous surprise, the motionless and weakly defended ships made almost as perfect targets as painted outlines on a practice range. Yet, of the eight battleships there, only one—the Arizona, about to become over-age—was wrecked beyond repair. The over-age Oklahoma capsized, but may

KEY POINTS OF A MODERN BATTLESHIP—THE U.S.S.

/ITH all its intricate mechanisms of V propulsion, fire power, and protection, a modern battleship is one of the most complicated machines ever built by man. Here are some of its key points, illustrated on the new 35,000-ton U.S.S. North Carolina. From stern to stem, they are: (1) Ensign, (2) Ensign staff. (3) Stern. (4) Scaplane crane. (5) Beaplane catapults. (6) Quarter-deck. (7) After turret, three 16-inch guns. (8) After barbettes. (9) Main bat-

Gaff. (12) After range finder, apotting glasses, and antiaircraft height finder. (13) After fire-control tower. (14) Boat crane. (15) Boats. (16) Funnels. (17) Port and starboard range finders, spotting glasses, and antiaircraft height finders. (18) Main fire-control tower. (19) Forward range finder, spotting glasses, and antisircraft height finder, (20) Conning tower, (21) Main battery range finders. (22) Two forward turrets, three 16-inch guns in each. tery range finders. (10) Mainmast. (11) (23) Forward barbettes. (24) Forecastle.



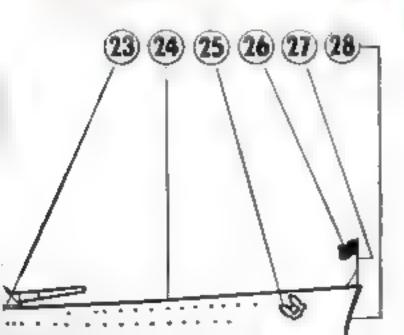


Big guns are the bottleship s trump card, outronging all other quns afloat. Here the North Carolina, one of four new U. S. 35 000-tanners, lets go one of her turrets

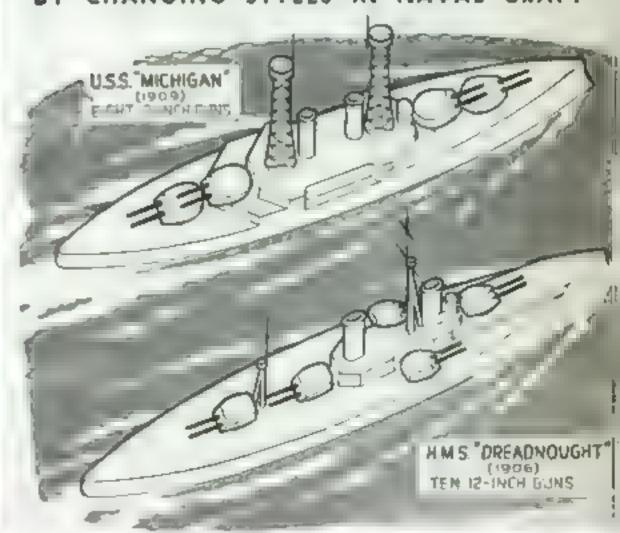
NORTH CAROLINA

(25) Anchors. (26) Union Jack. (27) Jack staff. (28) How. (28) Antiaircraft and secondary battery of guns.

Importance given to antiaircraft guns and secondary batteries reflects the changed conditions under which the battleship does its work and the recognition that it must be able to defend itself against new enemies.



TWO BATTLESHIPS THAT MADE HISTORY
BY CHANGING STYLES IN NAVAL CRAFT



When we speak of "dreadnoughts" and "superdreadnoughts," we pay tribute to a vessel that began a new epoch in battleship design—H.M.S. Dreadnought, which in 1906 introduced the principle of a main battery consisting entirely of big guns. By a strange freak of fate, her most famous exploit was the ramming of a German submarine in the first World War. Another history-making ship was the U.S.S. Michigan, completed in 1909, which led the way in placing all main turrets along the center line so that the big guns could fire to either starboard or part

be salvaged. None of the rest suffered mortal injury, and damage to three was so alight that they were back in service within a few months.

Again, in the pursuit of the German battleship Bismarck, that mighty vessel showed its stamina. Even after planes had put its steering gear out of commission, the British battleships King George V and Rodney had to bombard it with about 700 shells before a cruiser could safely close in and sink it with torpedoes.

As to bombing attacks on battleships, few laymen realize that it is perfectly possible to see a bomb dropping, and change a ship's course quickly enough to dodge it. Naturally the feat requires split-second co-ordination of men and machines, but even big vessels can do it.

To counter this annoying habit, airmen have developed "pattern bombing." In this scheme, formations of planes attempt to drop their missiles in such a design that a ship cannot escape, no matter which way it turns. Some imaginary patterns, reasonable from a geometrical point of view, are reproduced here. Actual methods used by naval powers are strictly guarded secrets.

Compare bombing with shellfire, however, and some popular illusions about air power will evaporate. Penetrating a battleship's tough hide with a projectile takes plenty of velocity. Now, unlike a shell, a bomb depends solely upon gravity for its speed.

If it fell in a vacuum, a bomb would pick up speed without limit. Since it does no such thing, air resistance imposes a maximum or "terminal" velocity, which a bomb cannot exceed no matter how far it falls. No plane has ever reached an altitude sufficient to give a bomb this terminal velocity, but it has been calculated, and turns out to be about 630 miles an bour. A pilot of a modern pursuit plane could actually power-dive fast enough to outpace the bomb and fly under it before it hits its target! In practice, a speedy dive bomber looses a projectile that strikes, from 2,000 feet, at something like 300 miles an hour. Contrast these figures with the speed of a naval shell, hurled from the muzzle of a big gun at nearly 2,000 miles an hour, and still traveling at 1,000 miles an hour when it plunges upon the deck of an enemy ship beyond range of vision. Of course, it is possible to imagine an aerial bomb accelerated by a built-in rocket device. But a shell, equally adaptable to a rocket booster, would still be the more destructive mussule.

For defense against hostile gunfire, a battleship carries by far the heaviest armor of any class of warship. The "belt" along its sides, shielding nearly all its vital parts from shells of flat trajectory, may measure from 14 to 16 inches in thickness. One or two armored decks, with a total thickness of as much as ten inches, resist the impact of high-angle shellfire and of air bombs. Turrets and their deep revolving mounts, called barbettes, receive heavy protection. In modern designs, more than 40 percent of a battleship's weight consists of armor. Compare the pitifully meager armor that an aircraft carrier can carry—its flight deck, the most important part to protect, would be impossibly top-heavy—and it becomes clear why battleships can slug it out while carriers go down.

Formerly all armor plate more than four inches thick was forged, a time-consuming process. One American plant now turns out armor for battleships and other warcraft eight to 10 times as fast, by rolling it on the world's largest plate mill. Some of the slabs weigh more than 50 tons apiece, and measure up to 195 inches in width.

Hit a battleship below the belt—in other words, under the side armor, which extends only a short distance from the water line toward the keel—and you will have struck its most vulnerable spot. Because of the hammerlike blow with which water transmits an explosion, a near miss by an air bomb fused for delay action can inflict serious bull damage. Mines and torpedoes, both now carried by airplanes, offer added danger. Even a single torpedo hit means an eventual trip for repairs. Though still affoat, a badly damaged ship may be slowed enough to become the prey of submarines, which could not eatch up with it otherwise.

Many ingenious schemes have been applied to minimize underwater damage. One plan is to make the outermost compartment of the battleship a false hull or "blister," leaving it empty. In this idea, the bluster explodes the torpedo. Compressible air, within, absorbs some of the force of the explosion and evenly distributes the rest. The inertia of liquid in inner compartments helps their bulkheads to take up more of the shock. Since a battleship's hull is large enough to be highly subdivided into water-tight compartments fore and aft, it can take a good many torpedo hits and remain in action.

Concerning the increased peril brought about by aerial torpedoes, it has become traditional that each innovation in naval weapons has promptly been countered by a means of defense. Magnetic mines, for example, lost their terror when ships were equipped with degaussing cables.

In the evolution of battleships, both Britain and America have been pioneers. Two vessels in particular have made naval history. H.M.S. *Dreadnought*, the prototype of its class, introduced in 1906 a main battery

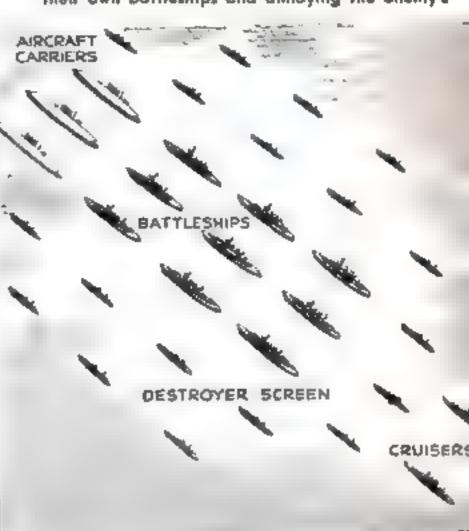
THIS IS A TASK FORCE

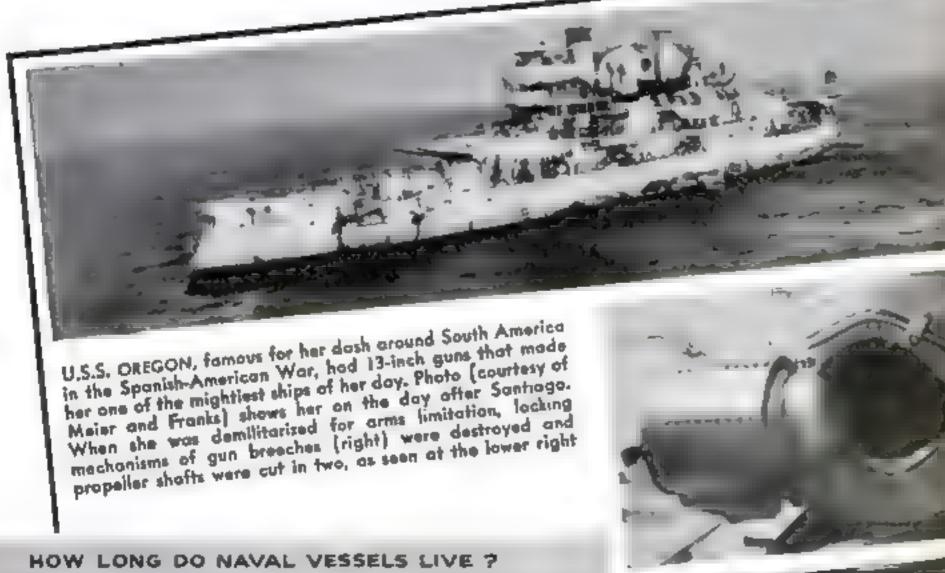
ITS MISSION IS to carry out a specific task, such as capturing or bombarding an island held by the enemy, protecting an important convoy, or running down a hostile surface raider. The battleship lends the power of its big guns to the work in hand



THIS IS A BATTLE FLEET

ITS MISSION IS to meet and destroy the main naval strength of the enemy in a pitched battle. A fleet action is basically a slugfest between the battle wagons, the other vessels screening their own battleships and annoying the enemy's



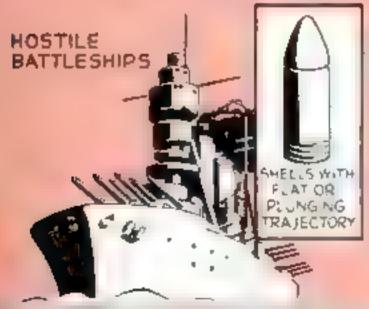


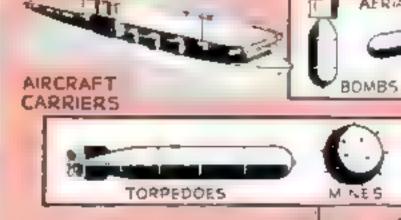


LIGHT SURFACE PRAFT IS TO YEARS

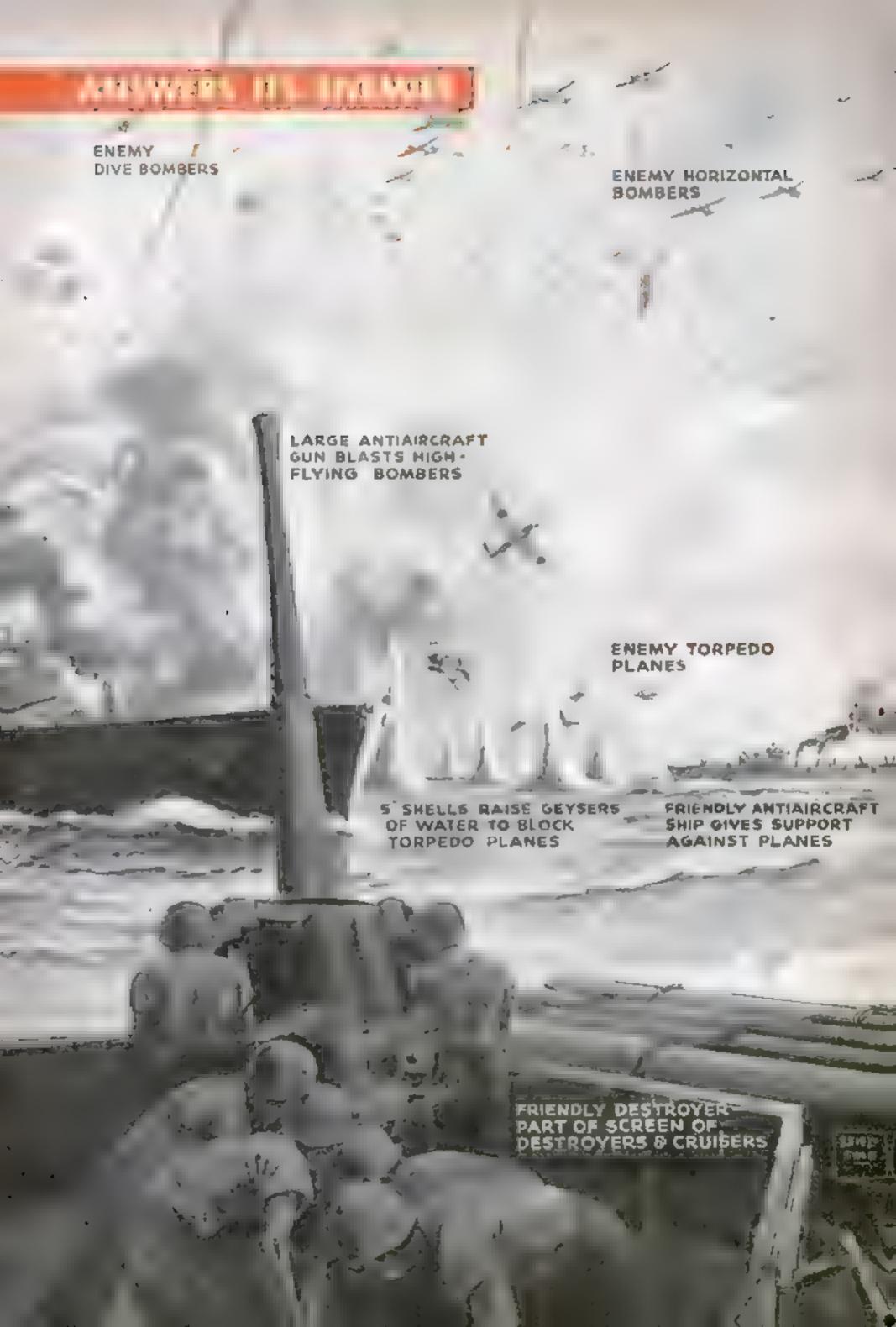
SUBMAR NES ES YEARS







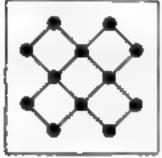




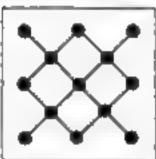


Aerial mine layers, like the British Hampden seen in flight above, add a new peril for the battleship. At the right a mine is ready for loading at an R.A.F. base. Below, a flying boot drops its deadly cerial tarpedo

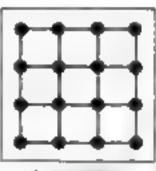




IZ BOMBS



13 BOMBS



I6 BOMBS

PATTERN BOMBING

Since a bottleship sometimes can dodge a single bomb, formations of attacking planes lay geometrical patterns to black escape



ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS like these 20-mm. Oerlikans aboard a big battle wagon are a new feature of the modern capital ship. A larger automatic, the (.1-Inch caliber, is often mounted by our Navy in groups of four as a multiple pom-pom, or "Chicago piano"



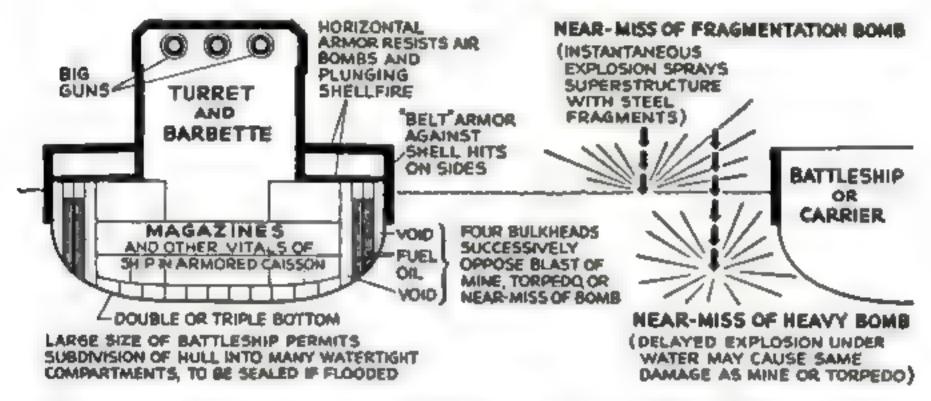
consisting entirely of blg guns. Three years later, the U.S.S. Muchigan set the style for present-day arrangement of all main turrets along the center of the ship, permitting the full force of a broadside to be delivered either to port or starboard. Practically all modern men-of-war follow these basic principles, even though today's capital ships dwarf the earlier ones.

Other American innovations include the first steam warship, the first screw-propelled man-of-war; the first ship-based take-off and landing of a plane; and the supposedly modern art of zigzagging. Flying in the face of naval tradition before

that time, the maneuver was introduced to dodge shellfire as early as the Spanish War.

One of the most powerful warcraft of her time was the 10,000-ton battleship Oregon, famed for her record-breaking dash around Cape Horn in time to help destroy the Spanish fleet at the Battle of Santiago in 1898. The four 13-inch guns of her main battery were the most formidable in existence. Now, after years of honorable retirement, the Oregon is going to serve her country again. The historic vessel will be acrapped, and reborn in mighty fighting ships called for by our huge construction program.

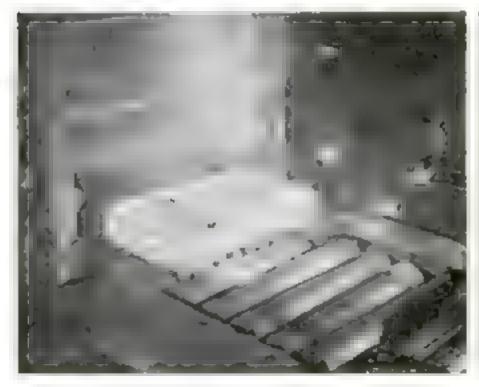
Since naval designers attain the best com-



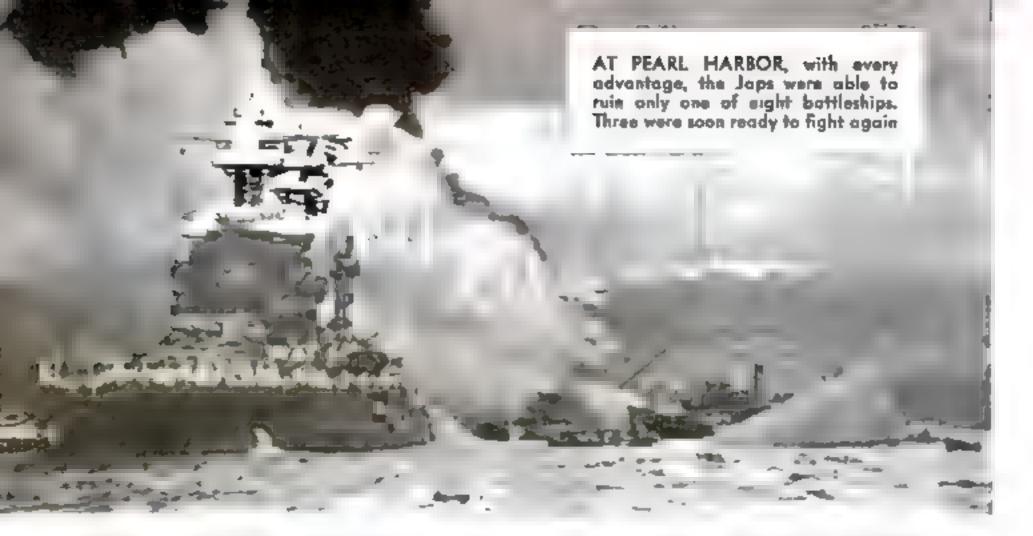
HEAVY ARMOR PLATE PROTECTS THE BATTLESHIP'S VITALS

Because it is built to stand up under plunging shell-fire, the battleship is less vulnerable to bombing than is the carrier with its necessarily light flight dock. Near misses of heavy delayed-action bombs, exploding in the water below the belt-armor level, can domage a battleship more than direct hits on dock

Deck and belt armor plate, once made by a slow forging process, is now produced ten times as fast by rolling on the world's largest plate mill The thick slab of hot metal seen entering the mill at the lower left comes out as a much thinner plate, yet still thick enough to stop heavy projectiles







promise between guns, armor, and speed in warships of great dimensions, battleships are reaching unheard-of size today. By now, although the Navy does not announce commissionings in wartime, four sister ships of the new, 35,000-ton North Carolina and Washington may reasonably be assumed to be in service. And the first two of five projected 45,000-tonners, the Joica and New Jersey, have been launched.

This 45,000-ton figure, at least, was the size originally announced when they were laid down in 1940. More recently, the Navy has made it known that their design has

been changed to incorporate results of lessons learned in the current war. Exact figures for their displacement are now a wartime secret. However, the New Jersey was said by the Navy to have a slightly greater tonnage displacement than her sister ship, the Iowa, when she slid down the ways into the Delaware River at the Philadelphia Navy Yard. She will be the heaviest battleship ever constructed.

Some doubt exists about plans for a future 58,000-ton Montana class proposed some time ago. The Navy has announced no decision not to build them, but their con-

> struction may be postponed indefinitely, in favor of more urgent shipbuilding. Critics point out that the ships quite possibly might not be completed in time to see service in this war. Every increase in size imposes added difficulties in negotiating shallow channels, in finding suitable harbors, and in being dry-docked for overhaul and repair. Too, there may be a point at which a battleship becomes so huge and expensive that its loss from any cause would be a national calamity. Perhaps two smaller battleships, built at something like the same total cost, would be more useful than the big one. Whatever we do build in battleships, however, seems beyond the power of aviation extremists to criticize successfully.



Symbol of America's faith in the battleship is the mammath New Jersey, one of five projected 45,000-tonners, here seen as she slid down the ways. A sister ship, the Jowa, also has already been launched

Wool Substitute Found in Vinyon



the air pockets that are the secret of the material's excellent heat-insulating properties.

Outstanding feature of this new material is that it is impervious to many of those things that so quickly take the life out of other materials—food and perspiration stains, for instance, or the alkalies and acids used in washing and dry cleaning. For this reason, it is considered ideal for children's wear. Another feature is that because it is shrinkproof, it can be washed in cold water. And lastly, being water-resistant, it can be made to dry quickly by giving it a thorough wringing out. It does, however, have one drawback—a low boiling point—which means that it can't be ironed or otherwise exposed to extreme heat.

Crimped vinyon is not yet ready for the public, but it probably will be by the time the war ends. In the meantime, research workers are endeavoring to make it with thinner filaments, as the present 10 or 12 strands form a comparatively bulky yarn.

VINY ACETATE

VINYON POWDER

VINYON POWDER

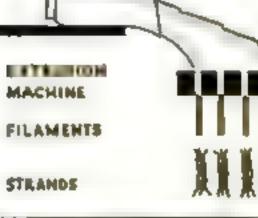
This sweater is made from Crimped Vinyon, whose process of manufacture is diagrammed below. At bottom are shown the tout and slack filaments that give the material both its strength and its warmth

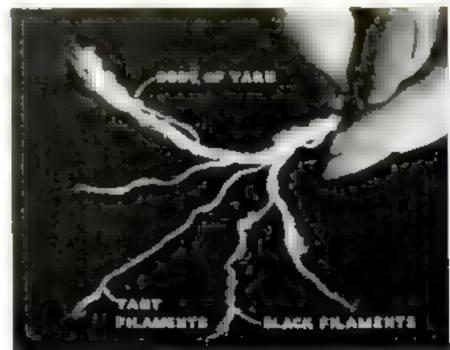
VINYON DOPE

(SIRUP).

Y COMBINING slack and taut filament strands drawn from a thermoplastic vinyl compound, technicians have created a strong, warm yarn that has the light, "springy" feel of wool. Described as "crimped vinyon," it is made from a copolymer of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride. This powdered mixture is dissolved in acetone under heat, and the resulting slrup-or "dope" as it is called in the trade—is squeezed through the tiny holes of an extruding machine similar to the one used in the manufacture of rayon. When they come into contact with the air, these strupy streams solidify into extremely tenuous filaments, each of which is only a fraction of the thickness of a human hair. These filaments are then collected into bundles and drawn out at different tensions so that some of the filaments are taut while others are quite stack. When wound, they form a yarn very similar to that found in heavy Shet-

land. The curvature in those filaments that have been allowed to remain slack creates







By JOHN H. WALKER Photographs by William W. Morris

BLUNT, businesslike, and snub-nosed, the U.S. Army's 155-millimeter howitzer is a fast-moving medium artillery piece with a wicked punch.

Unofficial Army talk indicates that the 155 was a particularly mean surprise to the Japanese infantry and artillery on Bataan, where our outnumbered troops put the howitzers to good use during that bitter struggle. The guns were in there barking again in North Africa, and wherever our troops have moved in force.

Like all guns of the howitzer type, the 155 has the advantage of extreme elevation of the barrel, enabling it to lob shells in a high arc over intervening hills.

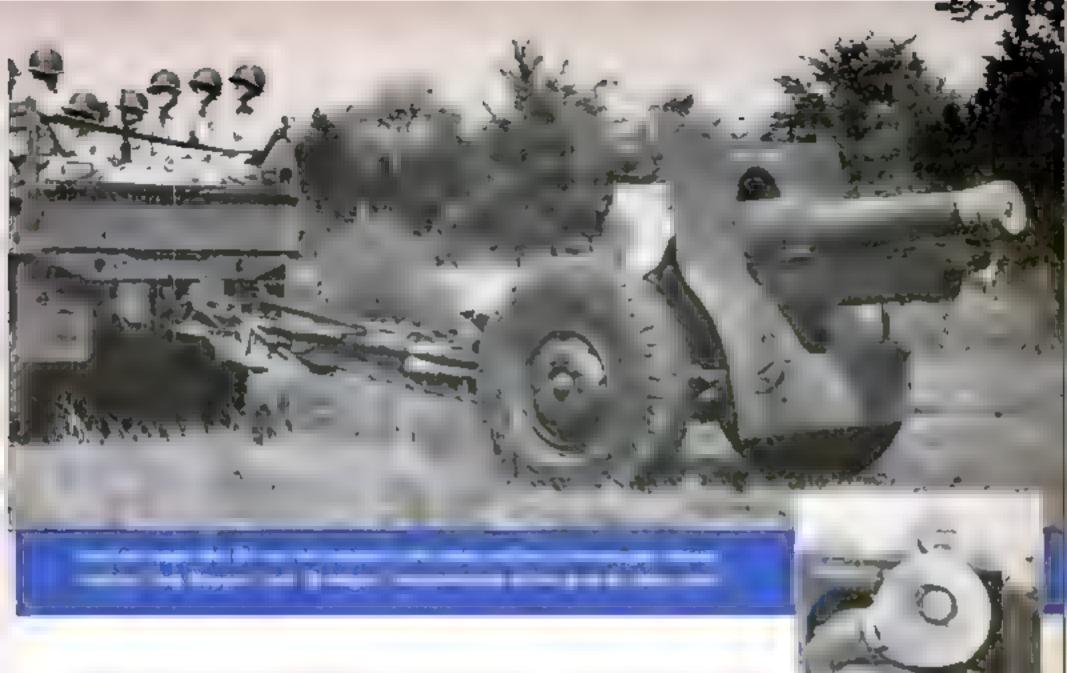
It fires a projectile of slightly under 100 pounds, with the propelling charge loaded separately. The base charge can be combined with one to six powder increments, to fire into zones of increasing range. Maximum effective range is around 10,500 yards.

Not one of the newest weapons in the U.S. arsenal, the 155 is based on a Schneider (French) design of 1918. The model was an extremely efficient one, and the gunitself, tube and breech, has been little

Ready to fire, the gun tits up its nose at the high angle characteristic of hawitzers. Firing positions of the crew are shown in the diagram. The gunner (G) lays and refers the piece. No. 1 closes the breech and fires. Nos. 2 and 5 load the piece, while No. 3 cleans and fuses the projectives. No. 4 carries ammunition. No. 6 prepares charges. No. 7 helps with ammunition, under ammunitian corporal (AC)







changed. Certain modifications have been introduced, especially to make the weapon move faster and handle more easily on the road.

A battery of 155's, thundering along the road to an assigned position, can halt, move the guns into place, and open fire in less than eight minutes. In action the normal rate of fire is three rounds a minute for each howitzer. They can be fired considerably faster in an emergency, but the barrel tends to heat up at an excessive rate.

In normal operations the 155's are used as divisional artillery, supporting the general line of the division wherever their

Signs placed in advance by an officer mark the position of each gun and its direction of fire. Each of the four pieces in a battery is designated by a playing-card symbol (club, heart, spade, diamond)



Canvas boot covering gun muzzle in transit carries a glass reflector for traffic safety. On top of it is a tail light powered from the truck, for blackout use

power is needed. They are thus medium weapons between the lighter 105-mm, gunhowitzers, which characteristically would be operating with the division's combat teams, and the much heavier 155-mm, rifles (equivalent to six-inch naval guns) which probably would be serving as army corps artillery.

The most common assignments of the 155 howitzers are counter-battery fire or interdiction and harassing fire. That is to say, the shells are tossed at enemy artillery positions, at supply dumps and strong points, or at highways and crossroads where heavy enemy traffic is passing. The objectives of fire are not only to smash at hostile installations, vehicles, and personnel, but also to make whole areas of terrain, roads, or populated districts at least temporarily unusable for enemy forces.

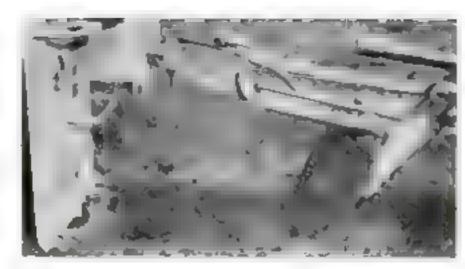
The men who serve and care for these guns speedily develop a remarkable affection for their husky, ugly-efficient charges. As one sergeant explained:

"We can reach! And where we reach, we got power!"

Most American crews soon endow their guns with personality, and with picturesque names painted on the shields. One battery proudly emblazoned these titles on its four guns: "Jap Stapper," "Avenger," "Nazi Nightmare" and "Rising Sun Sinker."

Other symbols painted on the guns have a more practical purpose. Any four distinctive symbols would do for the four guns of a battery, but the traditional heart, diamond, club, and spade designs seem to have been made to order for the purpose. Each gun has one of these stenciled on it. When the battery is moving up to a new zone, an officer precedes it, selects a suitable firing position for each gun, and at each of the four points sets up a small standard carrying the corresponding symbol and an arrow pointing in the direction in which the gun should be pointed.

When the howitzers arrive they are hauled to the indicated spots and wheeled into position, pointing to their targets. The men of each gun crew then hop down from



When the piece is uncoupled from the truck, its heavy spade trail is driven deep into the ground

the prime mover, uncouple the piece, and prepare to go into action, sinking the heavy spade trail into the ground. It is understood that the Army has been experimenting with a new type of split trail for this howitzer, but none has so far been officially adopted.



The gunner is responsible for laying the piece. Here he is sighting into the scape for traverse . . .



... and here he uses the gunner's quadrant, set on the breech, to measure the angle of muzzle elevation





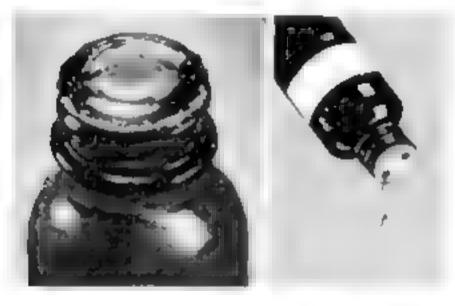
With the breech closed, the lanyard is pulled to fire the piece. Propelling charge varies for range





LOCKHEED CONSTELLATION, largest and fastest land-based transport plane ever built, can carry 55 soldiers plus a crew of nine across the continent nonstop in less than nine hours, flying above the weather at 20,000 to 35,000

feet. Four 2,000-hp, engines give it more speed than a Zero fighter. The sharklike body carries a triple tail which not only cuts down over-all height but also gives added control and safety.



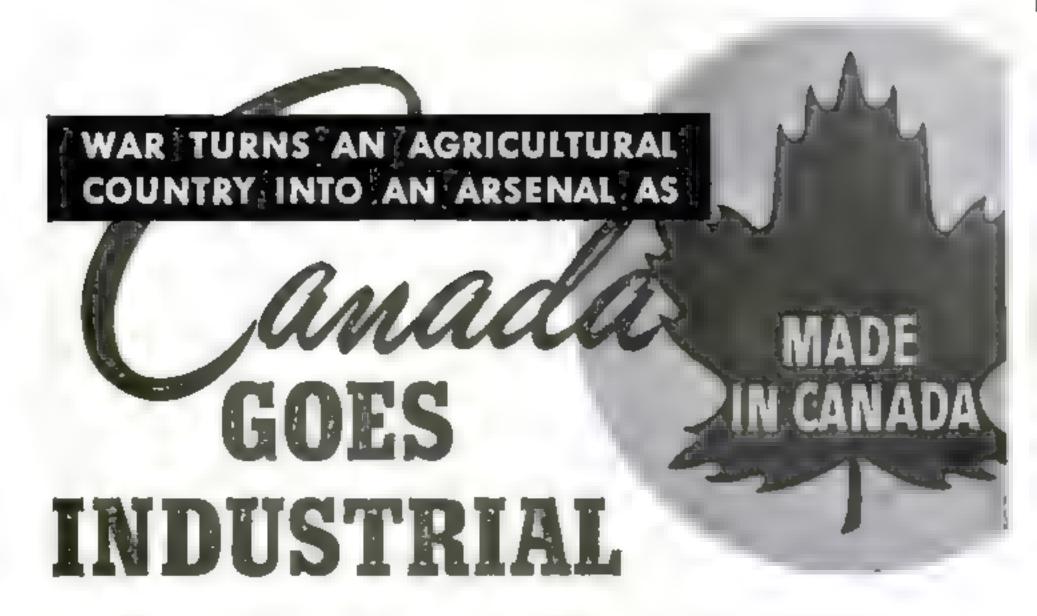
become scarce along with rubber, E. R. Squibb & Sons is using a drop-dosage bottle for some of its products. It is a version of the two holes in the top of a condensed-milk can long known in American kitchens. The bottle is sealed under its cap with a new type of cellulose film that has two holes punched in it at opposite edges. For use, the bottle is tilted and the contents are dropped out of either of the holes at a rate which makes it easy to judge the amount of liquid that has been dispensed.

PLASTIC SHAVING BRUSHES TOquiring no critical rubber for their bristle settings have become regular issue in the U.S. Army to conserve strategic materials for more vital war needs. An additional saving has been made in eliminating the customary brass ring at the base of the bristles without affecting the permanence of the settings. The plastic has proved its worth in tests, resisting cracking, bending, and disintegration, and withstanding immersion in water heated to 160 degrees F. Two million of the brushes have been ordered.



Bristles in this Army shaving brush are set in plastic, as shown above, to save rubber. Assembled, at right, the brush appears like any familiar type





By JAMES MONTAGNES

ANADA, for three centuries largely dependent upon its fields, forests, and streams for livelihood, has industrialized itself in the last three years. The war emergency made it necessary, but Canada will emerge from the war industrially minded and industrially equipped.

Almost 1,000,000 of Canada's population of 11,500,000 are employed in essential war industries and 650,000 more are in Canada's armed forces. Canada, almost an industrial void in September, 1939, has since then absorbed war orders aggregating more than \$6,000,000,000, and will spend \$3,500,000,000 this year on the war, a sum about equivalent to the entire national income of the last peace year

Almost every industrial plant in the country has been put into war production and dozens of new plants, put up on an acreage basis, have sprung up. Prior to 1939 Canada imported all the materials necessary for her small armed forces. The fateful year 1939 found it not only short of factories, but short of machines to build the tools with which to turn out war supplies. There was a shortage also of mechanical experts.

There were no steel mills producing armor plate. Tanks which the United States had built for the first World War had to be imported for the early training of the Canadian tank crews. The Canadian Navy consisted of six destroyers and six mine

sweepers. Tool-making machines were imported. Mechanical experts were borrowed. Steel milis were equipped to turn out armor plate. Not only the automotive industry, but all industry possible was converted to war use. A laundry, converted in peacetime to an elevator factory, underwent its second major operation and now is turning out great quantities of two-inch smoke-bomb throwers.

Canada started the war with the idea of becoming self-sufficient. She has just about realized her ambition, though peak production will not come for some months yet.

The Canadian Navy has more than 500 vessels and they are Canadian-equipped from steering gear to range finder. The Canadian airplane industry, which turned out about 40 craft a year in peacetime, sends out 400 planes a month.

Except for battleships and the largest guns, Canada's war industries not only supply her war needs, but also turn out a large surplus for her allies. Thirty percent of Canada's war output suffices for her own armed forces. The rest goes to Russia, to Great Britain, to the United States, Among the United Nations, only the United States and Great Britain surpass Canada in war production.

From coast to coast, Canadian farmlands have sprouted factories—shell-filling plants, chemical plants, war shops of all kinds, C. D. Howe, Canadian Munitions and Supply Minister, said recently that more than \$100,000,000 had been spent on construct-

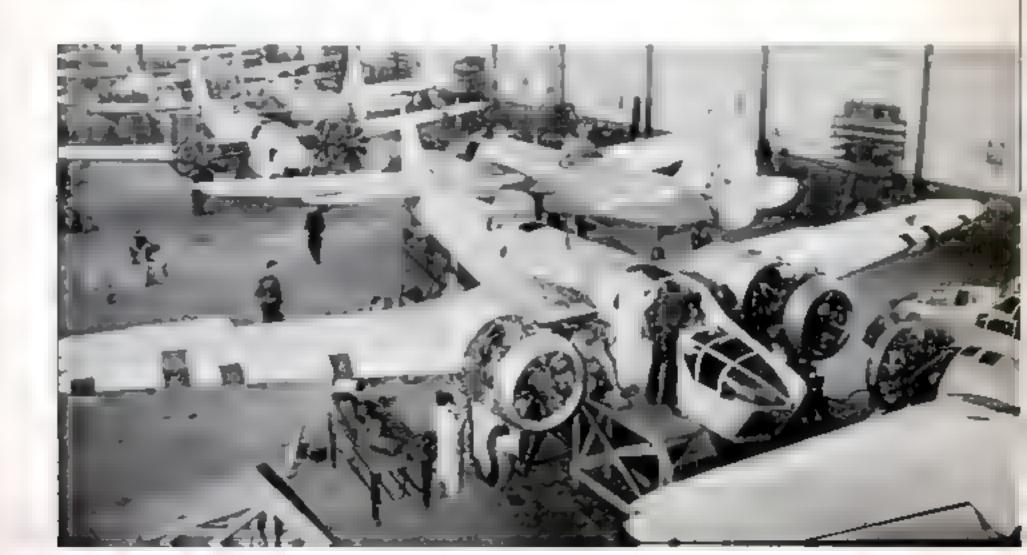


Canada's Valentine tanks used so effectively by the Russians, are built in a locomotive part as witnessed by the engine belis in foreground. Balaw, Balingbroke bombers are shown being assembed

An elevator manufacturer has converted his plant to the manufacture of the Bofors antiaircraft gun, the bell-mouthed fast-firer which stands guard in the United States as well as in Canada and travels far aided to shoot down its prey Canada was able to export these guns, capable of firing 140 shots a minute, to the United States before this country was equipped to turn them out.

A soup-canning plant is making ammunition. A marine engine factory turns out not only ships boilers but also the Boys antitank guns which can sen in 55 chilber, armor-piercing projectile into the most sensitive and best protected parts of a tank Browning aircraft machine guns, automatic rifles, and other weapons also are coming from the bester factory

The automobile factories of Canada subsidiaries of American companies, are mak-





ing 100 different types of mechanized fighting vehicles, including mobile machine shops. Locomotive shops produce tanks at the rate of three a day. A shoe manufacturer is making naval guns.

Gunsmithing is not a science that is mastered in a short time. The skill and accuracy it demands is acquired only after years of patient practice. Canadian gunsmiths were few when Canada went to war, Only once before—during the first World War—had Canadian industry been called upon to make guns, and then it made only infantry rifles. With few experts to call on, and only blueprints and working models to start with, Canada set out to make guns in 1939. There were also the handicaps of a lack of machine tools, and a lack of raw materials in the form of steel and castings, Slowly these were overcome. Plants were converted, machine tools were obtained by painstaking hunting throughout Canada and the United States, men and women were recruited for the new industry and patiently trained to do the work.

In last October alone, Canada's production of small arms was almost double its entire production in 1941. Twelve types of small arms, 12 types of guns, and 16 types of gun carriages were coming out of Canadian shops. Besides the Bofors guns, the Browning aircraft machine guns, and the Boys antitank rifles, 25-pounder field guns of the most modern type were being produced by Sorel Industries, Ltd., at the rate of 50 a month at \$25,000 each and the pow-

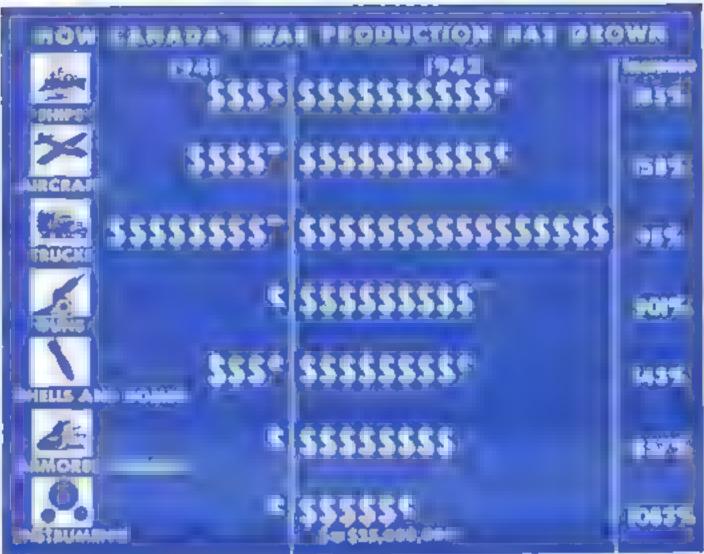
erful 3.7 antiaircraft guns, which have several thousand parts and weigh as much as a city bus, were coming off the assembly line at the rate set.

Canadian manufacturers also were turning out the four-inch naval gun, the 12-pounder naval gun, the two-pounder naval gun, the .50 caliber Vickers naval machine gun, the two-inch and three-inch trench mortars, tank bomb throwers, naval depthcharge throwers, Lee-Enfield rifles, Sten submachine carbines, and Bren automatic machine guns.

In machine tools, Canada did another about-face. In 1939 she needed them desperately. Since 1942 she has been exporting them to Great Britain and the United States.

Nine types of planes are in production in Canada, including the Curtiss Hell-Diver, 1,000 of which are being built for the United States Navy. Another is the British Mosquito fighter-bomber, a speedy plane which was on the "secret list" until recently. Canadian plants also are turning out the fourengined Lancaster, a heavy bomber whose block-busters have destroyed both German and Italian industrial plants. Hurricanes, Catalina PBY flying boats, and the Bolingbroke and Anson twin-engined bombers also are in production in Canada, as well as trainer planes. Propellers of both metal and wood are turned out in such numbers that the United States has been importing them. The Canadian aircraft industry, which employed about 1,000 persons before the war, now keeps more than 55,000 men





and women busy. To help the alreraft program, Canada has, since the start of the war, built the largest aluminum plant in the world to help supply both her own war needs and those of the United Nations. The current capacity of this enormous plant is already greater than the world's total output of aluminum during the year 1939

Canada had never made any optical glass before she entered the war. Imports from Great Britain, Germany, and the United States had been relied upon to meet her needs. A large part of these imports were cut off just at the moment that Canada was going to need the glass for range finders, gunsights, periscopes, and other instruments. The government-owned Research Enterprises, Ltd., was set up in Toronto to meet the emergency and within eight months of the start of the project the first optical glass was produced

In a relatively short time the plant not only was meeting Canada's needs, but also was sending its instruments to Canada's allies. Its field soon was widened and it is now manufacturing scientific equipment of various sorts, including communications instruments and articles which still are on the "secret list," such as radio locators. The plant turns out optical instruments of all kinds; navigating instruments for planes, ships, and fighting vehicles; and fire-control instruments for the navy.

British shipyards used to supply what ships were needed for Canada's ocean and Great Lakes commerce, and Canada's shipbuilding efforts were confined largely to river, harbor, and fishing craft. Canada now has 21 major shipyards and 58 smaller ones. Canada is building 300 cargo ships of 10,000 tons and a number of 4,700-ton cargo vessels, utilizing the prefabrication method. Canada also is turning out destroyers, corvetes, mine sweepers, submarine chasers, and patrol boats of various types. At least one of the corvettes was built for the United States. In the latter part of 1942, Canada's ship-building program, according to Humphrey Mitchell, Canadian Labor Minister, surpassed that of Great Britain.

Canadian tanks, both 18-tonners and 30-tonners, have been fighting on the Russian front for months and have received high praise from the Russians. Both Canada and Great Britain depend upon the product of new mercury mines which have been discovered and developed in Canada since 1939. A new magnesium production method, developed in Canada's national Research Council by Dr. L. Pidgeon, is in use in the United States, and new iron-ore deposits in the Dominion are furnishing their quota of the North American output.

While in the throes of this mushroom industrial development, Canada has kept her agricultural production at a record height and has been able not only to feed herself, but to export to Great Britain, Russia, and other countries. It is her intention to have agriculture and industry march abreast in peace as in war.

Wak

WELDING ANSWERS THE CALL FOR SPEEDIER BUILDING OF SHIPS, TANKS, AND PLANES

By RUSSELL C. HOLSLAG

EIRDLY garbed in helmet and gauntlets, guiding a hissing flame or a spitting arc, the welder is a picturesque figure in the complex pattern of war production. And in its results the work is as spectacular as the worker, for the man (or woman) in the mask is one of the foremost soldiers on the industrial front.

Welding has a big job. One of the speedlest methods for the fabrication of metal structures, it reached the stage of advanced development at just the critical moment to answer the demand for ships, tanks, and planes to be built faster and sturdier than they had ever been built before. Under this stimulation it has made advances that were not even thought possible, and has so increased the scope of its operations that it cannot fail to remain as a permanent method of fabrication in the era of world building that is to come.

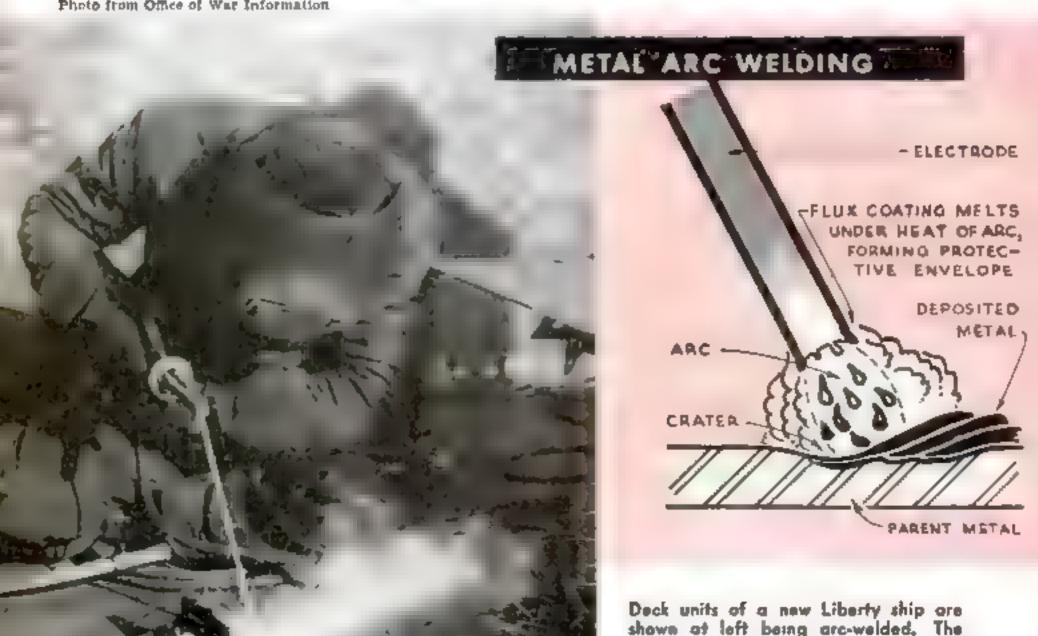
Welding, which uses gas and electricity as its two main sources of heat, consists of melting together two adjacent metal edges and of providing additional metal as filler. The gas welder uses an intense, jetlike flame emanating from a nozzle in which oxygen is mixed with acetylene, hydrogen, petroleum gases, and others, under pressure. Depending on the volume of the gases and the pressure to which they are submitted, the gas torch can develop a heat approximating 3,000 degrees centigrade. In gas-torch welding, the filler metal is supplied by melting a separate rod whose tip is constantly fed into the welding area.

In electric welding, however, the rod tip itself supplies the necessary heat-in the form of an arc drawn between the work and the end of the rod, which is actually an electrode. Here again the melting electrode provides the filler, the rod tip, of course, always being at the hottest part of the welding area. The arc, which is "struck" by touching the tip of the rod to the Work and then drawing it away a short distance,

> electric arc that jumps between the and of the root and the basic material

ELECTRIC WELDING DERIVES ITS HEAT FROM AN ARC

Photo from Office of War Information



MAN IN THE MASK

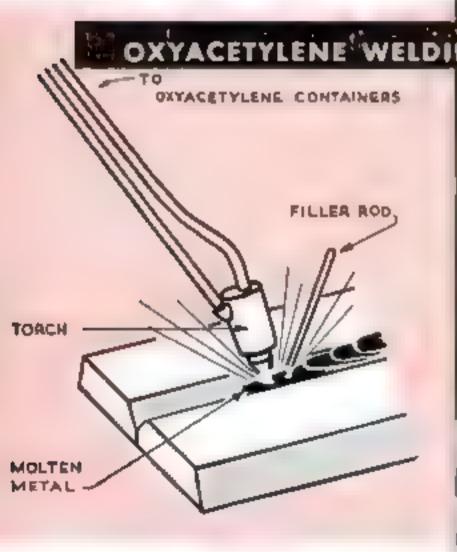
is a flexible, gaseous conductor that becomes intensely hot as the heavy current
passes through it. The rod is generally
coated with a flux that melts or burns
under the intense heat and surrounds the
arc with a protective envelope of inert gas
and slag. It also aids the filler to merge
with material being welded. Because of
its temperature, 6,000 degrees centigrade,
and the active effect of the high-amperage
current, are welding achieves a speed and
penetration that have made it highly desirable in rapid fabrication.

One now hears much about the "art" of welding. The term is appropriate, for the difference between a good weld and a bad one depends on the instinct or "feeling" that the operator develops. He handles his welding rod as a painter does his brush, but with this important difference: the excellence of a painter's work is apparent from a surface inspection, whereas the welder's skill must be underneath as well as on top. In short, the molten metal must be correctly deposited at the very root as well as on the surface of the weld in order to form a permanent, homogeneous bond.

To utilize every last ounce of efficiency and speed that modern welding can bring to large-scale production, a new science of jig and fixture designing has been born. Because welded metal can most easily be deposited downward, special "positioners" are built to hold the work so that all welding seams can be brought approximately to a horizontal position, and also so that the welding can proceed almost continuously.

In ordinary arc-welding practice, a special handle or holder is used which grasps an electrode about 14 inches long. Current is brought to this handle through a flexible cable and, whenever necessary, a new electrode is inserted by releasing the pressure on the spring jaws. The trick of using a continuous electrode for hand welding has been applied by one company to speed up production. The current is fed through the welding wire itself, making unnecessary the heavy cable connection through the handle. This wire is fed from a coil above the operator's head. When the length of wire from the handle jaws to the arc gets uncomfortably short, the operator simply releases the spring grip and slides the jaws farther

THE GAS WELDER USES AN INTENSE, JETLIKE FLAME



Welding a steam pipe with a gas torch is shown at right. The filler rad in the operator's left hand is melted by the jetlike flame of the torch, which



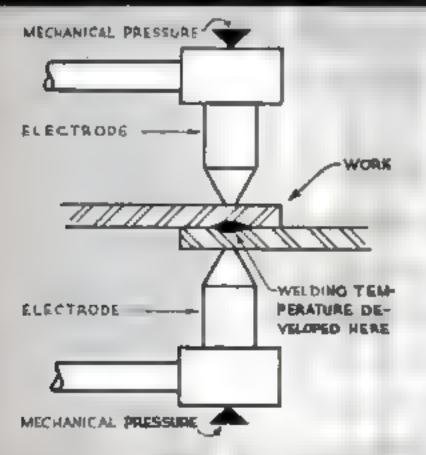
up along the wire. A great deal of time otherwise consumed in changing electrodes is saved by this simple expedient.

Very often the question is asked, "If welding is so universal in its application, why do we not see more seam welding on thin metal work, such as is used in airplanes and the like?" The answer lies in the intense, concentrated source of heat which is produced by the welding arc. The metal must have sufficient "body" to absorb this intense heat, else it may simply burn through without melting. Softer metals also have critical melting points, to which welding heats must be carefully adjusted.

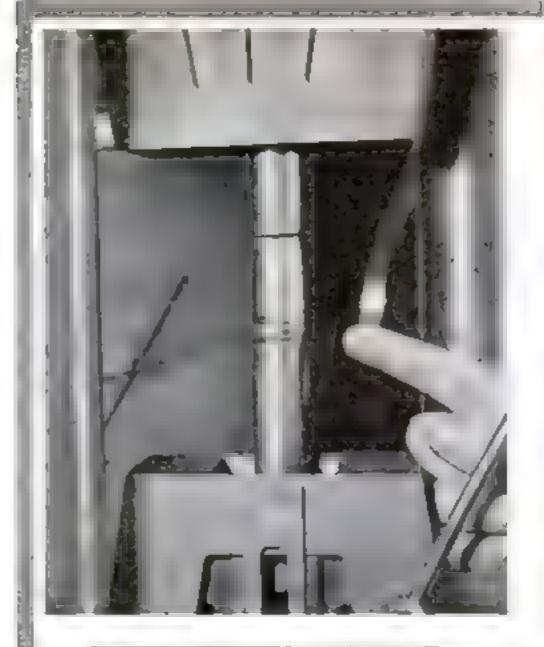
Welding can also be accomplished through heat generated in the metal itself by its resistance to the passage of an electric current. Generally, the parts to be so welded are held together under pressure and the highest resistance is generated at the point where the two pieces are in contact. It is at this point that the greatest heat occurs, and thus the metal is made to melt and fuse together at the joint. "Spot welding" is perhaps the most familiar example of this action and is widely used for joining thin metal. The spot-welding machine incorporates two opposing electrodes which can be made to press against opposite sides of the work by working a manual or pedal control. Current is then automatically applied and the heat produced is sufficient to melt a small area at the point of contact between the two metal surfaces. Many effective and ingenious developments have been worked out in this field. One surrounds the electrode with a refrigerant to prevent overheating and speeds up production.

"Pressure welding" is similar in principle

SPOT WELDING



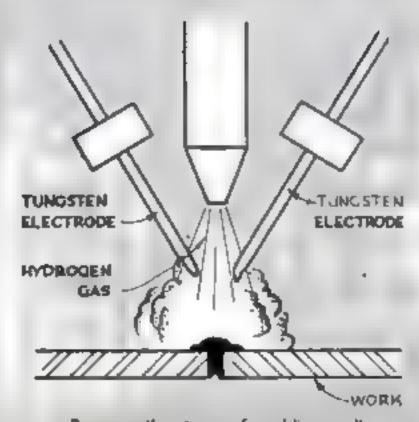
In this kind of welding, a heat sufficient to melt and fuse the metal is created in the metal itself by its resistance to an electric



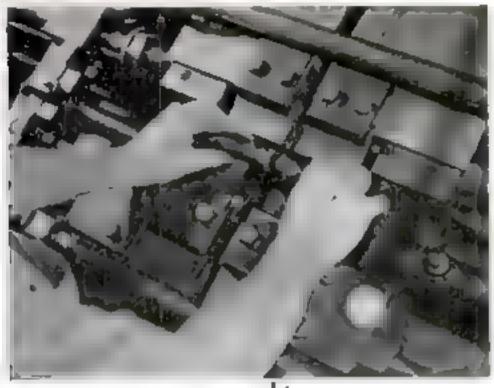
FLASH WELDING

To determine the strength of the joint that had been flash-welded between two pieces of steel tubing, as shown in the photographs at the right, the tube was placed in the testing machine above and there subjected to a tensile strain of 100,000 pounds per square inch before it finally broke. But when it did, it parted not at the welded joint (Indicated above by the pointing singer) but in another partion of the original tubing

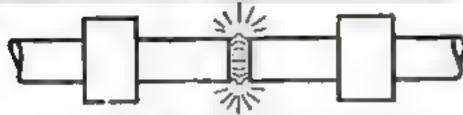
ATOMIC HYDROGEN WELDING



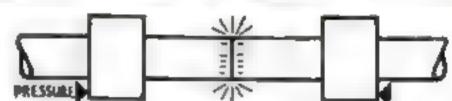
Because this type of welding will not "burn" metals, it is particularly well suited to thin metals and those with low melting points.



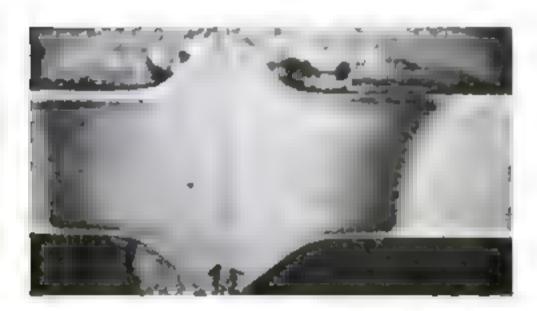


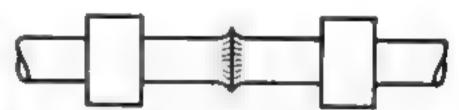


To flash-weld the two parts of a steel tube, the parts are first placed in dies, and then secured by means of air-pressure clamps. Dies are then moved apart to allow for play of electric arcs



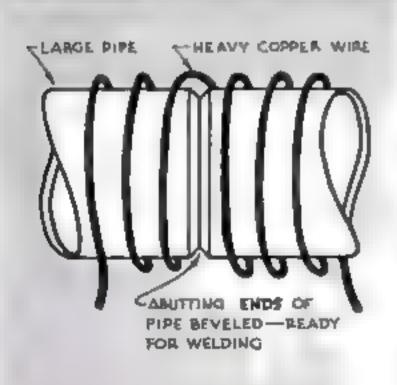
Here an electrical charge flowing across the gap between the two parts sets up a series of intensely hat arcs. Fiery display that is seen to result is caused by the flying off of burning particles





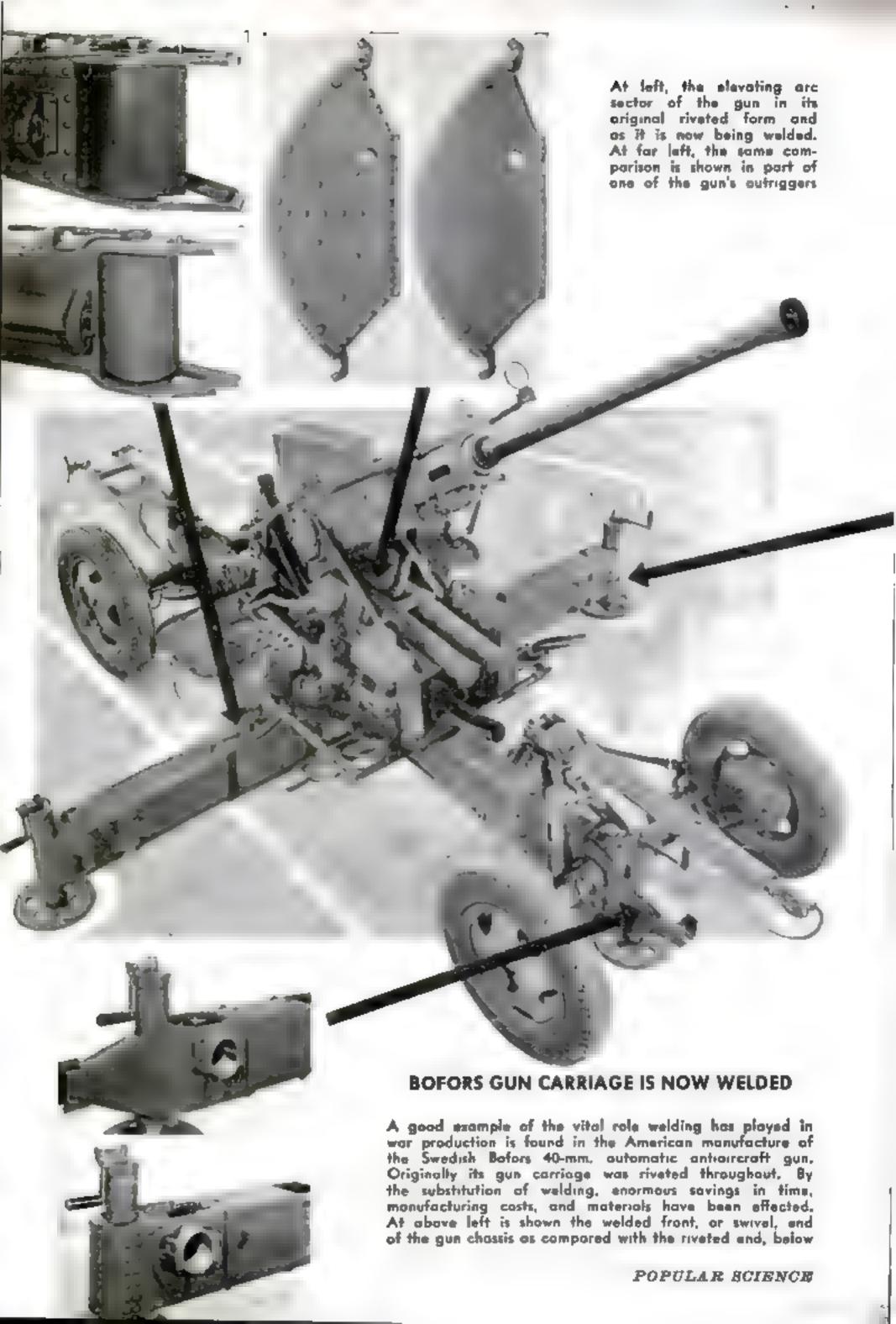
As soon as the heat from the arcs begins to melt the ends of the tubes, pressure is applied, and the hot tube ends are forced together. The photograph at left shows flash weld in cross section

PREHEATING HIGH-PRESSURE; PIPES FOR, WELDING



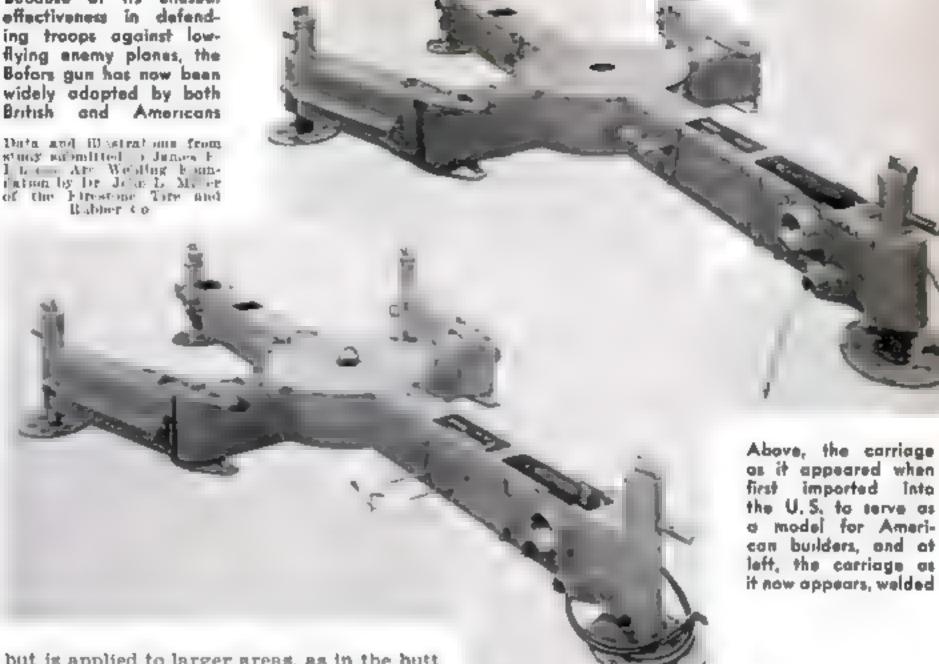
A high-amperage current in the cable makes the pipe had enough to weld. Reduced current keeps the pipe from cooling too fast





Because of its unusual offectiveness in defending troops against low-Bofors gun has now been

study sabmitted a Junea F



but is applied to larger areas, as in the butt welding of steel rails, rods, and similar sections. In this operation, the squared ends are butted together under pressure and the current applied. "Flash welding" is an operation in which the current flows across a gap between the pieces, forming multiple arcs. As soon as melting takes place, the pieces are brought together under pressure.

A notable welding method, which is relatively new, is the atomic hydrogen arc. This form of welding has many advantages, particularly in the joining of thin metals and of those with critical melting points. In this system, the arc is drawn between two 1/16-inch tungsten electrodes and burns in an atmosphere of pure hydrogen. In practice, such an electric welding "torch" holds the two electrodes inclined toward each other, with the hydrogen jet impinging on the arc drawn between them. In auch an atmosphere, the arc does not "burn" the metal to be welded, as oxygen is excluded. The two tungsten electrodes are consumed very slowly and the temperature of the arc is about 4,000 degrees C. at 30 amperes. Such an arc will weld chrome steel and many of the lighter alloys with ease, and gives great promise for airplane work.

one of the most far-reaching of the new applications of welding, which will have a radical effect on industrial methods and on

the generation and transmission of steam power, is the new science of welding pipe joints for high-pressure service. Heretofore, high-pressure pipe lines have been limited by the efficiency with which pipe joints could be made leakproof. By the best methods available, through bolting, gaskets, and calking, joints could be made to withstand a pressure of 200 or 300 pounds per square inch. But now, arcwelded pipe joints can be made which will stand up under pressures of 1,500 pounds and upwards, at 1,200 or more degrees F.

And that isn't the whole story. Obviously, such joints must be welded in place. Secondly, the molybdenum steel of which these extremely high-pressure pipes have to be made possesses a peculiar property—its strength increases as it is heated up. Under such pressures, of course, the pipe is continuously hot, and so withstands the pressures that much better. And thirdly, such pipes cannot be welded cold because at a reduced temperature the steel becomes brittle, and the heat of the weld would form microscopic cracks in the metal around the joint. To overcome the problem of welding this unusual kind of pipe, electrical engineers have devised an ingenious solution.

The pipe joint and the metal immediately

adjacent are wrapped with several turns of heavy conducting cable, through which a current of high amperage is passed. This current has an inductive effect which produces heat in the interior of the metal pipe itself and a temperature suitable for welding is thus created in a relatively short time and with a minimum of inconvenience. The weld is then made while the joint is hot, the heat thereafter being reduced by gradually decreasing the current. Thus, any possible stress effects are relieved and the high-pressure joint stays tight at the temperature at which it was intended to operate.

In addition to the proved speed of welding, it is estimated that an average of 18 percent less steel is required to build a welded structure than to erect it by riveting. For instance, on a freight-car underframe weighing 10,500 pounds, welded construction saved over 1,000 pounds, or enough to build one extra frame for every 10 produced.

There is now practically no structural metal that cannot be welded by some method, and welding engineers freely predict that the time will very soon be at hand when there will be no structural joints except welded ones. Already the increase in welded construction of all kinds is so great that producers of new metal alloys now find it impractical to place them on the market until their research engineers have evolved suitable welding methods for





A recent innovation to speed up are welding, as shown on page 82, consists of a continuous electrode that is fed to the operator from an overhead speed. Electric current is run through the wire itself, and as it is used up in the welding process, the operator merely slides his spring clamp higher up the wire, thus saving the time consumed in changing electrodes

At left, a mine-locomotive wheel gets a new lease on life in this electric welding machine which fills in inch-deep grooves in the tread

the material.



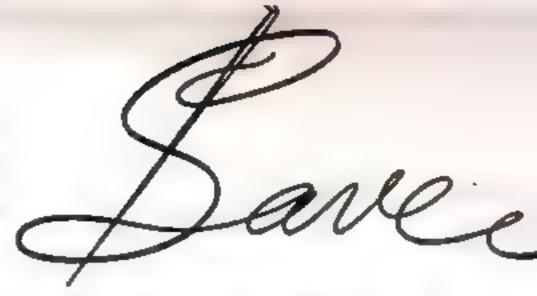
Dust Mask for Desert Fighters

NEW type of respirator for soldiers operating in either dusty or smoke-filled areas has been developed by the Chemical Warfare Service, and has already been issued in quantity to our forces fighting on desert fronts. Selected after long experimentation with a wide variety of respirators, the new mask consists of a filtering felt mounted on a rubber frame, and carries

both an inlet and outlet valve. Among its many advantages are that it is light and comfortable, doesn't hamper the vision, and will stand up under the hardest usage. The respirator carries no lenses as it is intended to supplement the goggles usually worn by truck drivers and motorcyclists.

(Contributed by Brig. Gen. Alden H. Waitt, author of "Gas Warfare.")

Textiles for Civilian Use Are Getting Scarcer Every Day. Here Are Some Hints That Will Help You to . . .



PROPER CARE AND A STITCH IN TIME WILL ADD MONTHS OF WEAR TO GARMENTS THAT HAVE TO LAST FOR THE DURATION

Does to leave shoes kicking around loosely, nor hang your clothes on hooks. This kind of treatment takes the life out of garments

hang coats on hangers, use clamps for pants, protect unused clothes with paper covers, and keep trees in shoes



F YOU are looking for still another way to contribute to the war effort, you'll find the answer right in your own homein the clothes closet. Clothing materials are getting scarcer, manpower used in civilian products is more urgently needed in war production, and Uncle Sam can use every last dime of those dollars you've been saving to buy new clothes with. It all adds up to one thing; reconditioning your clothes so that they will last longer and still look as well as ever.

The best way to save clothes is to give them a little consideration. Periodic brushing and pressing, for instance, will go a long way toward increasing their length of service. When you are not wearing them, hang them up on wooden or cardboard hangers, and do it before your body heat leaves them. Be sure that you remove from the pockets all heavy or bulky objects which may pull the clothes out of shape.

Remove all stains and spots promptly. These have a way of working themselves into the material, and the longer they are left, the harder they are to take out. Also wear a different suit every day. Even if you have only two, alternate them. This gives your clothes a chance to recuperate from the strain of wearing, and will increase the life of a suit by as much as fifty percent. The same is true of shoes. Change them frequently, shine them regularly, and see to it that they occasionally get a thorough application of saddle soap. Hats, too, can be kept looking well longer by being brushed and dry cleaned period-

Mour Clothes

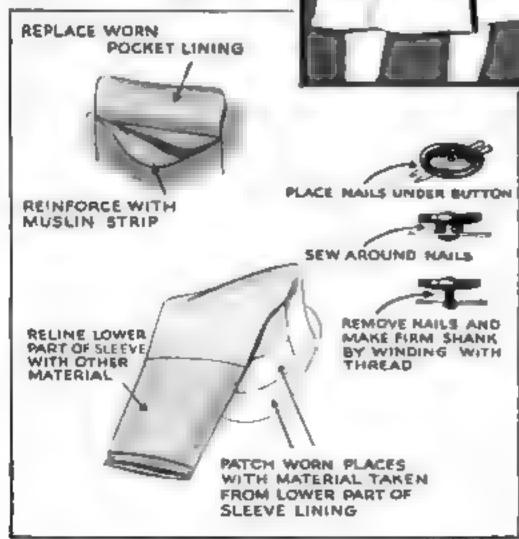
ically, and kept on blocks when not in use.

And now for the reconditioning of those clothes you thought were ready for the secondhand man

Pockets. Either mend a worn or torn lining promptly, or replace it entirely. If the outside of the pocket itself is torn, reinforce it on the inside with muslin. Be sure that you sew firmly. If the ends of the pockets require strengthening, work arrowheads into the corners. On lighter materials, triangular patches can be applied to simulate arrowheads.

REINFORCING. Threadbare spots are usually found at the elbows, under the arms, and on the side where books and purses are carried. These places can be reinforced with lightweight cotton or rayon of the same color





A neat way to solve the problem of the worn callar is to remove the callar and wear the garment as a sport coat, as at above left. If buttonholes, cuffs, and packet edges also are frayed, they and the callar can be covered with a suitable contrasting material, as at right

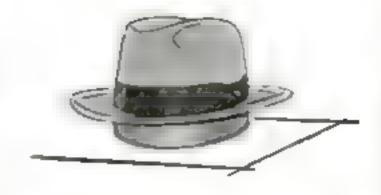
How to make a long, sturdy shank for a button, and mend the worn lining of a sleeve or packet, are shown at left. Repairs like these can be forestalled by changing suits every day. One-day wear gives your clothes a chance to "rest"

as the material being mended. In stitching back and forth, be sure to follow the weave. If the spot is very thin, lengthwise or crosswise ravelings of the material can be placed on the underside before the reinforcing is done. Lengthwise ravelings can be taken from the seams, crosswise ravelings from the hem.

INVISIBLE PATCHES. Following the thread of

the material to be mended, cut the patch to cover the hole with at least a one-inch margin. Fringe the patch by raveling it one-half inch on all four sides, and place it on the material so that the two weave patterns match. Baste the patch, draw the raveled threads to the underside of the garment with a crochet hook, and then take the threads into the material. Lastly, stay the patch on the underside with hand-stitching. Do the job carefully, and you'll have a hard time trying to find where the hole was in the first place.

RIGHT-ANGLE TEAR. If threads of the material have been carried away in the act of tearing, place ravelings under the tear before mending. Use a very fine cotton thread, either black or a darker shade than the material, and sew the corner of the tear without puckering. Starting at the corner, atlich back and forth to each end of the tear. Fluish by reinforcing the underside



When it isn't an your head, keep your hat on a block. If it gets wet, pull the leather band down and smooth out the crease. This prevents the pill in the band from staining the brim, and helps the crown dry to original shape

strongly with twilled tape.

SHIRTS. If the collars or cuffs are frayed, take them off the shirt, either mend them with needle and thread or reinforce them with washable mending tape, turn them inside out, and stitch them back into place. If the collar of a white shirt is past repair, rip it off, buy a new collar—one that is guaranteed not to shrink—and sew it on,

SWEATERS, These, as

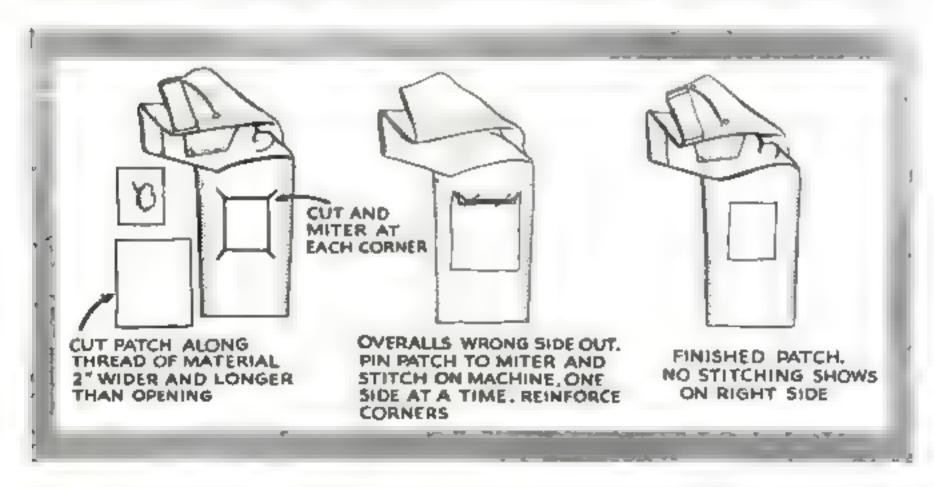
you probably well know, usually wear thin at the elbows. If you can catch the job before the yarn wears through, the first thing to do is to reinforce the underside with loose stitches running lengthwise and crosswise to form a woven-in yarn network. Then on the outer side you can simulate the actual knit of the sweater with rows of chain stitching. Be sure, of course, that you use matching yarn.

If, however, a hole has already worn through, first mend it with loose, even darn, and then put ribs on the outer side in align-

ment with the ribs of the sweater.

The following are the materials you should have on hand to keep your clothing in good repair. No one will accuse you of hoarding if you build up an adequate supply of them. (1) Wool mending yarn, and ends of knitting yarns. (2) Scraps from altered trousers. (3) Overail patches. (4) Readymade pockets, or a half yard of drilling.

To put a firm, neat-looking patch on your overalls, cut a square around the hole, and then make a small diagonal cut at each corner of the square. Turn the trauser leg inside out, and fold back the four flap edges made by the diagonal cuts. Put the patch on the flaps, and then baste and stitch as shown



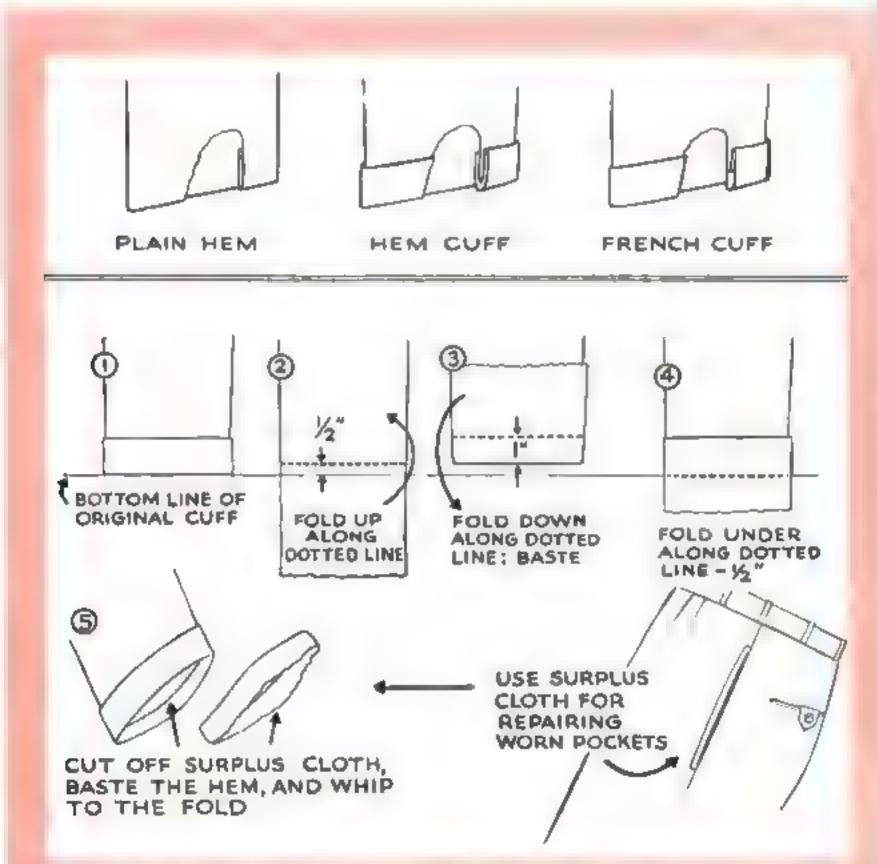
(5) Buttons, including bachelor buttons.

(6) Twilled tape: black, white, brown, and gray. (7) Black thread, Nos. 80 to 100, and No. 30. (8) Mending tape that can be applied with a hot iron, and guaranteed to wash and dry-clean.

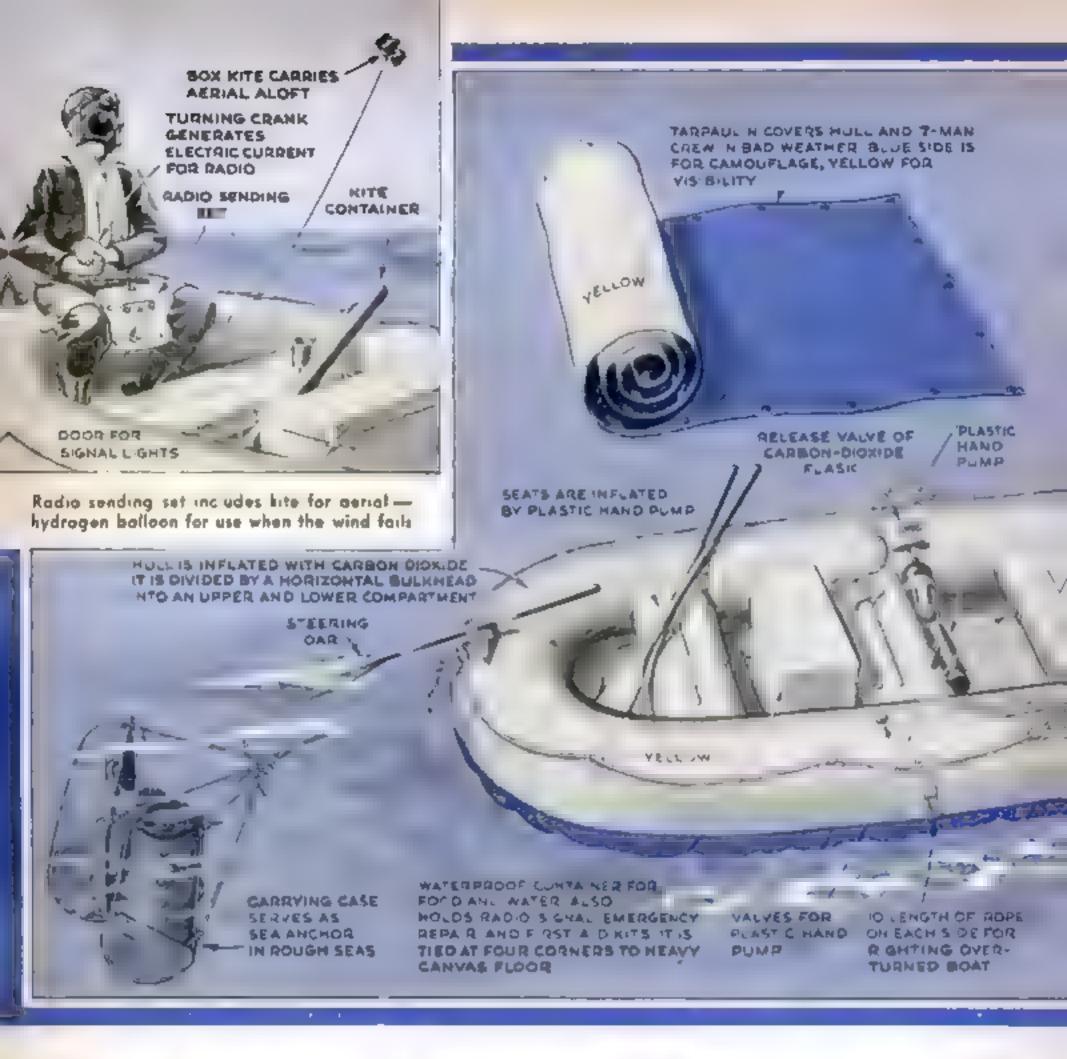
Proper storing of clothes is every bit as important as prompt mending and careful handling. In the case of woolens, the big hazard, of course, is moths. The best way to cheat them is to have each article drycleaned and then store it after the solvent has evaporated, but before it has become deodorized. The odor will help to repelmoths. The articles should then be wrapped in paper and placed in covered boxes. If after diligent inspection you're sure your clothes don't need to be dry-cleaned, then at least give them a thorough brushing, being sure that you clean well along the seams. When the time comes to wear the stored clothes again, air them thoroughly in the sun and then press them

In storing cottons and linens, first wash out all starch or they will fall victim to mildew, crickets, or termites. After washing, dry the material with a prolonged sunning. As for rayon, which crickets and termites particularly enjoy, either launder or dry-clean the material, and, after folding, insert tissue paper between the folds.

The attic, the cellar, or the garage is a good storage place for clothes—provided it is dry.—Andrew R. Boone.



As the top are three types of cuffs that may be warn with trausers. (Wartime conservation curtailment of cothing material does not apply to old clothes. | Rosing the hem in nich solves the problem of the frayed plain hem and making a French cuff as illustrated does the same service for the frayed hem cuff. At left-over moterial should be saved for future mendings

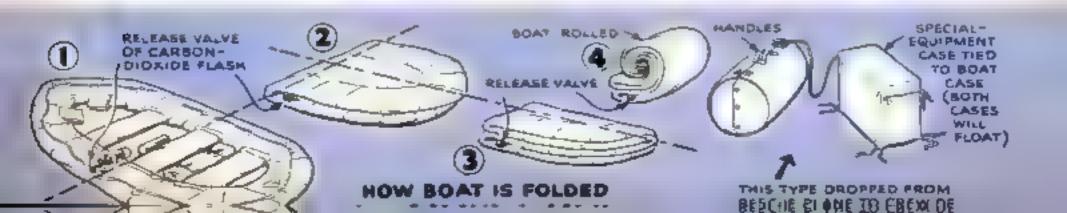


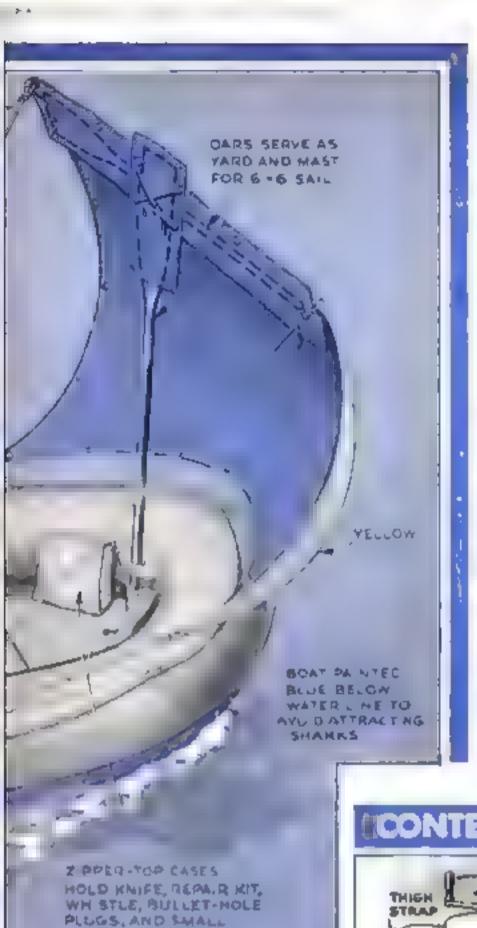
"Luxury Liner" Life Raft for Bomber Crews at Sea

Drawings by STEWART ROUSE

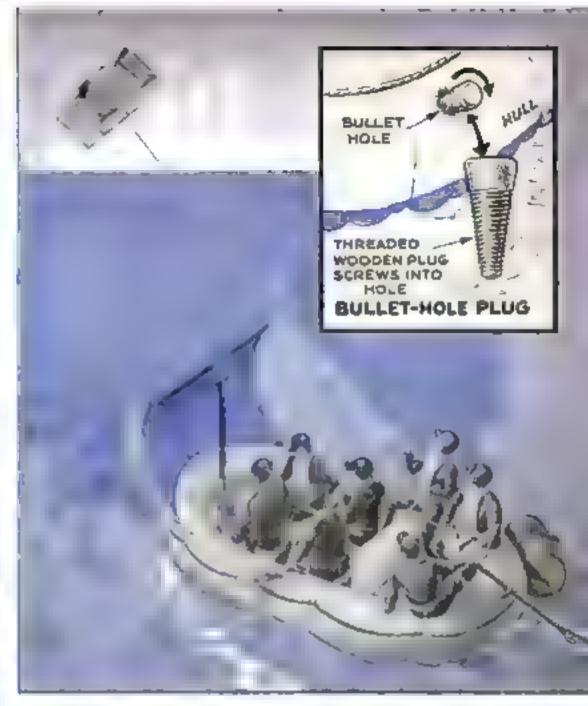
New comfort and protection for flyers forced down at sea are provided in an improved rubberized-fabric life raft designed by the Equipment Laboratory of the A A F Materiel Center, Wright Field Ohio, in collaboration with the United States

Rubber Company Based on experiences of Army flyers, improvements make the boat roomier and more seaworthy and include many features to reduce the hardships of the men and give them a better chance of survival





ARTICLES ...



Roomier design accommodates seven men in comparative comfort. Boot repair bit has plugs for stopping hales made by bullets

BALLOGN

TO RAISE

RADIO

ARRIA.

SEA WATER

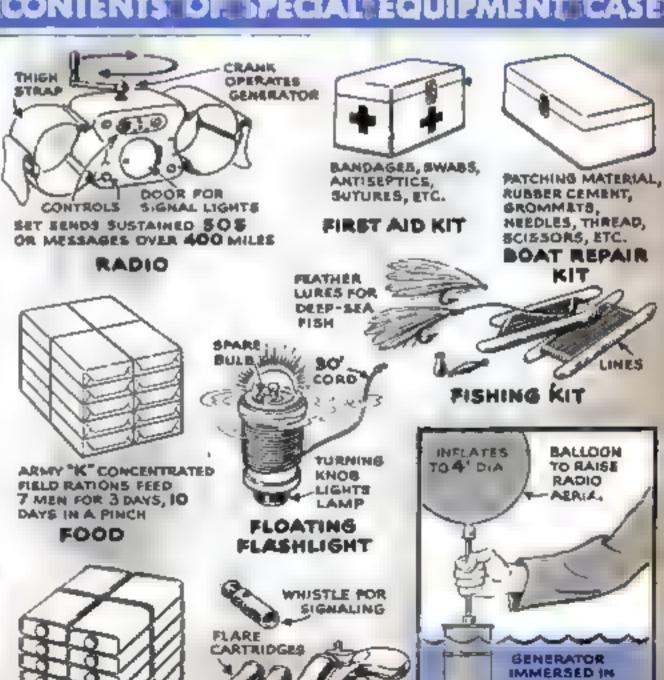
MAFES HYDROGEN

HYDROGEN

CONTENTS OF SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CASE



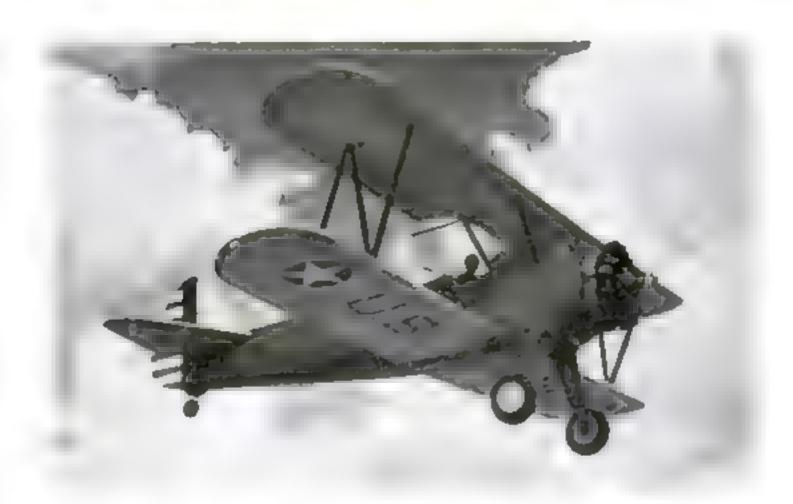
2' × 2'4'



VERY PISTOL SHOOTS

UP FLARES TO GET

SELECTION, TRAINING, INTEGRATION — THREE REASONS WHY WE HAVE THE



PT-17 Many of our pilots learn the ABC's of flying in this Booing primary trainer. Its 225-hp, Jacobs engine gives it a top speed of 125 m p.h. Many primary trainers retain the biplane rig, well suited to elementary flying

By WILLIAM S. FRIEDMAN

"OUR FLYERS are the best in the world!"

So says General H. H. Arnold, commander of the U. S. Army Air Forces. Flat statements from Arnold are rare. He is as cautious in speech as he is daring in tactics. He made the statement to a graduating class at Randolph Field a year and six days after Pearl Harbor. The commander had adequate time to draw a real conclusion.

Then he quoted the score to prove it. From February 1 to December 5, 1942, the Army Air Forces had destroyed 928 enemy aircraft, losing but 234 of their own; an all-over advantage of nearly four to one.

Consider the fact that most of our airmen lacked previous combat experience, and faced air organizations seasoned by three to five years of actual warfare.

What is it then, that our flyers have that qualifies them to remain alive in the face of this superior experience, and to roll up overwhelming evidence of personal superiority?

Some theorists claim that the average American is physically and psychologically superior to the typical Axis Warrior. Our practical militarists prefer to let Herr Goebbels carry the propaganda bail for the super race, while we build a super air force from plain average-run Yanks.

Leaving the Superman theory to Axis prevaricators and comic-book artists, it is possible to trace the military margin to more prosaic reasons; selection, training, and integration.

Our pilots have more flying time before they get a look at the enemy than most Axis airmen have before they are finally shoveled under. The typical Yankee combat pilot has 200 flying hours in primary, basic, and advanced training; 100 more in transitional schools; 200 in operational schools; and a final polishing off right behind the theater of combat to fit him into the local military conditions. In the 1918 scrap, pilots were sent into battle with about 90 hours, to face veterans of three years' combat. The Germans knocked them down with both hands. This trip it is different.

Typical of the reports on the results of our training is one that came back with the 19th Bombardment Group, home from Australia. For several anxious months, 48 Flying Fortresses had held the balance between success and failure in Japan's attempt to invade the down-under continent. Now that proper reinforcements have been

World's Best Flyers

sent there, and the war-tired veterans brought home to spread their experience among the younger airmen, it is safe to tell how thin that red line was between ourselves and defeat. While it would be unjust to state that these 48 crews, unaided, held off attack, their constant pounding of Rabaul and other points probably set the Japa off balance so that a full-scale jump onto the continent was impossible.

The total score of these craft that operated unaided by fighters may be remembered as long as airmen fight in the sky. Most Americans reading in dispatches from Australia before last November that General MacArthur's Fortresses had again raided Jap installations in New Guinea, pictured swarms of four-engined Boeing B-17's leaping out of carefully constructed, miraculously camouflaged runways, to pound

Rabaul again and again.

It wasn't that way. MacArthur's Fortresses were for many months a mere four dozen, many of them patched from wrecks dragged out of the Philippines. They were kept in the air with Yankee ingenuity, defended on the ground with plain guts, and kept potentially dangerous by the best training and teamwork ever known to mankind. They were attacked with the best fighter equipment the Mikado could conjure up. Still the Fortresses remained as the outer rampart of the continent. Now, amply reinforced, Australia appears impregnable.

The evidence piles up that General Arnold is right. As the final scores are tabulated the total indicates that the four-to-one advantage is holding and growing greater. The margin of superiority holds and holds well. Why?

We, as a nation, are willing to spend the money for adequate training. While time is carefully doled out and every tick of the cadet's clock put to work, we have skimped no material and effort to give our airmen the best possible chance of survival and victory. Our selection for air training is made strictly on merit

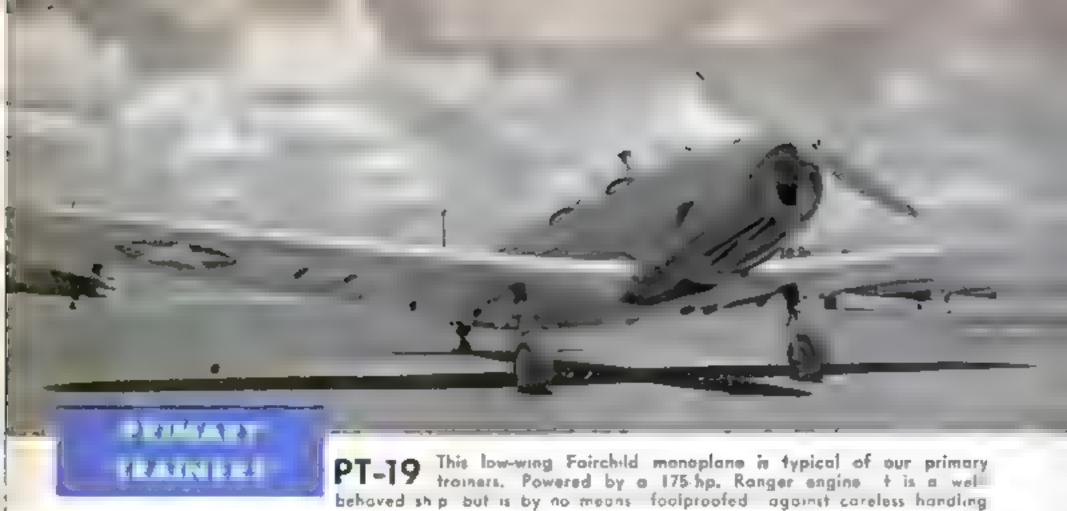
and performance. Compare this with the German system where the first requisite for nomination to the Luftwaffe is race and political connection. In Nippon, selection is made by family.

Like the aircraft they fly, our airmen's superiority comes first from the selection of proper materials. Making silk purses from sow's ears and pilots from ninnles or ham-fisted thickskulls is equally disappointing work. The Air Force's first job is to get men who are first-rate timber.

The cadet selection board takes the first step in the necessary weeding out. The basic primary physical requirements are well known. A good airman must have the stamina to stand up to the physical wallop that aviation gives the human frame. The innovation is in the psychological factors involved: is the man men- [CONTINUED]



PHYSICAL TRAINING includes exercises designed to give a pilot the "swivel neck" he requires in order to be on the alert for enemy planes approaching from the side or behind, without turning his body away from the controls of the plane





PT-25 Built of rest banded plywood the new Ryan trainer uses practically no strategic materials. A 165-hp. Lycoming engine drives it. Night-flying equipment is included



PT-22 Another Ryon ship the all metal PT-22 is one of the lightest in use. A similar plane is used by the Navy as the NR-1, Ryan was a proneer in low-wing primaries. Kinner engine, 160 hp.

ARMY FLIERS LEARN THEIR JOH IN THEST PLANTS

MERICA S pilot-training philosophy is nawhere better exemplified than in the high quality of our training planes. Beginning with primary trainers, which have power plants ranging from 165 to 255 horsepower—against 85 to 135 in the primaries of other principal air powers—all the way through the list we spare no expense to give



ing that will fit them both for survival and for eventual victory.

BT-13 For bosic training, the codet steps into a job like the Vultee seen below.

A P&W. Wasp engine jumps horsepower up to 450

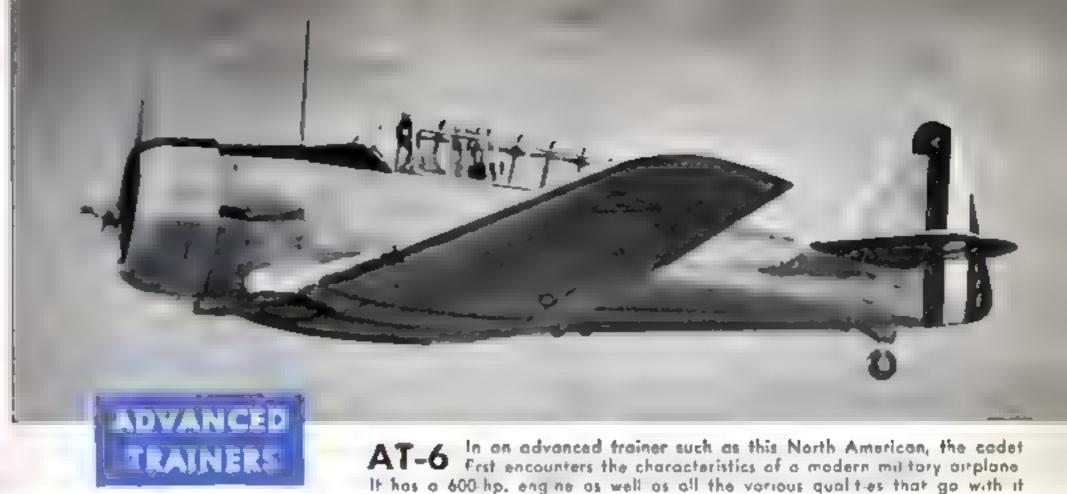


BT-9 Like all other basic trainers, this North American is a low-wing job. At this stage, the cadet tackles crass-country and formation work

BT-14 Another North American, the BT 14 has a fuselage of welded steel tubes and metal covering. Wright Whirlwind, 420 hp.







AT-8 This Cessno is a twin-engine job. Advanced trainers are equipped with gans, retractable landing gear, high-compression engines, navigation instruments, radio installations



AT-9 Curtiss twin-engine in advanced training, ing, codets begin simulated combat work, cross-country night flying, fixed-gun shooting, tight-formation flying, landing on small fields



AT-11 Bombardiers polish up their aim in this Beechcraft learning to use the secret bombsight with the accuracy that amozes the world



AT-10 Like the AT 8 and AT-9, this Beechthe twin-engine fighter and its Rying qualities

AT-14 Bomber crews practice teamwork in the Fairchild plane below. Built of plywood fitted out like a bomber, it carries dummy bombs

AT-15 Another crew trainer, a Boeing ship.
Has bomb racks power-operated gun
turret, full radio and navigational equipment





tally equipped to fly? If so, what kind of flying will he be good at? Does he belong in the cockpit at all, or at the navigator's table or lying flat on his stomach operating our precious bombsight?

The young American, below the age of in good health and possessing at least a high-school education or better, applies to his local cadet selection board with three letters of recommendation from persons of standing in his community. He undergoes a physical examination similar to that given any officer candidate. Subsequent tests tell more about his personal qualities and qualifications than any number of diplomas or letters of recommendation, however detailed. They show exactly where he stands in the things that the Army needs in its flyers. The most important fact which the primary paychological search tries to determine is whether the cadet candidate is mentally equipped to learn-whether he can absorb the complex information about to be flung at him completely, accurately, and in the short time which the war emergency provides for him.

This qualifying exam has proved so accurate that the two-year college requirement, previously held as absolutely necessary, has now been virtually abandoned. Actual military experience indicates that, in many cases, a purely academic attitude may kill the very instinct that makes an audacious pilot, an imperturbable bombardier, or a nerveless navigator.

The primary examination has been rigged by the psychologists to determine whether the candidate has the basic stuff of which Air Force personnel is to be formed. Can he comprehend instructions? Can he size up new and unfamiliar materials and situations? Can he follow directions accurately without lengthy auxiliary explanations? His judgment must be dependable, his sense of organization flawless. The qualifying exam weeds out most of the unfits, but the dangerous job of weeding out the border-line cases comes farther along the line.

Once appointed, the men are moved along to the reception centers, where they are sorted out to determine just what job they will hold later on. Commissioned air-crew members are divided into three classes of activity; bombardiers, pilots, and navigators. There was a time when men who were unable to make the grade as pilots were trained to hold the other two posts. Psychologically, this was a poor system, a relic of World War I. In spite of itself, it produced some excellent air-crew members, simply because the basic requirements for pavigator and bombardier differed so vastly from that of the pilot that there was a good chance that if the man flunked out in his

flight checks, he had what it took for one of the other two air posts.

The bombardier requires excellent handeye co-ordination, superior finger dexterity, great motor steadiness, and the ability to make complex calculations under conditions of the utmost stress. In addition to this, he must have sufficient mechanical aptitude to operate the complicated bombaight.

A pilot, on the other hand, must be able to absorb the complex motor skills involved in flying, the physical business of getting one's hands and feet together and in perfect rhythmic movement, to go through the complex motions required in flying the modern airplane. He must demonstrate superior reaction time and an ability to make quick, accurate observations, and possess a certain cockyness required for combat. The fighter pilot should, in addition, possess a certain "killer instinct" that makes him different from other pilots or air-crew members.

The navigator, on the other hand, must be the imperturbable pedant of the crew. Besides the prerequisite flair for mathematics, he must possess not only the motor co-ordination required for the handling of navigation instruments, but also a calmness that permits him to continue his calculations despite setbacks and interruptions.

A battery of tests awaits the cadet when he arrives at one of the reception centers. His case history, his childhood, and his education are carefully checked into. Another written examination follows, but the burden of the physio-psychological determination of what he is good for is borne by apparatus tests which determine which of the three jobs, if any, he is good for. The apparatus is purposely deceiving, so that no ambitious kid fitted for the navigator's post may deliberately flunk his way into flying school.

There are no hard-and-fast rules about selection. The psychologists are working on new examinations all the time, and when new tests are rigged and found to be more accurate, they are placed in the examinations, supplementing or replacing those in use. For instance, there is the simple peg-turning test. Students are placed at a board in which are set rows of pegs. Half the peg tops are painted black, the other half white. The student is instructed to turn each one 180 degrees. The time and accuracy are clocked and recorded. A similar test of moving pegs from one board to another a full arm's length away, checks arm and hand dexterity.

Discrimination reaction time is tested by red and green lights placed on a board in front of a seated student. Certain combinations are extinguished by switches at the student's hand. When the cadet gets the right switch to match the combination, a white signal light goes out. The factor recorded is the amount of time it takes the cadet to extinguish the white light in 50 tries.

Serial reaction time is another characteristic which the psychological lab tests with great interest. Its rig seats the cadet at a set of dummy sirplane controis, stick and rudder, in front of a board on which a set of light buttons deacribe the three-dimensional motions of a plane in flight. The lights are set in two rows, one red and one green. The lines of lights describe a curve across

the top for bank or side-to-side motion of the stick, up and down for the stick's forward and back movement which represents nose up or down in the plane. A straight horizontal set records the movements with the rudder bar. With a complicated set of electrical switches, the examiner flashes a control position, indicating it with one set of lights. The student must then bring the controls into such a position as to light the set of buttons opposite those already lit. The reaction time and accuracy is tested.

Most cadets think this test is exclusively for testing prospective pilot ability. Actually no one test determines a final selection. This piece of apparatus merely indicates how well a cadet can get his hands and feet to act in unison to produce a desired effect under pressure. Many a budding pilot has been "thrown" by this hurdle, fearing lest this was the final test whether he was to fly, navigate, or bomb.

Steady hands are a prerequisite in all three posts in a bomber. The pilot must be able to fly a straight course to an objective through a hail of antiaircraft fire in the final bomb run. The bombardier must lie and manipulate his sight while the rest of the crew mans machine guns to ward off the attack; the navigator must hold the sextant in untrembling hands when all his precalculated courses are shot to the devil



"YOU'LL NEVER BE A PILOT!" yells the heckling sergeant, just by way of being helpful as a cadet is taking a test for steadiness of hand. Amid such distractions, he must hold a metal stylus steady in a hole in the box. If his hand shakes, an electrical contact is made and he gets a black mark

by adverse weather or military conditions.

The cadet is seated at a tiny box in whose cover is a nail hole. He is handed a charged metal stylus and told to insert it in the hole and hold it steady, without touching the sides. If a contact is made, the circuit is closed and a point is recorded against the student. Forewarning the student as to what is going to happen has little or no effect on the result. He sits down, determined to hold steady, come what may. Then a noncommissioned officer sneaks up behind him murmuring such words of encouragement as, "So you think you'll be able

to fly, flutterfingers—why, you cluck, there are better heads than yours on cabbages. If you can't hold still now, what'll you do when the ack-ack starts shooting?" Then a bunch of scrap-metal hung from the ceiling in the opposite room is dropped with a sound like the crack of doom, or a klaxon is sounded close to the cadet's ear. No one is perfect on this test, but a low-failure score on this test is a good indication.

Bimanual co-ordination, the art of getting each band to work at a separate job to achieve a single unified result, is gauged by another test. If you don't think this requires skill, try this simple test on yourself: place your left hand on top of your head, your right on your stomach, Rub your head with a circular motion, your stomach crosswise. Then try speeding up the circular motion on the head and reversing direction without breaking either the rhythm or direction of the right hand. This kind of co-ordination is essential in many of the air-crew jobs. The newest piece of equipment to test this is the lathe-type tester. It consists of a flat, rotating disk like a phonograph turntable, over which rides a sliding arm with a dual-direction stylus. The movements of this stylus are controlled by two wheels, similar to those on a lathe. There is a spot on the disk, whose motion, direction, and rate of travel are highly erratic. The cadet is supposed

to keep the stylus in contact with the spot by means of two wheels. The examiners record the number of times the cadet loses contact with the spot.

New tests are introduced continually, not only because the psychological division is extremely progressive, but also because frequent discussion of the tests between students may rob them of their effectiveness. Certain tests must be a surprise to be effective; others remain standard for a long time,

At the reception centers, the students are given a chance to register their preferences in assignments. In the beginning, there was a mass rush toward the pilot appointment, but a well-organized cadetrelations program has convinced many stulents that the man who flies the plane is just the aerial back driver, and increasing numbers bid for navigator or bombardier as first choice.

Wherever possible, the student is given his choice of assignments. In border-line cases, his preference is the deciding factor. Nevertheless, if he shows marked tendencies toward navigation, has the necessary education, and has the systematic mathematical mind required for such a job, he is counseled to accept this appointment.

Once the selection is made, the cadets are sent to Army preflight schools for nine weeks of Army education. Pilot candidates then move off to established Army primary flying schools to absorb the rudiments of flying.

Here the cadet makes the acquaintance of the PT series, a rugged group of primary trainers designed to give the pilot his aeronautical ABC's. He learns to taxi, take off, fly straight, climb, turn, glide, and land. He learns to land with and without power, upwind and crosswind. He learns to spiral and side slip; to stall the plane, power-off and power-on; to spin and recover. During this procedure, acrobatics are stressed, along with steep turns and chandelles.

The thing that makes our elementary flight training unique is the type of equipment we use, from the very beginning. The line of U. S. primary trainers includes the Stearman, Fairchild, Ryan, and others. The lowest powered of these ships carries 165 hp. The average is 210; some even run 265, Italy's average primary trainer is powered by a 100-bp. engine, Germany's average runs 90, and Britain's is in the 135 bracket, while Japan's primary trainers are reported to carry somewhere in the neighborhood of 85.

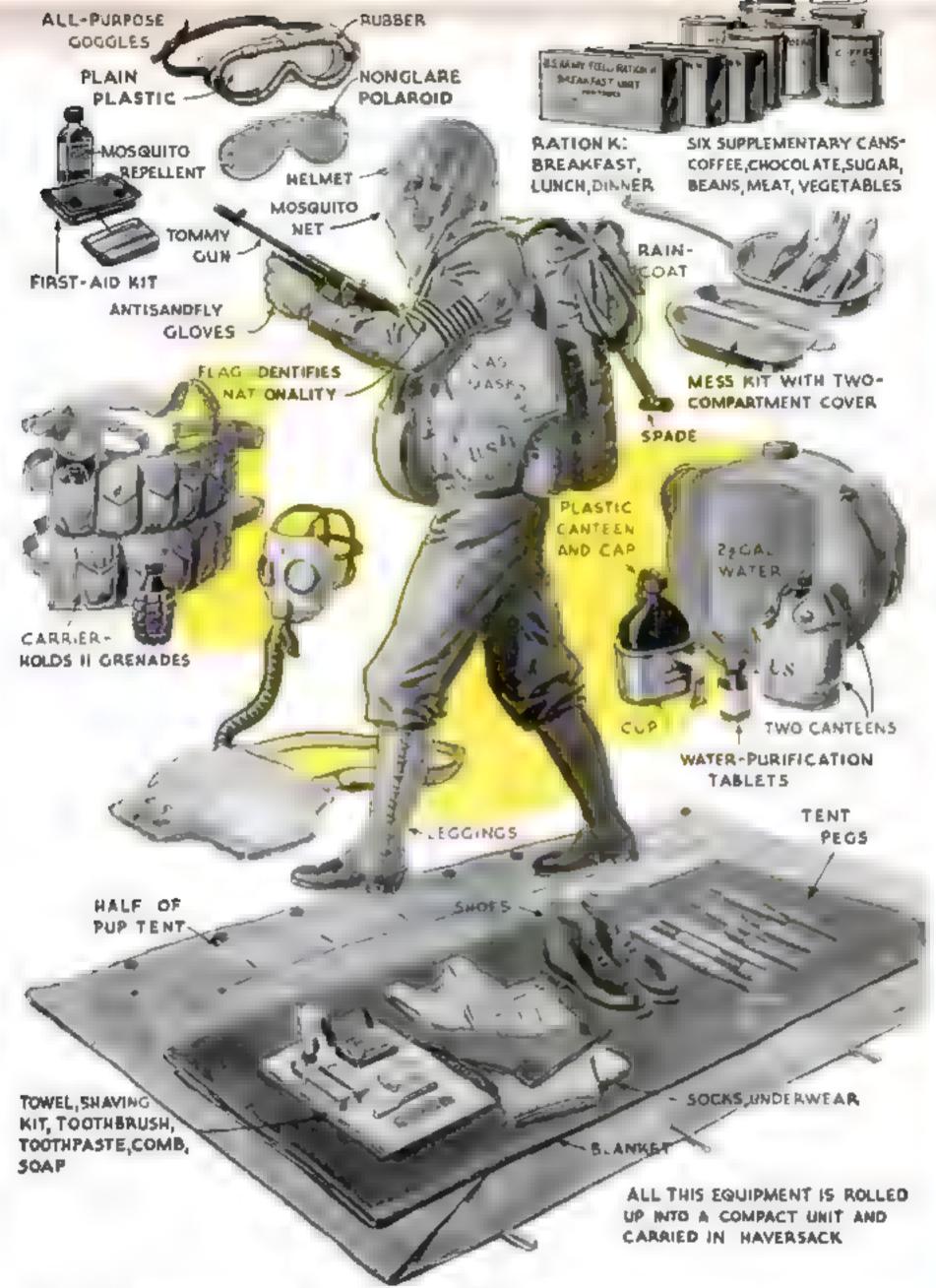
American instruction is based on coordination and judgment. It is built on the idea that the military pilot is destined to fly airplanes with power enough to get him into trouble if he fails to respect it—and to get him out if he handles it right.

The popular Fairchild PT-19, a low-wing monoplane powered by a 175-hp., six-in-line Ranger engine, is typical of the Army's trainers. A well-behaved airplane, it responds obediently to controls, exhibits no control trickiness or flying vices of any kind. On the other hand, no advanced aerodynamics have been built into the airplane to compensate for students' aloppiness in flight technique. The Fairchild is built with a sturdy, welded, steel-tube fuselage. Its wings are of resin-bonded spruce, fabriccovered. Unlike most primary trainers, the PT-19 is equipped with a flap or air brake; not that its landing speed requires it, but because some instructors think that its use should be made part of the flying routine early in the cadet's career.

The newest of the trainer series, the Ryan PT-25, a ship built entirely of resin-bonded plywood, also has a flap. Many of the primaries, however, still retain the old-fashloned biplane rig. Orthodox builders find it easier to incorporate the basic requirements for this ship—stamina—into the two-wing design. These types include the PT-15, the St. Louis trainer, powered by a 225-hp. Wright Whirlwind; Stearman's PT-13, powered by a 225 Lycoming radial; 17 and 18, which are identical except for their power plants—the 220-hp. Continental and the 225 Jacobs. The Waco PT-14, powered usually with a 220 Continental is also in wide use. The lightest in the series are the Myers, a small biplane powered by a 145 Warner engine, and the Ryan PT-22, powered by a 160-hp. Kinner engine. Both of these ships are of all-metal construction.

The next jump is into basic training airplanes. All of these are low-wing monoplanes. The power is suddenly doubled.
Sensitive flaps, landing flaps, and a controllable-pitch propeller add considerably to
the pilot's woes. Most of these ships are all
metal, weigh over two tons fully loaded,
and are equipped with a panel full of instruments and two-way radio. Here the cadet
learns instrument flying, cross-country flying, and primary formation flying. Here he
puts into practice the ground-school education—navigation, meteorology, code and
voice communications—that have been
pounded into his cranium between flights.

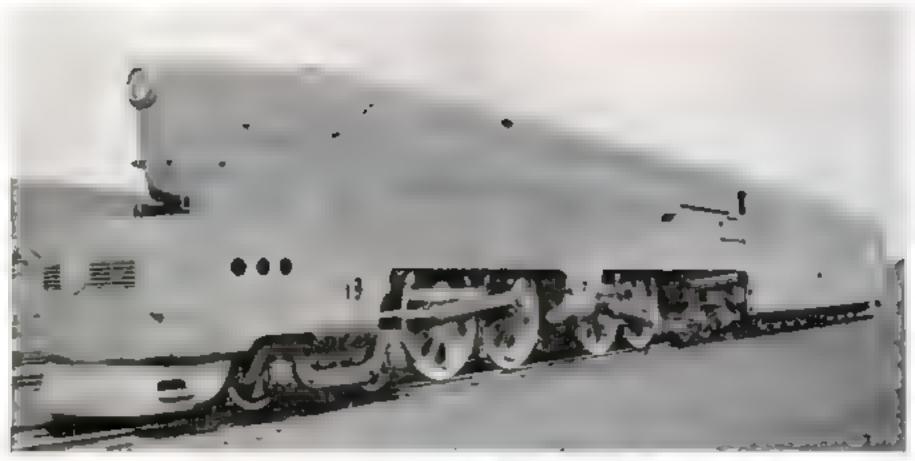
The most commonly used equipment in this class is the North American BT-14, powered by a 420-hp. Wright Whirlwind engine. This ship has a remarkably tough structure. Like the average primary, its fuscinge is built of welded steel tubes, but the outer surfaces are fabric-covered aluminum sections (Continued on page 210)



U. S. Force in Africa Elaborately Equipped

THAT American troops are the best equipped in the world is borne out by what each soldier is carrying in the invasion of North Africa. As indicated by the artist's conception, this equipment comprises everything

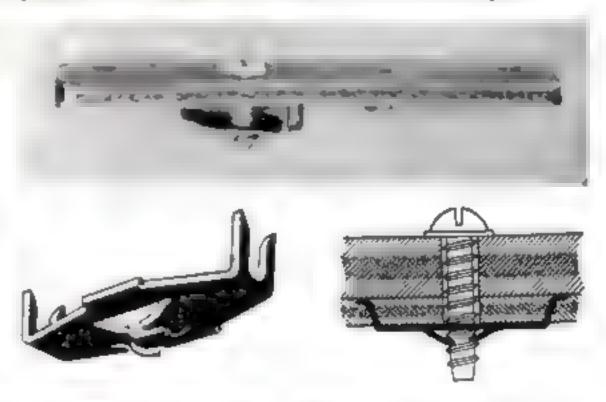
from a tommy gun to a mosquito repellent. One thing our troops did not land with was any regimental marking that would have aided the enemy to estimate the number of men that had been landed.

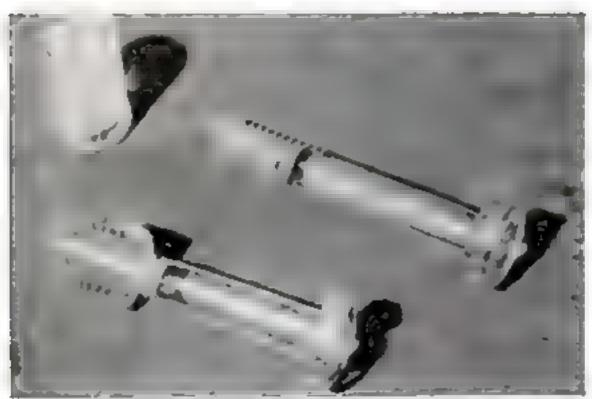


streamlined steam locomotives of the T1 class have been placed in passenger service on the 713-mile Chicago-Harrisburg run of the Pennsylvania Railroad. Built by the Baldwin Locomotive Works, each of the two engines being used is capable of pulling an

880-ton load at a speed of 100 miles an hour, Equipped to carry 19,500 gallons of water and 41 tons of coal, the locomotive has to make only one stop in the run. Novel feature of the engine, styled by industrial designer Raymond Loewy, is its nautical prow.

SPEED NUTS for use in plywood construction have been designed so that they can be quickly driven into position with a hammer instead of being acrewed on with a wrench. When driven over the threads of the screw, the thread-gripping clips of the nut snap tightly into place, while the four pointed legs, spreading outward as they sink into the wood, achieve a spring-tension grip. If the nut is used on thin, plate-backed plywood, the leg tips merely curl up to give more gripping power.





GLASS BOLTS and nuts are being enthusisatically adopted by our war plants. Originally these highly tempered parts were valued chiefly for their resistance to acids. But their surprising strength and durability, and the saving they afford in more critical materials, have made them valuable in an increasing variety of uses. The bolts shown are about 41/4 inches long, & of an inch in diameter, and almost as light as a cast aluminum bolt of the same size. Nuts and bolts are being made in many sizes.

Sound Waves Help Score Bomb Hits

DFFICERS at the world's largest bombardier college, the Army Air Forces Bombardier School at Midland, Tex., can instantaneously check the ac-

curacy of bombs dropped by cadets on targets 20 to 60 miles away, by means of a scoring method developed by Capt. Edward Peter McKaba. The new system, as explained in the illustrations, replaces the former scoring method in which aerial photographs were made from the bombing plane. Besides saving time, photographic film, and labor, Captain Mc-Kabe's system elimipates frequent motor trips to the target area.

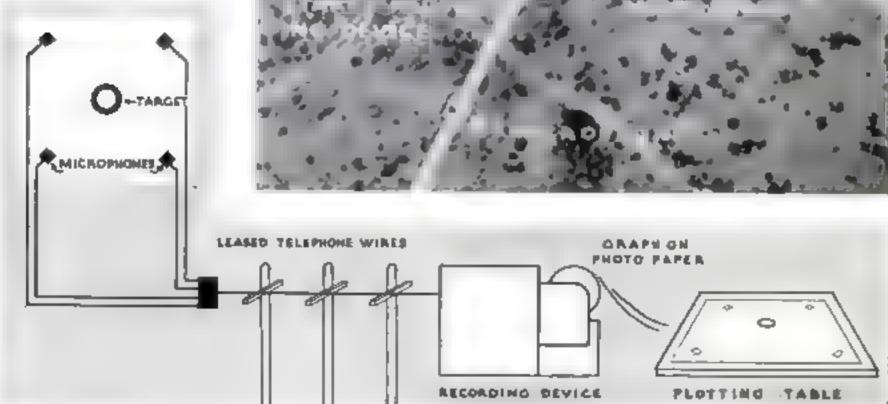
Sound waves from a direct hit will reach all microphones simultaneously. An aff-center hit affects the four mikes at various times depending on nearness

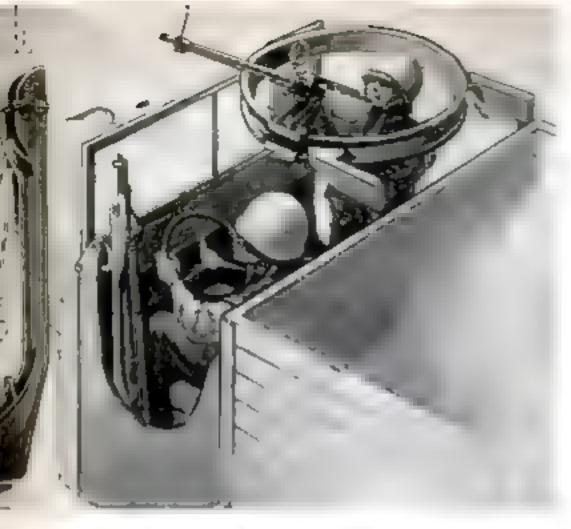
By wiring the microphones to the home base, relative time values can be applied at once to a hyperbolic plotting board which shows exact position of the hit



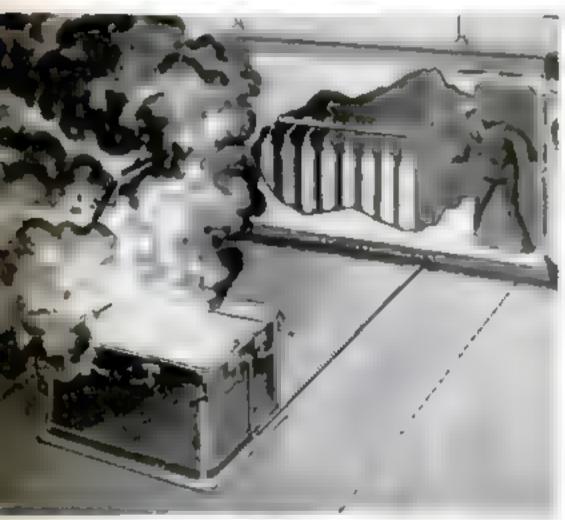
Four microphones like the one shown in the close-up at left are placed in a square pattern around the target, each 500 feet from the center, to pick up the waves are ated by explosions of bombs from planes



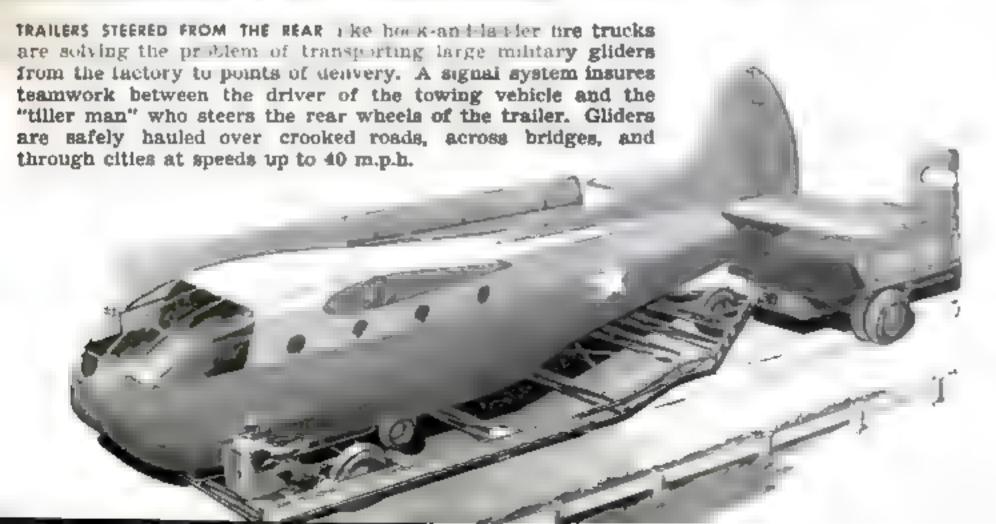


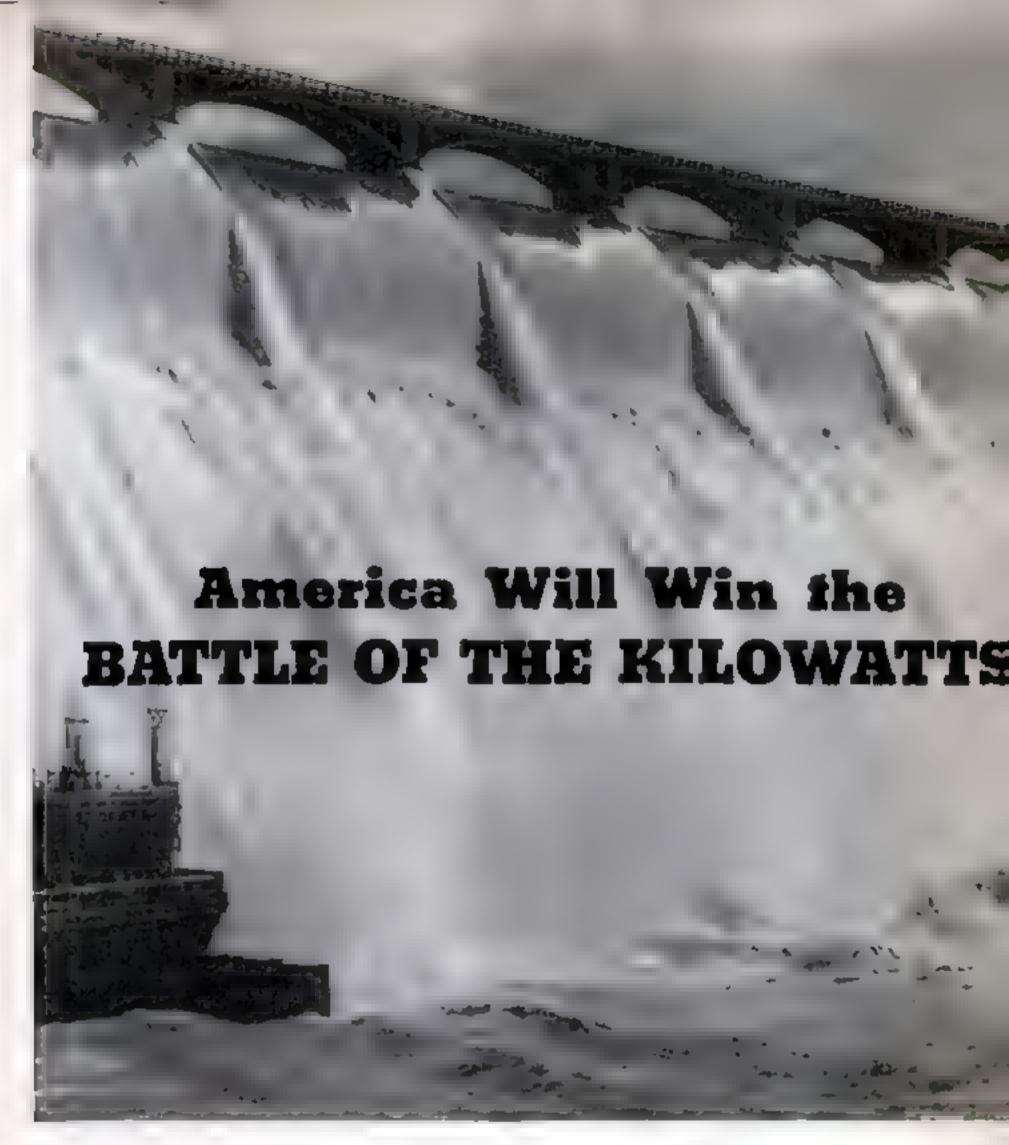


MACHINE-GUN MOUNTS for Army trucks provide effective defense against both air and ground attack. As shown in the artist's conception at left, the mount consists of a metal ring on which a .30 or .50 caliber machine gun can be turned to fire in any direction. To fire at enemy aircraft, the gunner stands on the floor of the truck. If attacked by ground forces, he folds the back of the seat forward to form a platform which raises his shoulders inside the ring. Another innovation in truck armament is a metal rack which replaces the old leather boot for holding a rifie or carbine in easy reach of the driver's hand.



CARBON DIOXIDE fire-fighting systems are now being installed on oil tankers and on gas-powered auxiliary vessels used by the Army and Navy. Carried in liquid form in steel cylindera, the carbon dioxide is kept under a pressure of 850 pounds per square inch. When released, it expands to 450 times its stored volume and quickly floods the area it has been designed to protect. The average flammable liquid requires a 21percent concentration of oxygen to continue burning. When this is reduced to 14 or 15 percent by the presence of carbon dioxide, the fire goes out quickly. Nozzles are placed where fire may occur, and are controlled by distant valves.





Our Gigantic System of Dams and Powerhouses Pumps the Lifeblood into Vital War Industries

By ARTHUR GRAHAME

LECTRICITY is the lifeblood of modern war production. We must have it in vast quantities to produce aluminum for airplanes and magnesium for bombs; to heat-treat steel for gun barrels, ships plates, and tank armor; for the production of chlorine and other chemicals. We must have it to run the hundreds of thousands of machine tools which are turning raw

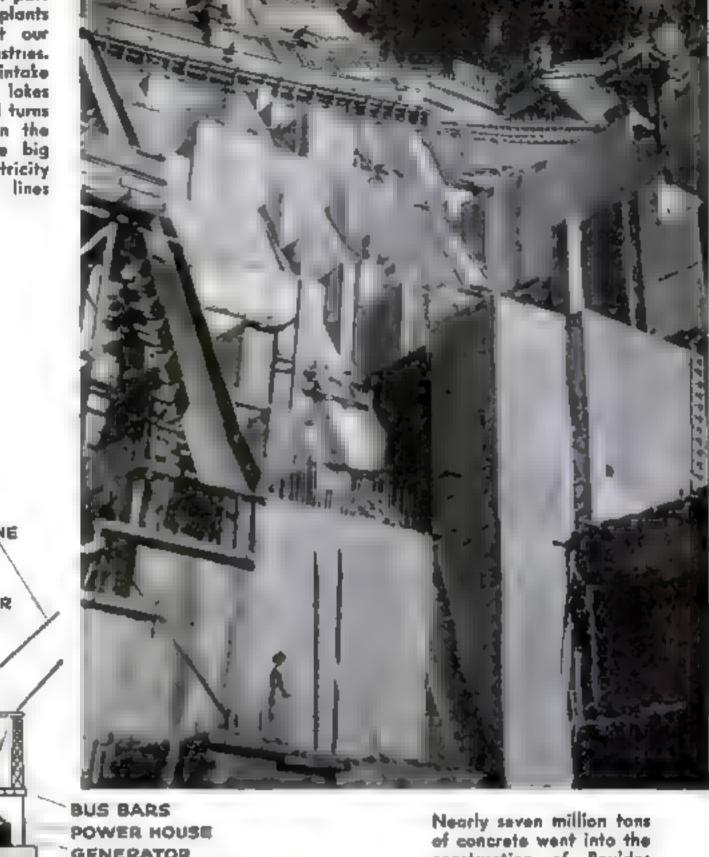
metals into finished weapons. Just as important, we must have it to keep working the everyday services on which depends the sustained drive of our war effort—to run streetcars and elevators; to keep radio stations on the air and telephone and telegraph systems in operation to light factories, mines, and streets.

In the crowded, vulnerable industrial areas of Germany, power-generating stations are among the most carefully guard-

HIGH HEADS are an integral part of the giant hydroelectric plants that furnish power to light our homes and run vital industries. Water gushes through tall intake towers when released from lakes backed up by huge dams, and turns mighty turbines, as shown in the sketch below. These operate big generators, developing electricity for transmission over power lines

CONCRETE DAM

STORAGE LAKE OR FOREBAY



TRASH RACK

BUS BARS
POWER HOUSE
GENERATOR
WATER-WHEEL TURBINE

TAILWATER

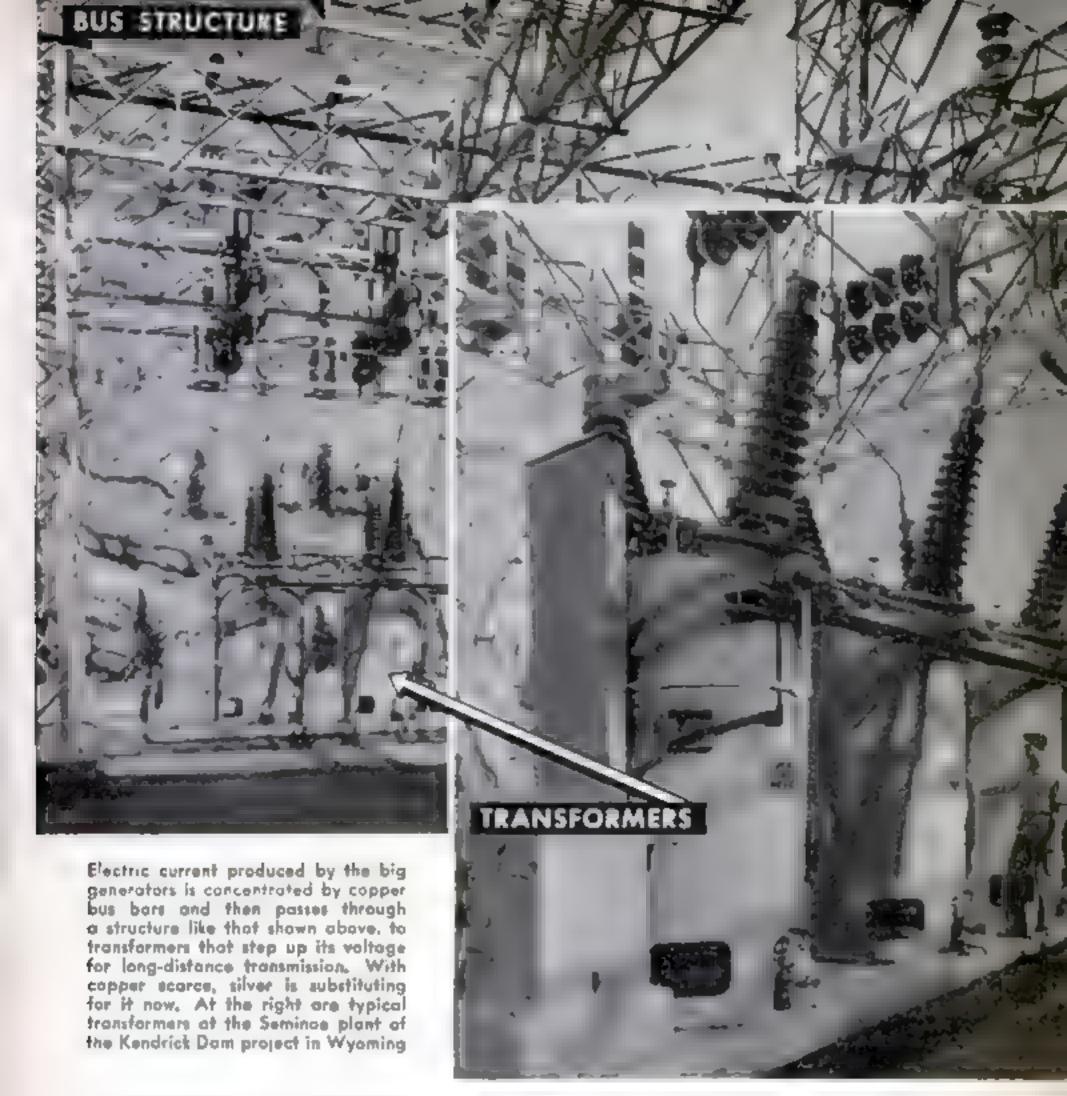
Nearly seven million tons of concrete went into the construction of Bouider Dam. Immense concrete blocks, loid in vertical columns and locked with steel keys, were sealed together with a special grout to make the vast dam a one-piece structure

CONCRETE DAM



Huge 108,000-kilowatt generators — largest in the world—are installed in the Grand Coulee twin powerhouses. There will be 18 eventually. Each is 43 feet in diameter, 24 feet high, and weighs 1,000 tons. Driving them are 150,000-horsepower turbines, each run by 141 tons of water a second

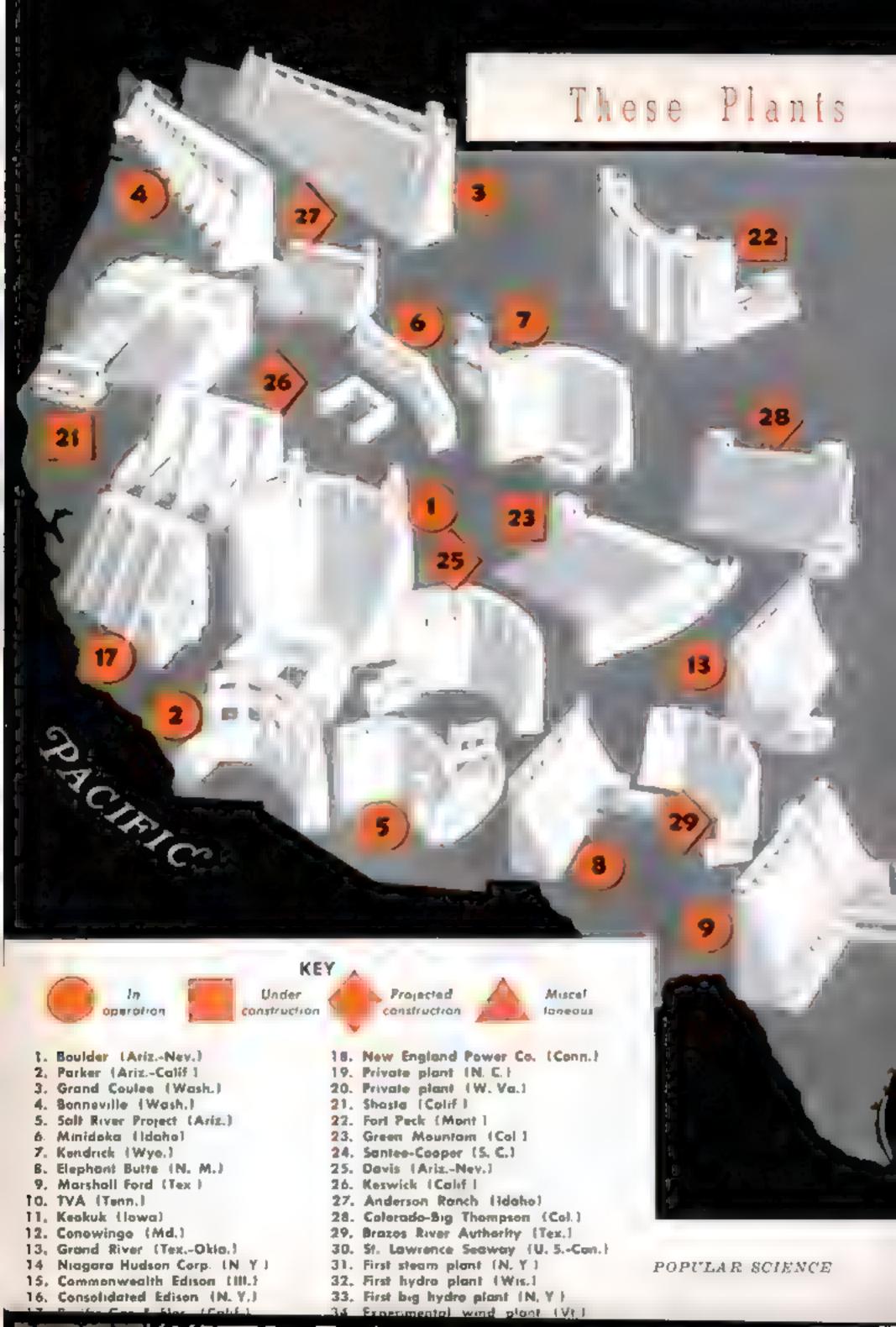
POPULAR SCIENCE



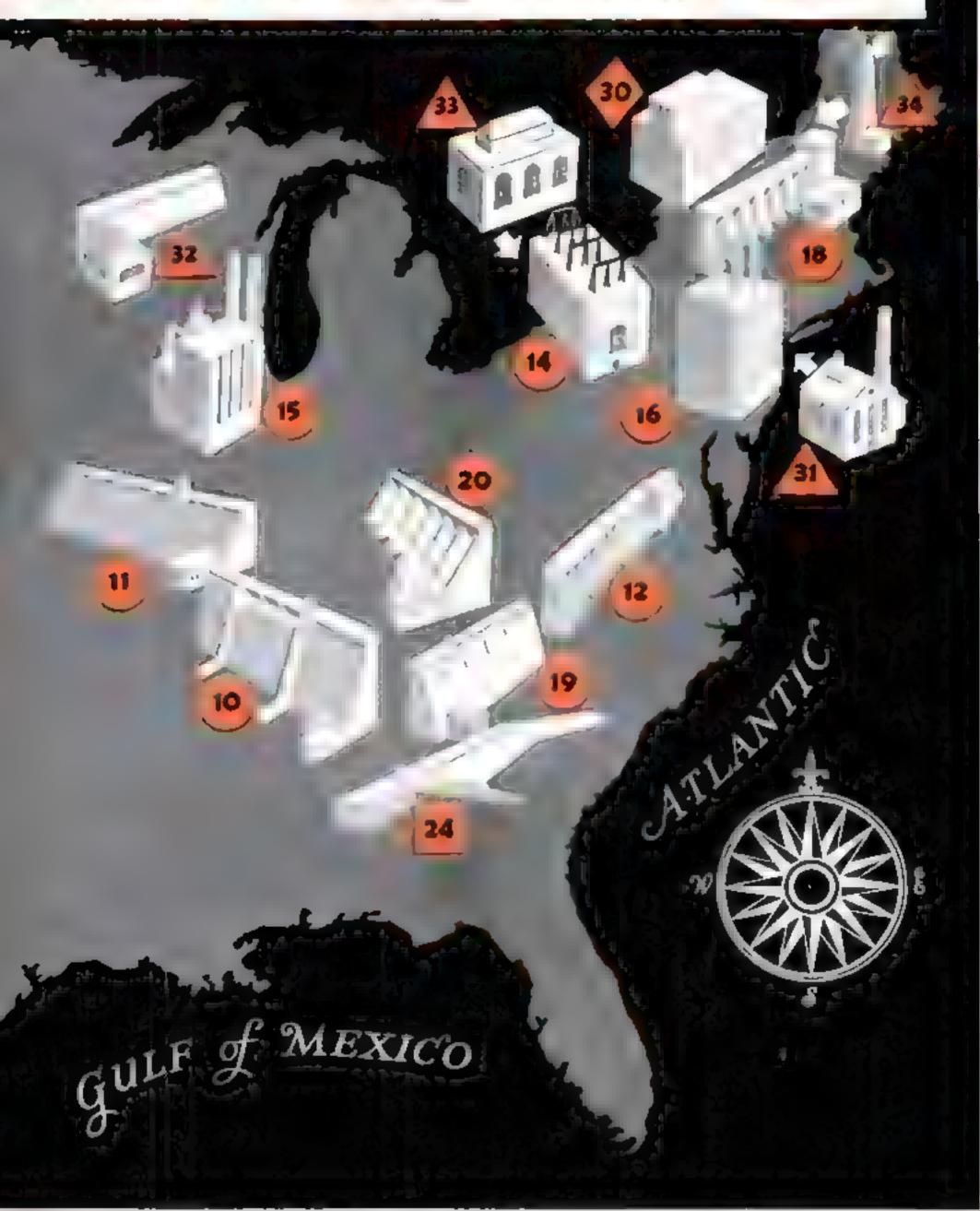
ed installations—and the favorite targets of the R.A.F. One bomb neatly placed on a German powerhouse can do more to cut off the flow of arms and munitions to Hitler's war machine than a score dropped on separate factories.

In this battle of the kilowatts. America enjoys an immense advantage in the huge hydroelectric plants that dot the country from Grand Coulee on the Columbia to Boulder Dam on the Colorado and from the falls of Niagara to the valley of the Tennessee. On a thousand rivers and streams, large and small hydroelectric plants add their contributions to the mighty torrent of electric power that is helping us win the war.

Late in 1942 we were using electric power at an all-time high of about 240 billion kilowatt hours a year. Although only 30 percent of our generating plants are hydroelectric, these are producing 40 percent of our electricity. That they are of the greatest importance in our war effort was proved by last year's increases over 1941 in the use of electric power. On the Pacific Coast, where nine tenths of the power generated is hydroelectric and nearly all war industries are served by water-powered plants, the increase was twice the average increase for the nation. The adequate supply of lowcost power assured by hydro-electric developmenta is an important consideration in the location of war plants. (CONTINUED)



Mean Mor Furt Uncle Sam



The proportion of hydroelectric generating plants is increasing ateadily. Since the earliest days of the 60-year-old electric power industry generators have been driven by both steam and water. Thomas A. opened Edison first steam-powered central station OD Pearl Street in downtown New York in Beptember of 1882, and a few days later opened the first bydroelectric plant on the Fox River at Appleton, Wis. But until about 25 years ago, because of the then unsolved technical difficulties and high cost of transmitting electric current over long distances, hydroelec-

tric development had to be confined largely to localities where water power was fairly close to potential users of the electric power to be generated by it. Consequently, more steam than water-power plants were



Drillers at work on one of the dams in the network of TVA hydroelectric plants on the Tennessee River and tributarium

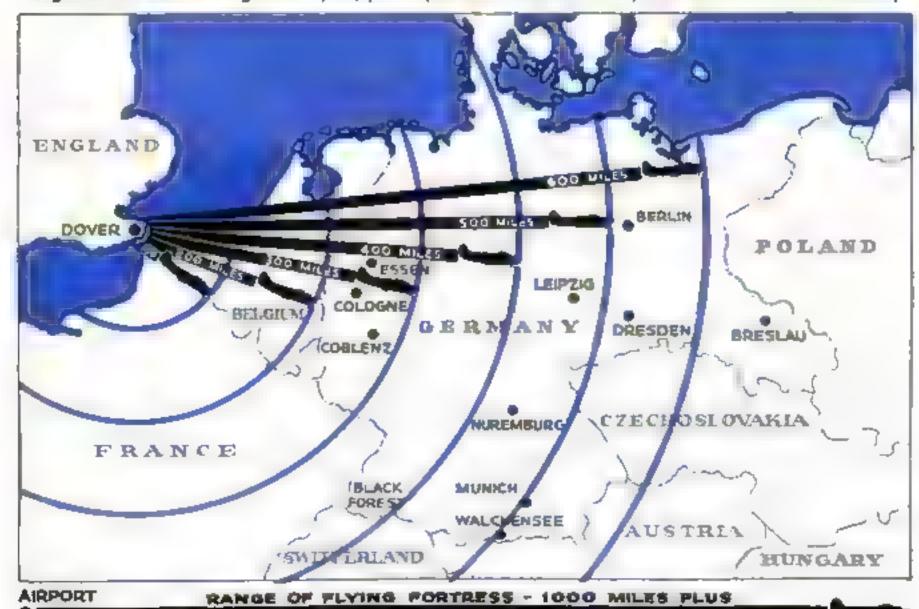
built. But methods have been improved until electric power can be transmitted economically for 300 miles, and now half of the power-producing facilities under construction are hydroelectric—nearly all of them Federal or state owned

Hydroelectric plants are expensive to build. but once built they cost much less to operate than do steam plants. Little labor is needed to keep them running, they burn no coal, and their economic life is much longer than the 20year average of steam plants. Their most serious disadvantage is that sometimes their power output is less-

ened by droughts, but on many rivers storage dams built upstream from the power dams assure uninterrupted production.

The hardest-to-break wartime bottleneck in increasing hydroelectric power produc-

Nazi power plants are highly vulnerable to bombing attacks from planes ranging from the air fields of England. Unlike this congested layout, power plants in the U.S. are spread out over a wide territory



Boulder Dam backs up water of the Colorado River to form the world's largest man-made lake and produce power for warplane plants as far away as Los Angeles

tion is the procurement of turbines and generators. They take about two years to build and there are only a few manufacturers who have the equipment and highly skilled workers necessary for the job. Unfortunately, these manufacturers also are the only ones who can build steam turbines for warships and cargo vessels, and the War Production Board has ordered work stopped on all powerhouse equipment that will not be finished by early next year.

The mammoth dama which tame and harness mighty rivers for the generation of electric power are among the most impressive of the works of man, and their building is made possible only by brilliant pioneer work in engineering. The two most spectacular are, of course, Boulder Dam on the Colorado River near Las Vegas, Nev., and Grand Coulee on the Columbia in the state of

Washington. One is the largest individual power plant in operation anywhere in the world; the other, when completed, will dwarf it.

Boulder Dam is geared now to a generating capacity of 952,300 kilowatts with 12 of its projected 17 generators in action. It produces over 31/3 billion kilowatt hours of current annually, transmitting much of it to plane factories in the Los Angeles area. over a 266-mile 285,000-volt double-tower line-longest in existence and unparalleled for high voltage. Grand Coulee, in operation only since 1941, has a present capacity of 386,000 kilowatts, and two more 108,000kilowatt generators will go into service this year. When all 18 are installed, Grand Coulee will have a capacity of close to two million kilowatts, or 13 billion kilowatt hours a year. It is the biggest engineering struc-



ture that has ever been built by mankind. The 115,000-horsepower turbines at Boulder Dam are turned by water gushing through four skyscraper-high intake towers from Lake Mead, the largest man-made reservoir in the world. Grand Coulee's 150,-000-horsepower turbines are fed by the overflow of a 1,650-foot spillway which forms a waterfall twice as high as Niagara.

And both these great plants are but units—though the most impressive—in their systems Boulder Dam is supplemented by Parker Dam, 155 miles downstream, and Davis Dam, midway between them, will be finished after the war. Grand Coulee is interconnected with Bonneville Dam, completed by Army Engineers in 1938 at the head of tidewater on the Columbia. Seven more dams are proposed to raise the Columbia output to the (Continued on page 216)

Morale in Boxes

Recreation kits bring our soldiers the entertainment they used to have at home



DECAUSE all work and no play can soon make the best soldier in the world a poor one, the Army's Special Service Division—morale builders for our fighting forces—have prepared a dozen kinds of recreation kits to provide our troops both here and abroad with entertainment ranging all the way from a game of chess to seeing the latest "oomph" girl on the screen. Kit "F,"

for instance, which is distributed in the ratio of one to every 300 men, contains, among other items, chess, checker, parcheesi, domino, cribbage, and backgammon sets; 36 packs of playing cards, a set of poker chips, and a pair of dice. Kit "J" carries complete equipment for the showing of sound pictures—including Hollywood's latest releases. Kit "B-1" has a

several books on sport, and also a repair kit



Army information films, newsreels, and Hallywood releases are projected for soldier audiences by Special Service's trained operators

radio, phonograph, and public-address system. Kit "D" packs a dozen musical instruments including guitars, violins, harmonicas, and a baby grand piano. In "E" kit are all the "props" and grease paint an amateur theatrical might require, while in "I" the boys will find complete equipment with which to put out a mimeographed newspaper. For the lads who like to "stay home at night and read," Special Service puts out "C" kit—a library of 2,000 books.



Above is a reat view of the loudspeaker used in the public-address system. Below, a technical sergeant prepares to regale the boys with "canned" music both sweet and hot

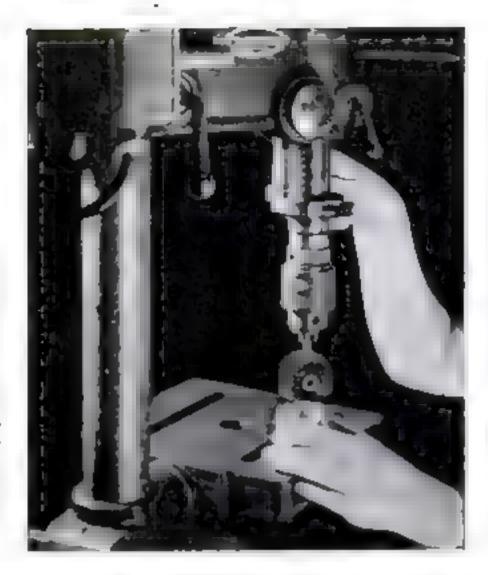




From kit "D" comes this baby grand piano which is only 40 inches high, weighs but 500 pounds, has a standard keyboard of 86 notes, and a tone admirably suited to such wartime songs as "Don't sit under the apple tree with anyone else but me"

NEW Tools

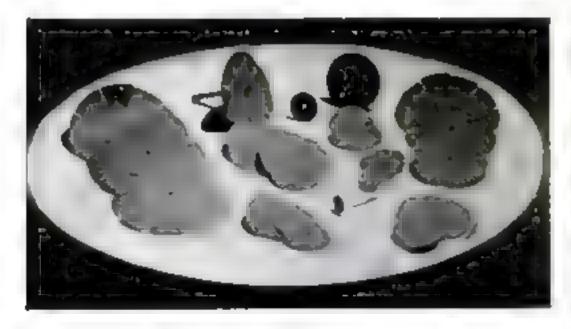
A BRUSH ATTACHMENT for use on a drill press makes a quick job of cleaning out drilled holes and recesses cut in metal work, removing burrs, sharp corners, dirt, and chips in one operation of the press. It is disk-shaped, as shown in the photograph at right, with one side and the bottom edge flattened. This design has been found efficient for cleaning the side walls and the bottom of the cavity at the same time. The shank of the brush is inserted in the chuck of the drill press, and the machine is then operated as it is for drilling.

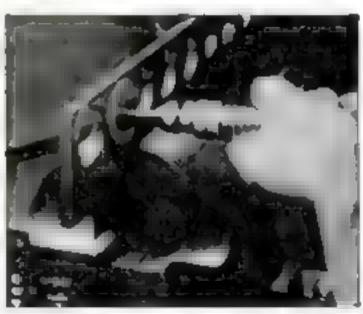




BRAILLE MARKINGS have been added by one manufacturer to his gauge for comparison inspection of precision parts, making possible the employment of capable blind persons in a branch of industry where their sense of touch should be valuable. The gauge itself works on the principle of multiplying measured distances and transferring them to an indicator after adjustable contact points have been set to tolerance limits from master parts. It was designed for visual recordings before the Braille scale was added.

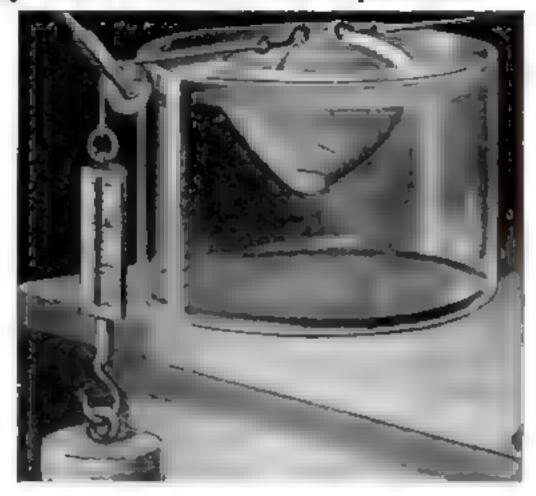
storred ABRASIVE-CLOTH DISKS reduce considerably the operations in burring and polishing holes in metal. A disk of larger diameter than the hole is mounted on a mandrel and used with a high-speed electric, air, or flexible-shaft tool. It is pushed into the hole and pulled out again, producing a perfect radius and removing burrs at the same time. Two disks back to back remove burrs from both edges of a hole in one operation.



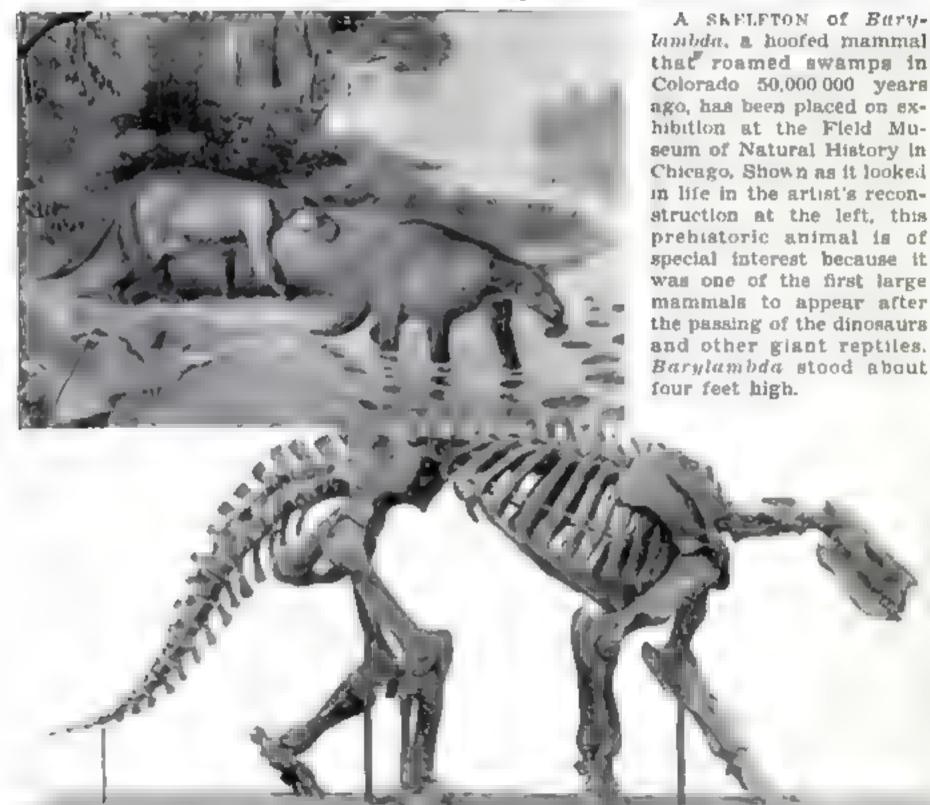


Bivalves Set Good Example for Wartime Rumor Spreaders

CLAMS and oysters can "clam up" so tightly that they are able to keep their shells shut for days against pulls of many times their own weight. reports Prof. A. M. Reese of West Virginia University, Professor Reese made use of hooks, pulleys, and weights, as illustrated, and kept the bivalves alive in a salt solution approximating sea water. The weights he used ranged generally from onehalf pound to two pounds, and the shellfish were kept under a continuous tension lasting as much as five days. One oyster was subjected for two days to a three-quarterpound tension which was then gradually increased. The oyster remained closed until the tension reached 22 pounds, and then finally yielded only when its shell-closing muscles were torn apart.



Museum Skeleton Shows How Large Mammals Got Their Start



Hying Sharpshooters

HERE'S WHAT HAPPENS IN THE FIVE WEEKS THAT TURN A GREEN HAND INTO A CRACK AIR GUNNER

By ANDREW R. BOONE

WHEN you read of American aerial gunners scoring amazing victories over Axis fighters, do so with the realization that many of them, only a few months

ago, had never even seen a machine gun. Intensive, thorough training has given them the skill of veteran air fighters.

Our gunners fortu-

nately are blessed with good shooting eyes. They spring from fathers who have handled rifles since early boyhood. Even without long, hard training in the art of shooting, they're more than a fair match for our enemies.

But I'd like to present an even more encouraging picture. Recently I spent several days at McCarran Field near Las Vegas, Nev., one of the Army's schools for training in flexible gunnery. There I observed students, all volunteers, in every stage of the rigorous five-week course as youngsters fresh from replacement centers labored and sweated to win their precious sergeant's stripes and gunner's wings. There I observed in the making the smashing victories

that will make tomorrow's news headlines.

Talk to any gunner who has experienced the withering fire of a German or Jap, and he'll tell you our boys are better than their opponents.

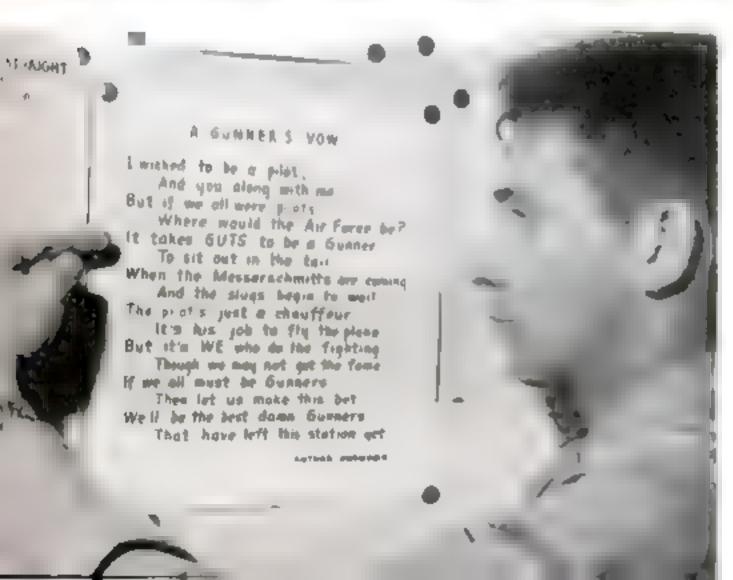
Sergt. Hamilton Moore rode the clatter-

ing tail of a Flying
Fortress to help beat
back the Jap fleet at
Midway. Together
with Paul Johnson, a
staff sergeant manning the upper turret,

he knocked off four Zeros on one flight, filling them with .50 calibers at 800 to 450 yards. Moore and Johnson went up with 1,200 rounds of ammunition, came down with 800 remaining in their belts. Four hundred rounds, four Zeros'

From every front, word comes back to the schools that American gunners are taking a terrific toll of the enemy. The guns of a Flying Fortress dropped three Sento Zero Zeros off Alaska in six seconds. Over France a Fortress exploded a German fighter at 1,200 yards, a distance normally considered beyond the effective range for the .50 calibers.

When a gunner roars into combat, his shooting job calls for the automatic solu-



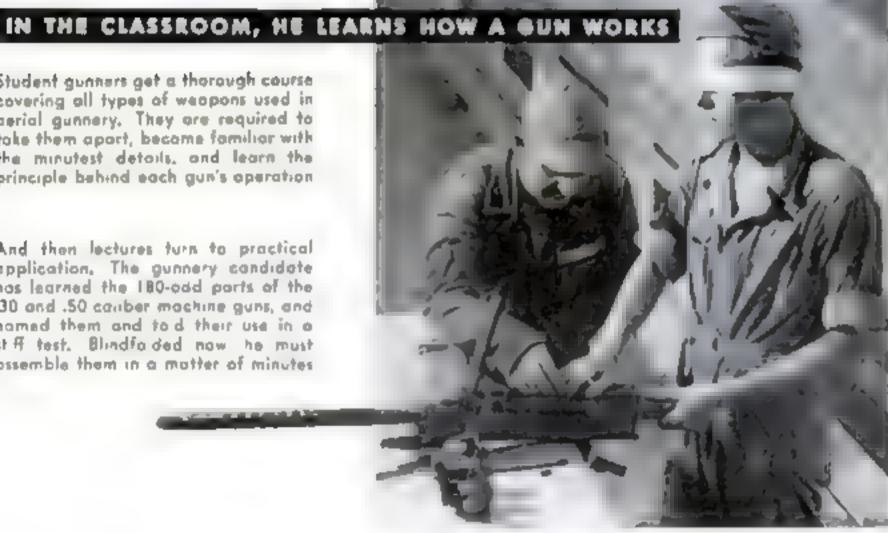
Boys in the flexible gunnery schools claim this vow is not exactly true—that being a trigger man on a plane is often a first, not a second, choice. A plone's flexible guns are not the province solely of the gunners. Bombardiers and navigators too are taught how to shoot them fast and straight. Evidence of how well they learn is the record recently set by a Flying Fortress crow—three Jap fighters knocked out of the sky in six seconds. At right, the tail gunner in a Mitchell bomber mans his ,50 caliber gun





Student gunners get a thorough course covering all types of weapons used in aerial gunnery. They are required to take them apart, become familiar with the minutest details, and learn the principle behind each gun's operation

And then lectures turn to practical application. The gunnery candidate has learned the 180-odd parts of the 30 and .50 cariber machine guns, and named them and to a their use in a st ff test. Blindfo ded now he must assemble them in a matter of minutes



tion of several triangles. Were he to halt for even a second to think about the problems, the enemy might shoot down the bomber he's guarding

Psychologists are just now taking over the vastly important job of conditioning him for such moments. Every one of the 35 days in gunnery school witnesses one more strand of the pattern woven into training and habits.

You'd be amazed to see recruits awk-

wardly fingering a BB gun one Monday and tossing off glibly five weeks later such terms as exterior ballistics, apparent speed, and range estimation, then winding up with a sharpshooting demonstration by plugging a fluttering white target from the after cockpit of a gunnery plane or the belly turret of a Fortress.

What has occurred meanwhile? First, they have learned by trapshooting to aim and lead a target, winging clay birds as





A compressed-air machine gun firing BB shot gives the embryo gunner his first practice in handling a gun and following a moving target. It fires a full package of shot with one loading, and is fairly accurate at 50 feet

From oir guns, the student gunner goes to hand-held .22 colliber rifles, firing away at moving airplane targets similar to the ducks in a Coney Island shooting gallery



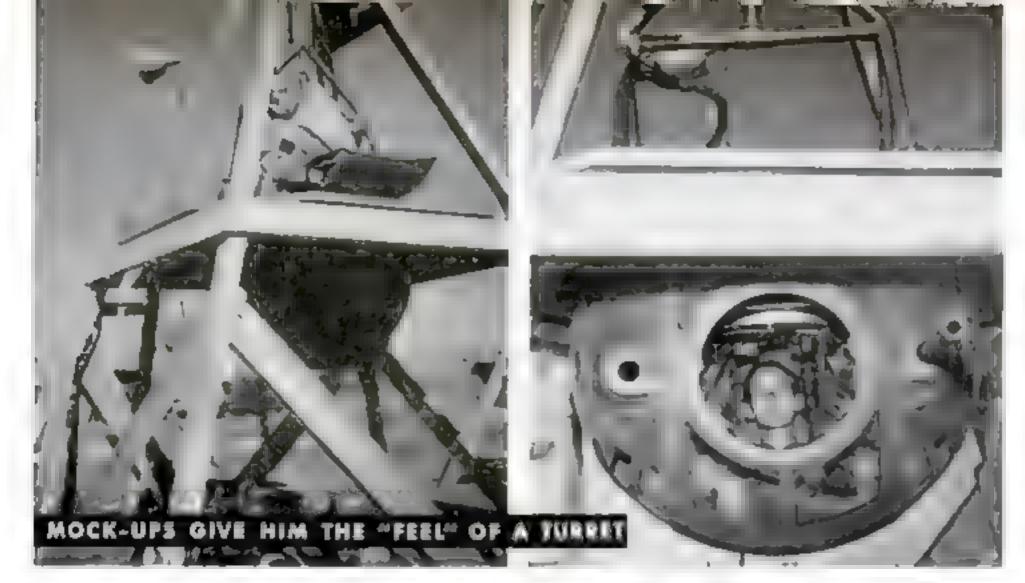


At a skeet range, the tyra is under the watchful eyes of champions. He learns how to make snap decisions in sighting and how to follow through on the swift targets

A water-cooled .22 caliber machine gun, used on targets at simulated airplane speed, adds training in control and not firing too long a burst

On the harmonization range, lower right, the boys learn to hold the bucking .30 and .50 caliber guns on a sight





Having learned all about guns and, most important, how to shoot them, the young gunner finds out what sort of place he will call home in an air battle. Here he slides into a Sperry ball, the belly turnet on a Fortress, going in through a hotch in the floor

it's a snug berth. Once in, a man can lie down on the job—but he won't "lay down" on it. There is no room for standing, or even for crouching, and the gunner must do all his sighting and shooting while flat on his back

they speed straight away, to right and left.

Then, on a moving-base range, they continue skeet-shooting from trucks bumping 15 miles an hour around a mile-long track. Now the birds wing in all directions. A good shot will hit ten out of 25 during his first round.

Aim, lead, and fire. That's the eternal pattern. Now the embryo gunner advances to hand-held .30 caliber machine guns. He looks across an oval track, around which a gas-powered car carries a white target, passing alternately 100 and 400 yards from the guns. Aim high, lead, and fire. Painted bullets will reveal the score.

Near by the boys practice range estimation, peering through standard sights along wooden guns mounted on a long railing Every minute or so an attack plane roars in, swishing past their sights only 50 feet up. Over the radio they hear: "One mile . . . one thousand feet . . . eight hundred

Tracer bullets streak out in the night as fiedgling gunners pump away at a moving target high above an Army jeep. They have already had their turn at day firing and, as the tracers and one of the photos on the facing page show, are proficient in marksmanship. Jeep and driver are protected by an embankment





This is the Martin upper turret on the B-26. It mounts two powerful .50 caliber machine guns so arranged, with gunner and common sight between them, that they take less space than old models with smaller guns. They revolve automatically

... six hundred ... four hundred ... two hundred." Shortly every man on the line knows how that 60-foot span looks in his ring sight at all ranges.

Now the boys get their first taste of the big .50's. They crawl awkwardly into powered turrets—the kind they'll fight from in the Fortresses and Liberators—mounted on heavy trucks, and train their weapons on the same white targets. You note they wait longer before touching the triggers, and fire shorter bursts. They want every possible shot to count.

During the final week, having mastered ground-range firing, from both swivel-mounted and turret guns, the students climb daily into planes for aerial firing. Those who pass successfully receive combat-crew wings and sergeant's stripes, and are assigned to teams for final training before going into action.

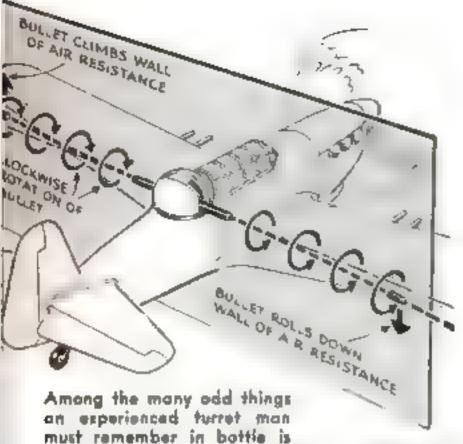
How well a gunner performs in combat depends both upon his training and the ring sight through which he views the darting enemy plane. He times the target across, and the angles take care of themselves.

This adds up to what he knows as relative or apparent speed, determination of which requires that he know the range and the length of time required for a target moving at a definite speed to cross the ring. As he grows more familiar with various approaches in aerial combat, he is able to

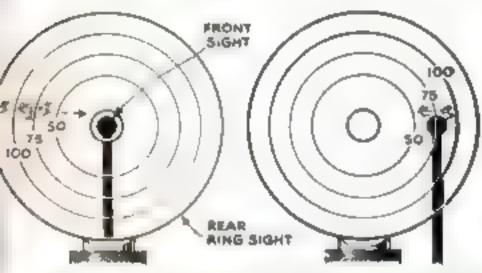


Proof of marksmonship is the target plane above. pitted from machine-gun bullets and patched for "flight." The gnother gunners use bullets with pointed tips, and their hits are chalked up in distinguishing colors so each man's score can be recorded. At the right a model Messerschmitt mounted on a truck for turret shooting on o course like the leep's





that builts fired to the right of a swiftly moving plane have a tendency to drap, those fired to the left tend to rise. Bullets spin clackwise, and friction from the right-angle wind exerts force on the top of the farmer, the bottom of the other



This is the ring sight that teaches the novice gunner to lead his target. He watches the flight across the miles-per-hour rings and calculates the speed. Then he draws his bead ahead of the plane, in this case on the 75-miles-per-hour ring

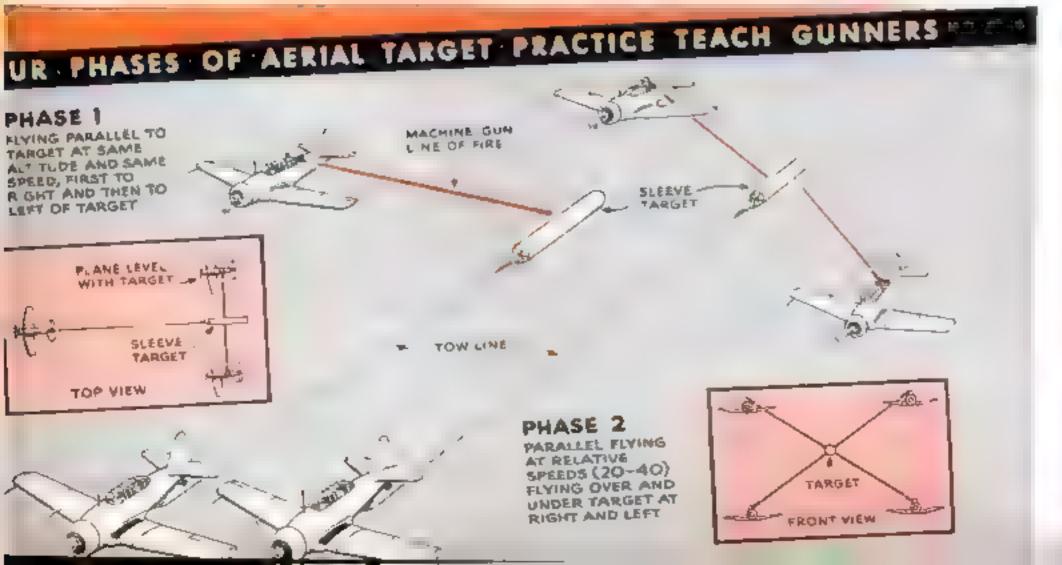
estimate that speed by observing only momentarily the flight of a plane across his ring

Another reason why aerial gunners must undergo rigid training is that bullets don't behave as they would if fired in the still air of an indoor range from a stationary position into a stationary target. Not only does gravity pull a .50 caliber projectile down and air resistance hold it back by measurable amounts which vary with altitude, but the surrounding air causes the bullet to drift upward when fired to the left of the plane, right when shot upward, down when discharged to the right, and left when shot downward.

Too, the very rush of the plane forward imparts a sideways movement to the bullet until air resistance causes it to straighten out and actually lag behind the firing plane.

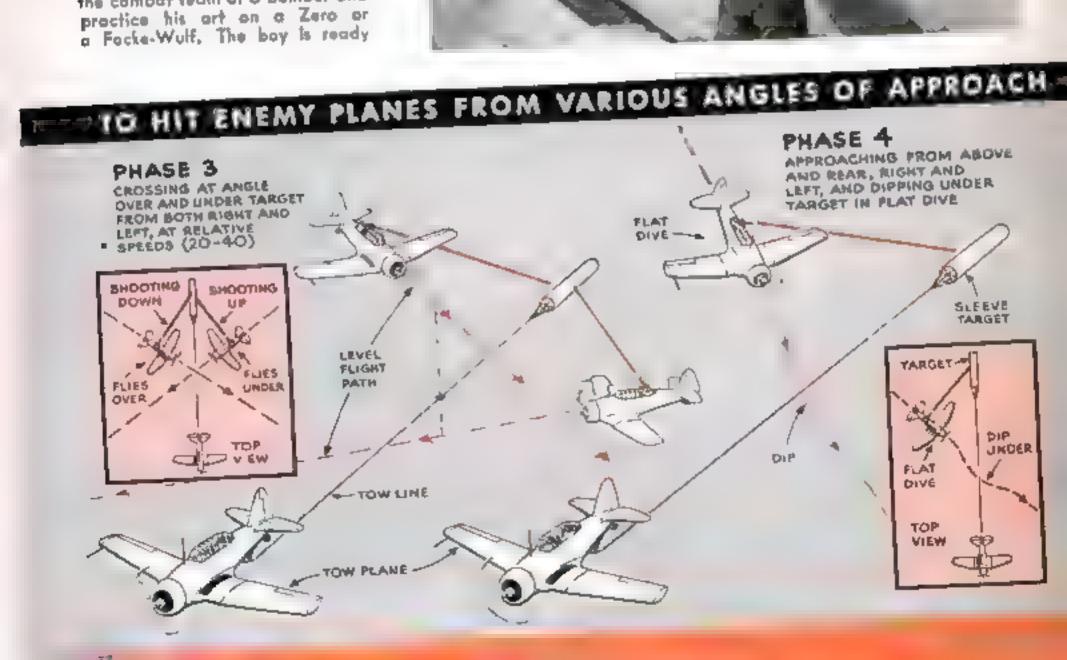
Wind rushing past further complicates aim, bringing into play a third factor called ballistic deflection. This means the gunner must actually lead the target by an additional amount, depending upon the angle at which he fires.

Few military experts thought two years ago that aerial gunnery as exemplified by American crack shots would account for a high percentage of hits at ranges exceeding a half mile. Then the .50's commence proving their worth, Germans and Japs became wary of moving in too close, and air battles raged with fighters pot-shooting from 600, 800, and 1 000 yard, sweeping in for quick passes at closer ranges. But the .50 caliber is still deadly against these tactics. With a well-trained man behind it, it can throw 400 to 600 slugs a minute into a hat at 3,000 feet. And that's shooting!





the drawings below. In the end he is moved up automatically to get his sergeant's stripes and his coveted gunner's wings. The next step is to take a place in the combat team of a bomber and





Wartime Maintenance



By RALPH ROGERS

asoLine rationing and the national speed limit of 35 miles per hour make it increasingly important for car owners to adopt a systematic plan of inspection of the many small items that are frequently taken for granted in a car. Attention to these points on a regular periodic basis will make replacements less necessary and will be a big help toward making the old bus live a serviceable life for the duration.

It sounds paradoxical to say that less driving increases the rate of deterioration of moving parts, but it is nevertheless true. This can best be avoided if cars are inspected and lubricated on a time basis—bimonthly, for example—rather than at the mileage intervals to which most drivers have been accustomed.

Since most car owners are in the A-card class, the use of their cars is naturally confined to driving to the station, taking children to school, shopping, and similar small but necessary chores. These trips are usually short, and as a result the engine is operating "cold" too much of the time, thereby increasing water condensation.

Lower engine temperatures, especially in winter, reduce the efficiency of crankcase ventilation so that the steam in the exhaust gas that blows by the pistons condenses to water. This water mixes with the oil to form a thick sludge that impedes the flow of lubricant. It also hardens on pistons and valves, causing them to stick. Lubrication failure and serious engine damage often follow oil sludging. There is still another danger in this. Exhaust gas blowing by the pistons into the crankcase dissolves in the water and forms very corrosive acids that may seriously damage engine parts.

Therefore, corrosion, sticking parts, sludge formation, oil dilution, and kindred evils are all hidden enemies doing their dirty work in the dark. To defeat these enemies, we suggest the following plan of attack.

Engine Oil. The cheapest insurance against rapid wear of engine parts is to use a high-quality, 100-percent petroleum oil of the correct viscosity, made by a reputable refiner. Compounded oils should not

be used as they have a detrimental effect on certain types of engine bearings.

When selecting an oil, it is good practice to be guided by the recommendations of your car manufacturer as to its viscosity for any given temperature range within which the car is generally operated.

Chassis Lubrication. High-quality lubricants of the right kind will keep the various units of your chassis operating dependably. While the initial cost of an inferior lubricant may be lower, it has been proved by fleet operators that maintenance cost increases when a poorer grade is used. With this in mind, always have your car serviced by a dealer who handles high-quality products.

Cooling System. Since the cooling system must dissipate the heat of the engine under severe operating conditions, and also control the operating temperatures during cold weather, the fan, water pump, radiator, and thermostat must function as one unit.

Make a systematic, periodic inspection of all hose connections to prevent leaks, replace any hose that is likely to impede water circulation, check the fan-belt adjustment to prevent overheating, test the thermostat by immersion in a pail of heated water (the opening temperature is usually stamped on the thermostat), and have the radiator and engine flushed at least twice a year—preferably in the spring and fall.

Spark Plugs. Plugs should be inspected at regular intervals. If necessary, clean them and set the gaps according to the recommendations of the manufacturer. Plug gaps that are too wide will cause hard starting and poor top-speed performance; those set too close will result in poor iding and low-speed operation. When spark plugs are replaced, it is important that they make a good, tight contact with the cylinder head, but if they are tightened too much, there is danger of changing the gap.

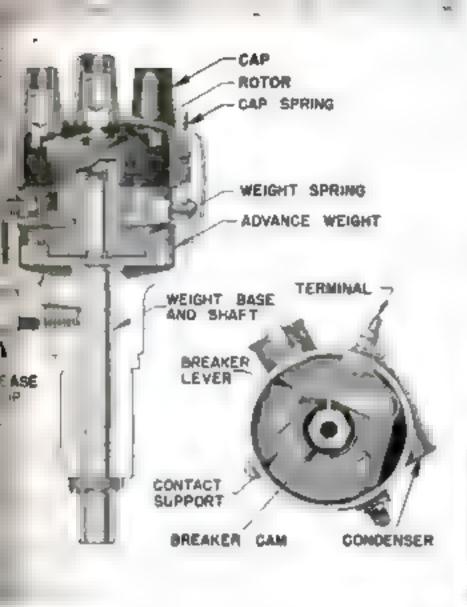
Ignition. Improper ignition timing can put a big dent in your gasoline allotment. It is well to have your ignition distributor looked over every once in a while by an ignition expert to eliminate guesswork and obtain best results.

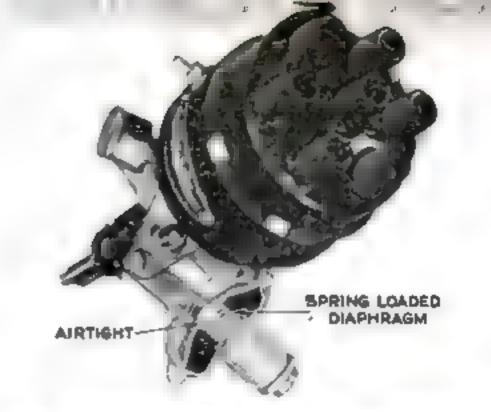
If you prefer to do the job yourself, make sure the points are clean, seated squarely

for Your Car...

RATIONED DRIVING CALLS FOR SERVICING ON A TIME BASIS INSTEAD OF BY MILEAGE

APRIL, 1943





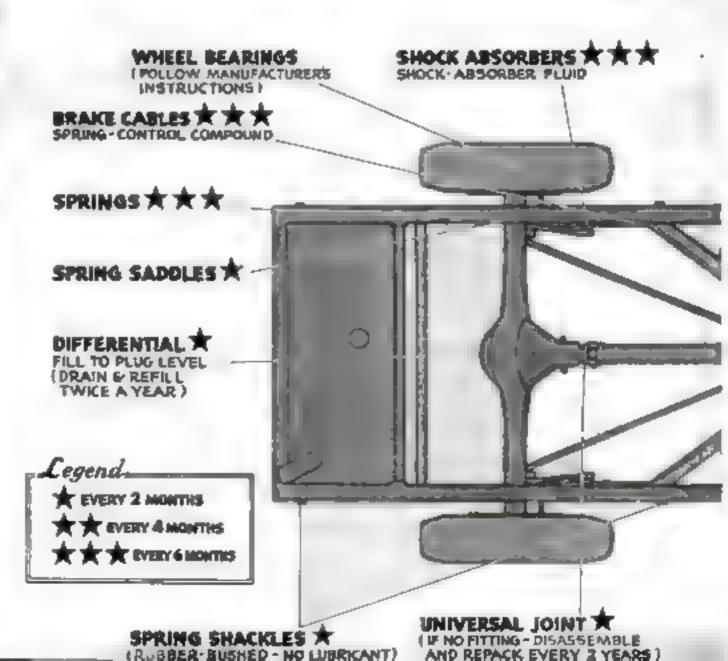
The proving parts of a vacuum advants test and should resident parts of a vacuum advants test and should resident test of all should residents and test of the standard of a retarded specific that vacuum lines. At left to a great baction of a distributors. Chook that modest parts for an allocations about the smallest parts for an about the small toop the limbered test and leap the

on each other, and adjusted to the proper opening, according to the manufacturer's specifications. Examine the distributor cap for cracks, check the condition of the rotor and wires, and make sure that the internal mechanism is free from dirt, oil, and water. Should your ignition system be equipped

with a vacuum advance unit, check this for proper operation. To determine whether or not the unit is functioning, turn the engine over with the starter while holding the choke closed. If the distributor plate advances and returns, the vacuum unit is in good condition. If the disphragm is

CHART FOR SERVICING AUTOMOBILE CHASSIS





broken, the distributor plate will not advance. If the distributor plate advances but does not return, the spring is broken.

After setting the ignition timing according to the manufacturer's instructions, take the car out for a road test. For best performance and fuel economy, set the distributor advance arm so that the engine will "ping" slightly when the throttle is opened wide at comparatively low car speed, bearing in mind, of course, that spark-plug gaps should be set properly and the engine warmed up to its normal operating temperature.

Battery. Corroded battery terminals and loose or dirty ground connections shorten the life of a battery and keep it from delivering full power or receiving the maximum charging current. Whenever necessary, the terminals should be cleaned with a strong solution of ammonia and water, and coated with petroleum jelly afterwards.

Each battery cell should be tested frequently with an accurate hydrometer. Never make this test immediately after adding water, for this will give a false reading. Distilled water should be added when necessary, but only enough to bring the fluid level to about %" above the plates.

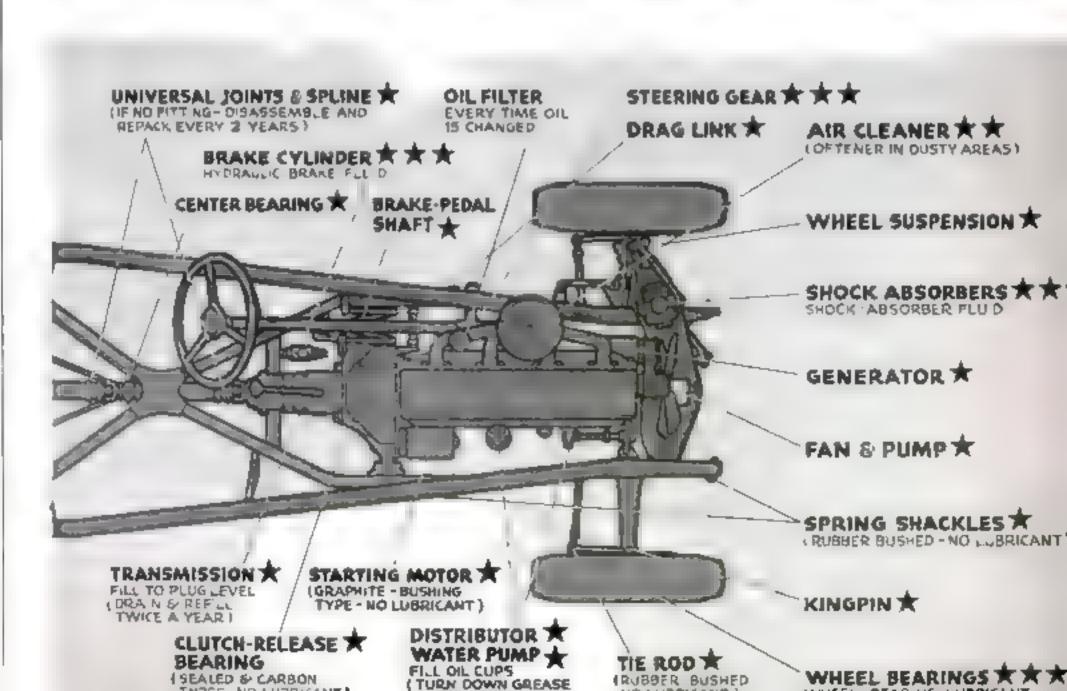
Since less driving under your gasoline ration probably means more starting and shorter trips, the rate of battery discharge will increase while the rate of charge goes down. It might be wise to have your generator advanced slightly so as to offset this partially by a higher rate of charge. If you have a small battery charger, you might plug the battery in occasionally when your car is in your garage. As an alternative, have the battery checked more frequently by your battery serviceman and charged as often as necessary.

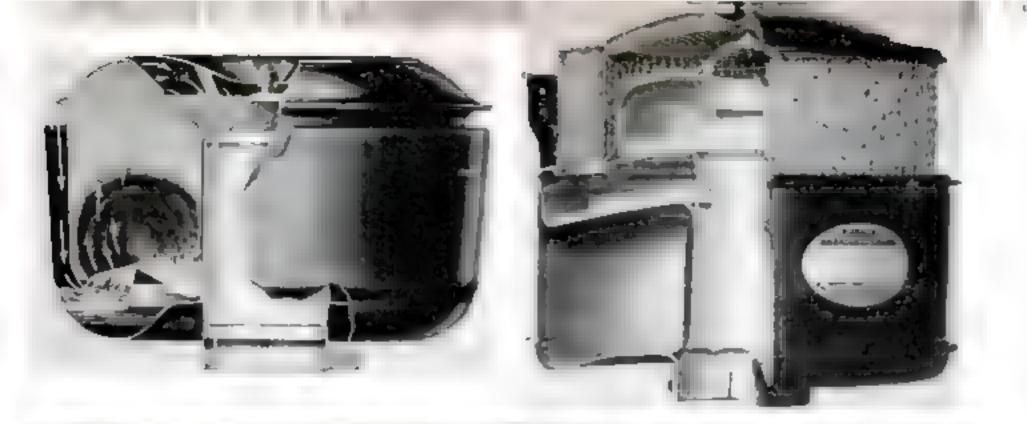
If the battery cells are in good condition but are continuously in a partially discharged state, the generator and regulating device should be checked and adjusted by a competent auto electrician who is equipped to do the job correctly.

Carburction. Present-day carburctors are of the fixed-jet design, and all mixture adjustments, except iding, are controlled by the sizes of the various jet orifices. The carburctor should be removed, disassembled, and cleaned, if satisfactory performance of your engine cannot be obtained and you are reasonably certain that the difficulty does not lie in the engine itself or in the ignition system.

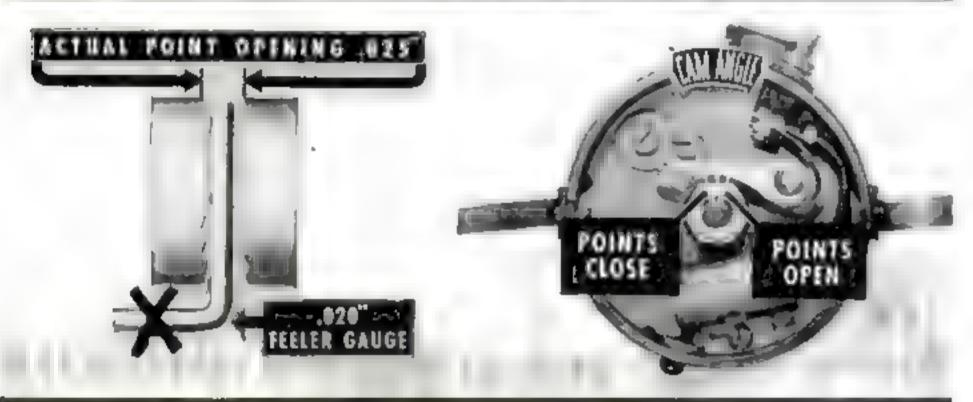
After replacing the carburetor, but before adjusting the idling mixture, warm up the engine until the intake manifold is at least warm to the hand. Then turn the idling adjusting screw gradually to the right or left until the engine runs steadily at the desired

ON ELAPSED-TIME BASIS FOR A-CARD DRIVING





Principles of the operation of air element are shown above up typics of both type at left and a dry type at right. Dist. elegang the element will featrlet the lieut of the the the surfaceous resulting in the everheated engine, increased feel announties trumbums dilution, and inefficient performance.



Don't use a feeler gauge to measure the aparting between points unless the points are new ar are not rough. As illustrated at left, this gauge may give-only the measurement between the high points. The correct eponing can be determined here by using a dial indicator mounted on the distributor or a same angle motor. Care angle, as shown at right, is the number of degrees the breaker points remains closed during breaker-our retailing the points on a meter measuring this aliminates guasawork.

throttle position. If the carburetor is of the double-barrel type, adjust one barrel at a time. Turn the screw slowly until the engine begins to run irregularly, and then turn it in the opposite direction until it begins to "lope." A point midway between the "irregular" and the "lope" is what you want. Repeat this with the other adjusting screw.

Air Cleaner. Dirt clogging the air cleaner will restrict the air flow to the carburetor, resulting in an overheated engine, increased fuel consumption, crankcase dilution, and general inefficient engine performance. To prevent this, periodic air-cleaner servicing must not be neglected. Watch this especially if you drive in dusty or sandy areas.

Wooden Tires Replace Hard Rubber on Tractor Trailers

ONE industrial concern—the Federal Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company at Kearny, N. J.—solved a part of the rubber-shortage problem by using wooden tires on tractordrawn trailers used for heavy-duty hauling. Each tire was made of 12 blocks of hard maple, sawed on a taper to fit in a circle against each other and the rim of a wheel. Before fitting, the blocks were soaked for 24 hours in linseed oil. The wooden tires are expected to last for one to two years. They replace 100-lb, solid-rubber tires.

AUTO (deas

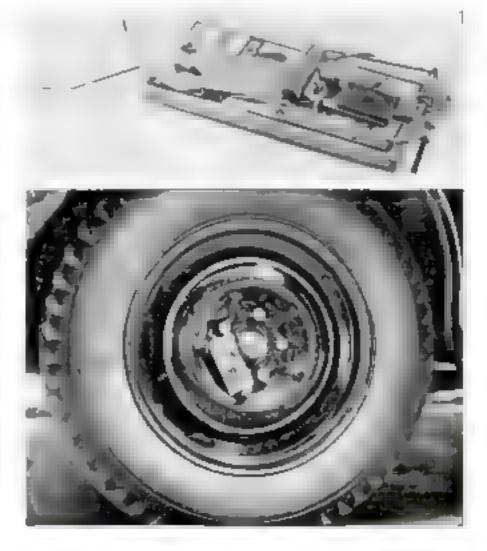
A METAL-SPRAYING GUN has been developed for building up and reclaiming worn auto, streetcar, train, and bus parts at low cost Although of small size and weighing only 5 lbs., it can apply coatings as thick as 1", and can build soft steel into a sturdier, more durable metal. Wire is fed by a compressed-air turbine into the gun, where a high-temperature flame melts it so that it emerges in the form of a fine metallic spray.





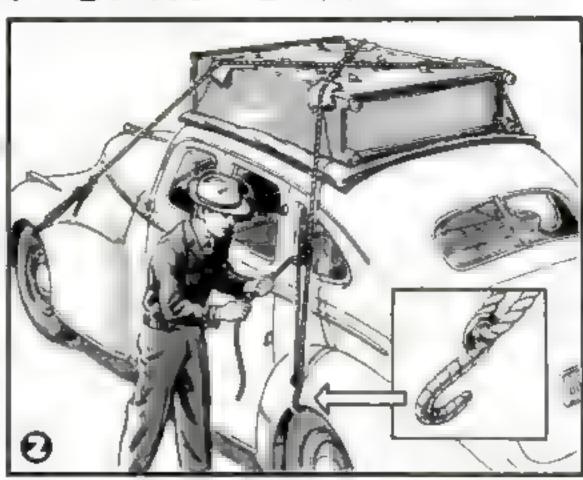
SPEED GOVERNOR. The easily installed device shown at the left, which fits on the accelerator of any car, acts as a constant check to keep one within the legal speed limit. It is set to the desired cruising speed—30 or 35 m.p.h. and when this is reached, the base of the device comes in contact with the floor board, causing extra pressure to be exerted against the foot as a reminder that you have attained cruising speed. Unlike an ordinary governor, this handy guardian doesn't lock the speed. If full engine power is needed for climbing bills or for emergencies, extra foot pressure is exerted, and the accelerator goes down as far as desired. When the extra pressure is released, the mechanical "policeman" returns to its original position, and you can continue at the set speed. Anyone can install the device in a few minutes.

Tire-theff Protection-with a bang-can be had with an ordinary spring mousetrap, a beer-can opener, a few brads, a bit of wire, and a .22-caliber blank cartridge. The result is a resounding alarm that will frighten the would-be thief away or summon the neighbors. Slide the can opener under the spring of the trap so that the hole in the end overhangs, adjust it for the spring arm to strike a rim-fire blank cartridge inserted in the hole and held with chewing gum or a narrow strip of tape, and drive in several brads to hold the can opener firmly in place. Wire wound around the arm at the point of contact will add weight to the "hammer." Remove the hub cap of one wheel; place the trap, facing outward, in the wheel recess, and set it carefully. Then replace the hub cap. This usually frees the trigger, leaving the alarm ready to go off the next time the hub cap is removed. If it should go off with the hub cap in place, put a block under the trap so that it will press more closely against the cap.—J. T.



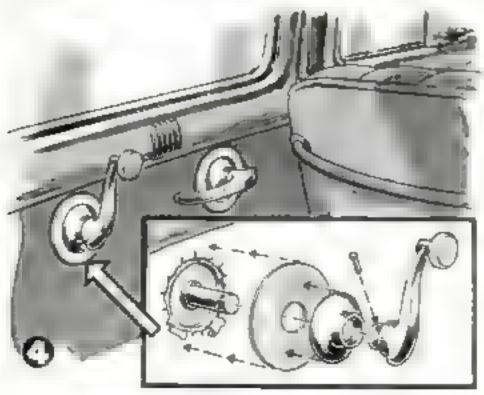
HINTS FOR CAR OWNERS





DRAWINGS BY STEWART ROUSE





- 1 A CLOTHESPIN can be a great help in tire changing or repairing. Simply slip the pin over the valve stem after the latter has been pushed through the hole in the rim. This prevents the valve from slipping back inside while the tire is being mounted.—J. McC.
- 2 CAR-TOP LOADS are difficult to tie fast, especially on atreamlined auto bodies that offer few projections to which ropes can be attached. One way to solve the problem is to catch four well-padded S-shaped hooks under the edges of the mudguards, placing them in the line of the most direct pull of the ropes. These are slipped through the hooks, crisscrossed over the load, and securely tied. They will not hinder the opening of car doors or the trunk. As many ropes as necessary can be used.—H.C.K.
- In the drawing above should serve as warning to would-be thieves. Attach the card to the sun visor in such a way that it will be facing outside when the visor is pulled down.—J.R.D.
- 4 BADLY WORN UPHOLSTERY around car door and window handles can be protected, and the appearance of the car improved, by cutting a disk of thin celluloid about 4° larger in diameter than the handle flange, and placing it behind the flange as shown at the left. This shield will prevent further wearing of the upholstery.—J.F.L.



GUS finds trouble in the air

By MARTIN BUNN

Quented a gathering place these days as it used to be. Since Pearl Harbor hardly anybody in our town has time to sit and talk. But once in a blue moon a half dozen Model Garage regulars drift in and the shop slowly fills with a rich mixture of tobacco smoke and conversation. Gus always keeps plugging away at whatever job he happens to be working on, but his wide grin shows how much he enjoys these brief "gab sessions."

One of these chance get-togethers took place last week. George Knowles, who is our chief air-raid warden, stopped in to buy a couple of flashlight batteries, and was soon joined by big Ez Zacharias, the R.F.D. carrier. On his heels came Doc Marvin, smiling and genial as always, though he was dog-tired after a long day at the hospital.

"This is like old times!" Gus told us all as he straightened up from Ez's disassembled carburetor.

We discussed the war at first, but the talk soon drifted to the changes it was likely to leave in its wake. That set us all to making predictions about what after-the-war automobiles would be like. George Knowles contended that they would look like streamlined planes, because he was sure that the day the shooting stopped some of the big aircraft companies would start shifting over to the production of cars of revolutionary design. Ez Zacharias snorted his disagree-

ment, and said that we'd be driving around in second-hand jeeps.

Gus went on with his work as he listened without saying anything. Finally someone asked him what he thought about it.

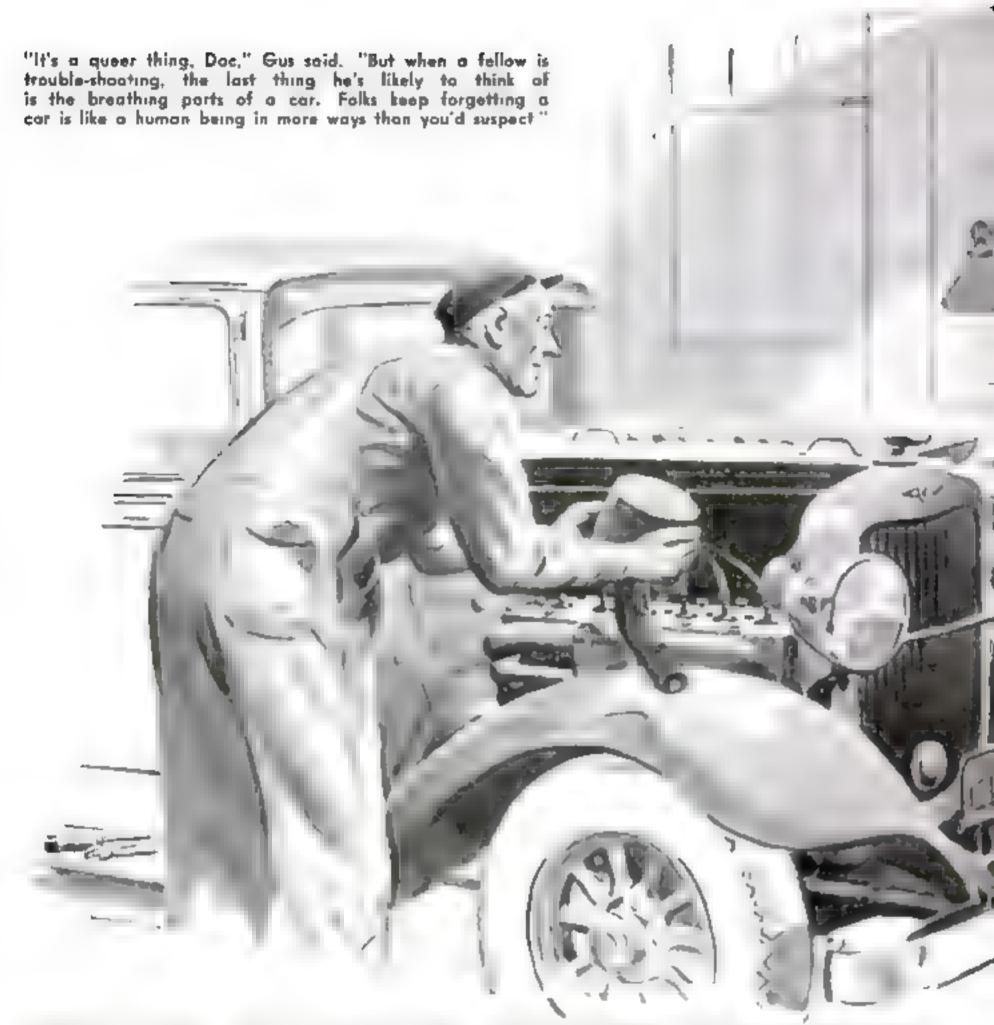
"Well," he said, "I hardly think I'll be needing a new car for a spell,"

He had hardly finished speaking when a bell jangled and Joe Clark came into the shop to tell Doc Marvin that he was wanted in his office. Doc grunted and got up.

"What I came in for," he told Gus, "was to ask you to take a look at a car I've got outside. It's an old-timer that belongs to my brother, who's a farmer upstate. His little girl has been having some trouble with her ears, and yesterday it became so bad that Fred and his wife brought her down to my office.

"They had a tough trip, for the child's right ear was getting more painful by the minute, and Fred couldn't get his car to do over thirty. The moment I examined the child I knew it was a case for a specialist. So I packed Fred, his wife, and their daughter in my car, and had them use it to drive down to the Medical Center in the city. There just wasn't any time to lose."

The Doc tugged at his chin. "This morning Fred phoned me the specialist had decided on an immediate operation. As a result, Fred and his wife are staying down at the Center, and I'm stuck with an old bus that wouldn't go half fast enough if I had to answer an emergency call. I don't know



what's the matter with the car, but Fred says it hasn't been cutting up for more than 48 hours. I hate like the dickens to ask you to work overtime, Gus, but—"

Gus grinned at him. "I can't make any promises, Doc, but if it's anything I can fix tonight, you'll have it in the morning."

George Knowles had a call to make and offered to drop Doc and Dave Sledd at their houses, so the three of them drifted out. Gus reassembled Ez Zacharias' carburetor, and sent the R.F.D. man on his way. Then he went to the Park House for his dinner.

He got back to the shop about 8:30. Shifting into his working clothes, he lighted his pipe, and stood staring at Dr. Marvin's borrowed car with a puzzled expression.

After a few minutes of pondering he got in and stepped on the starter. The engine took off promptly, and ran smoothly enough considering its advanced years. What was even more gratifying, when he pressed his foot gently down on the accelerator pedal the engine speeded up. But — when he pressed harder, the engine suddenly slowed, missed, and coughed to a stop

Gus scratched his head. "It might be the gas line," he muttered. He got out and checked the fuel pump and fuel line, but couldn't find anything wrong with either. Then he checked the spark plugs and their wiring, but found them also in perfect condition.

Although Gus did a little mild cussing then, he was really enjoying himself. There's nothing he likes better than a good troubleshooting job. After another session of head scratching he removed the carburetor, dis-



assembled it, cleaned all its parts, and put it back. Then he opened the shop doors, and drove the car out for a road test.

Before he got as far as the road, a taxicab stopped at the curb, and Doc Marvin jumped out. "Hi, there, Guz!" he hailed. "Going for a joy ride? I'll come along with you."

He climbed in, and Gus drove slowly up the road. His eyes on the speedometer, he increased the car's speed in slow stages. Twenty . . . twenty-five . . . thirty . . . and the engine choked, sputtered, and stopped.

"I'll be damned!" Gus said with feeling. Dr. Marvin laughed. "It's been acting that

Dr. Marvin laughed. "It's been acting that way for two days," he reminded Gus. "There must be a reason."

In grim silence Gus started the engine again, and drove back to the shop. They both got out. "This one has me away out

on a limb!" Gus confessed with a wry grin.

The doctor nodded sympathetically. "It's a funny thing, Gus. For the last week I've had a hunch that something bothersome was going to happen, a sort of feeling of trouble in the air."

Gus stared and his mouth dropped open.
"What was that you said?" he demanded.
"Trouble in the air? Holy sufferin' cats! I
am dumb"

Two long strides took him to the car, Dr. Marvin watched him as he worked over the engine. Suddenly Gus closed down the hood. "Come on, Doc," he said. "Let's take another ride. This time we'll move!"

They got back into the car, and Gus drove it out of the shop. As soon as they were on the road, he increased speed. The speedometer began to climb. Twenty . . . thirty . . . forty . . . sixty!

"Holy smoke" Gus exclaimed. "She's

traveling like a bird now."

Back at the shop, Gus removed the air cleaner—it was of the oil-bath type, mounted on the side of the engine, with a rubber hose extending to the carburetor. The inside of the hose had weakened at one point, so that it curved slightly on its way to the carburetor. Every time the engine was accelerated the suction caused the hose to close gradually until, when the car was going about 30 miles on wide-open throttle, the hose closed up completely, shutting off the air supply to the engine.

"There's the cause of all the grief," Gus

said, pointing to the hose.

"But what the dickens flattened out the

hose?" Dr. Marvin gasped,

Gus poked a forefinger into a sticky mess on the filter acreen. "Some time ago," he guessed, "your brother had his air cleaner checked. Whoever did the checking refilled the oil bath 'way above the proper level—and forgot to clean the screen. It was the carburetor suction that collapsed that hose ... Make yourself comfortable, Doc, and in half an hour I'll have this old bus dancing the polka. I'll just clean out the filter and install a new hose."

Dr. Marvin beamed expansively, "Right," he said. "But there's one thing I still don't understand. You said you were stumped. Then all at once you knew what was the matter. How come?"

Gus laughed. "When a fellow is trouble-shooting, the last thing he's likely to think of is the air cleaner—in spite of the fact that for every gallon of gasoline you burn, just about 10,000 gallons of air have to pass through the cleaner. Well, Doc, I ran true to form and didn't think of that angle—and maybe I wouldn't have thought of it yet if you hadn't made that remark about 'trouble in the air'!"





ONE-SHOT PHOTOGRAPHY

PLANNED ECONOMY MAKES EVERY EXPOSURE COUNT

By HENRY M. LESTER

Editor of the Photo-Lab-Index

OE is a professional photographer—an old-timer. He still uses glass plates in, a huge view camera with a brass-mounted lens. I met him one afternoon, packing his paraphernalis. He told me that he was going to photograph a high-school graduating class. Then, suddenly, he remembered something

"Jim!" he shouted, "Load me a plate!"

"One plate?" I remarked.

Joe looked puzzled.

"Why not?" he answered. "I'm going to

take only one picture."

There is a lesson in this for the amateur—and the professional, too—who goes out for a day's shooting with 36 exposures in his camera and a pocketful of extra cartridges. That wasn't so bad in the prewar days of plenty when we could afford to shoot wildly in the hope of getting perhaps one salon print out of three dozen negatives, but today's need for economy brands it as waste.

Extra exposures are sometimes made because of lack of a definite idea or plan; more often they are in the nature of insurance. However, the professional's pictures almost always "come out," and there is no reason why yours shouldn't too.

Suppose you were told that for 1943 you could have only one dozen cut films or the equivalent in film pack, roll, or 35-mm Could you be sure that at the end of 1943 you would have twelve pictures—good pictures—to show for it?

The professional has had years of experience, but you, too, can have the benefit of experience—if you are willing to take advantage of that incorporated in books,

pamphlets, and even in the equipment and

supplies you use.

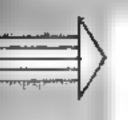
You can start utilizing it the moment you open a box of film, paper, or developing powders. Nine times out of ten, a piece of paper then flutters to the floor. It's the instruction sheet, and it used to stay on the floor until it was swept up. The first step in making sure that all your pictures come out is to read this sheet.

It usually gives the speed of the film, which is information for use with an exposure meter, and a list of recommended exposures for various light conditions, which is valuable if you don't use a meter. There will also be a recommended developer, and instructions for its use.

Read the instruction sheet in every new box of film. Improvements are continually being made, and changes in exposure directions frequently result.

Now the next thing . . . what are you going to photograph? The days of making innumerable "tests" to see the effect of underexposure, overexposure, various filters, and the like, are over. Instead, you must plan your picture before you take it. If it's a landscape, visit the scene at different times of day, determine at what time the light fails from the desired angle, and be there then to take your picture. It is even well, if you can, to make a few sketches to decide on the best composition. It will save cropping on the enlarging easel by putting the final picture on the entire negative area instead of on a small section.

So-you know your picture; from the instruction sheet or meter you know your exposure, and you're ready to shoot. Be



SILKWORMS present a fascinating picture story in their life cycle of six weeks to two months, as shown in the accompanying 1/200-second synchronized flash shots made for the Russell Sage Foundation at John Ousta's silk form at Riverdale in New York City. The cocoon on the facing page is the final product of the larva and consists of more than half a mile of pure silk which is unwound after the pupa sleeping in it has been killed by sufficiation with steam or hat air. In some cases, the silk moth is allowed to mature in order to lay the eggs needed for the propagation of the colony. The moth with outspread wings on the facing page is a female just after hatching. A mate just out of the cocoon is shown on a following page. It is the worm, though, that gives us silk.







sure to use a tripod. Most blurred negatives come from camera movement. Focus carefully, set lens aperture and shutter speed. Now stop and check!

- 1. Finder, Is image composed as you want it?
- 2. Focus. Is the image sharp on ground glass or in range finder, or is the distance scale set right?
- 3. Exposure. Is the shutter speed adjusted as called for?
- 4. Diaphragm. Is the lens aperture correctly chosen, and the pointer set accordingly?

If all is ready, then—and then only—shoot. Then fold your camera, and go away without taking a second shot to "make sure" You won't need it.

The picture can, of course, be spoiled in developing. A developer can only bring out on the film what your exposure put on it. It cannot change the tone values; it can only change the relation between them—the contrast. This, however, is under control in printing, and the negative should always be developed the same way.

You need a thermometer and a package of the manufacturer's recommended developer—unless you mix your own, and you'll find the formula on the direction sheet if you want to do that.

Your developing instructions on the slip in the film box will tell you, perhaps, that correct developing time for this film is 15 minutes at 70 deg. F. You have then, two things to watch. First, the temperature of the developer. Hang your thermometer in the bottle. If it's over 70 deg., stand the bottle in a pan of cold water until the temperature drops to 70; if it's colder than that, warm it in a pan of warm water.

With the temperature at 70, we know it will take exactly 15 minutes to develop the film properly. We don't have to watch the film at all. But we do need a clock to tell us when 15 minutes are up. No guesswork!

When the time is up, the film is rinsed in plain water to stop developer action, then transferred to a fixing bath—recommended formula again!—and washed and dried.

Making prints is the same story. Read the direction sheet in the package. Cut up one sheet of paper for test strips—using a whole sheet for each test is wasteful. If





the direction sheet says develop 1 1/4 minutes at 70 deg., expose a test strip and develop it 1 1/4 minutes without looking at it. If it s too dark or too light then, you know what to do. If you develop it by watching, and pull it out of the developer when it "looks right," your test won't mean a thing.

Of course, if you use roll film, you can't develop each shot separately, but since your developing time and temperature are standard, you don't have to. If you follow the exposure directions carefully, an eight-exposure roll can have eight different pictures on it, and every one perfect!

The primary method of conservation, of course, is care in choosing subjects. Don't take a picture unless you know you really want it. If you own a cut-film camera, try going out for a day with one plate holder. When you have only one piece of film with you for a day's shooting, you don't snap aimlessly.

Printing, too, presents opportunities to conserve materials. Very few pictures require printing on an 11" by 14" sheet; only one in a hundred deserves a 14" by 17" or larger format. Stick to 8" by 10" and smaller sizes.

In a way, a limit on use of materials is a blessing. It can lead to fewer bad pictures and more good ones. If you have only one negative to expose, you can spend more time on it, and make it right. If you have only one negative to print in an evening, you can do much better than if you tackle the job of printing three rolls of 36 exposures each in one session. You'll probably have less time to spend on photography anyway. Make every minute, every piece of film, every sheet of paper count.



PHOTO IDEAS



Eliminate Unwanted Detail on your enlargements by using a crumpted cellulose wrapper from a pack of cigarettes as a diffusion filter. Whether your enlargements are made from 35-mm. films or larger negatives, such a filter will often help you to improve print tones, reduce excessive contrast, and soften hard lines, and yet retain all the fine detail you wish to preserve.

If the cellulose film is kept under the lens for about one third of the total printing time, the exposure will not be much longer than if no filter at all were used, and the resultant print will show no detectable loss of detail, but a great improvement in smoothness and tone, in many cases without grain. Keep the filter constantly in slow motion under the lens.

Portraits made on large negatives often show excessive detail and harshness, for a good camera lens sees far more detail than does the eye. Furthermore, seeing by light contrast rather than color contrast, it will bring out skin defects that are invisible to the eye. The photographs above are all reproduced from four-diameter enlargements made from part of a 9 by 12-cm. negative. The one at left is a straight projection print; the center print, which in this case required a little longer exposure, was made with a cellulose filter under the lens for about a third of the total exposure time, and the print at right was diffused for three fifths of the exposure. Skin markings are banished, tones are smoother, yet all desirable detail, even to the hairs in the eye-brows, is retained.

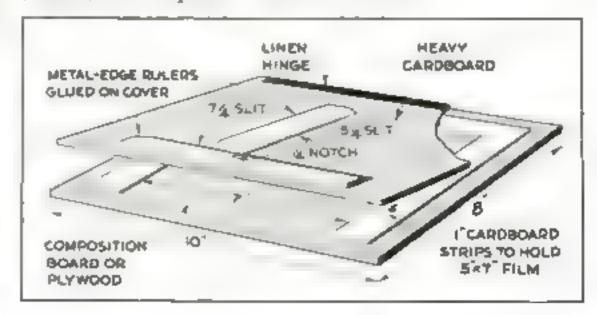
The same method can be used on landscapes to give atmospheric effects, turning strong summer sunlight into soft autumn haze. When making montages, a strip of crumpled cellulose film along the blend line will be found to render it practically unnoticeable.—John W. Campbell, Jr.

A HOMEMADE SHEET-FILM CUTTER will enable you to save time and money by purchasing double-size film for your plate-back camera and cutting the film to size in your dark-room. All you need do is place a sheet in

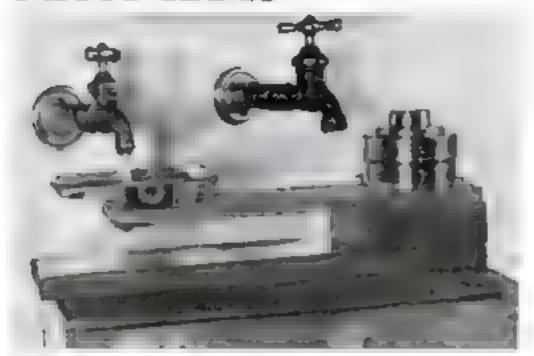
the three-sided frame, close the cover, and run a single-edged razor blade down and across in the slits, using the rulers as your guide. This will give you two 9 by 12-cm, sheets from a 5" by 7" film. To protect the razor edge and to prevent the bottom board from becoming grooved, a loose strip of cardboard may be placed under the film when it is being cut.

Although it is designed for

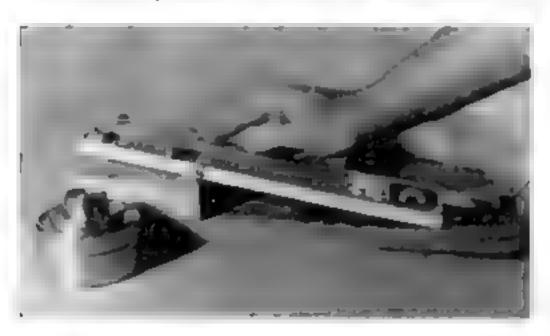
users of 9 by 12-cm. film, the cutter can easily be adapted for other sizes as well. If you have waste film on two sides, simply cut another slit and mount a third ruler as required.—STEPHEN CAVELL.



PROTO IDEAS



Above, tank agitator ready for use. The tray fills with water until it is heavy enough to drop and left the tank, folling to its original position as soon as the water spills from it

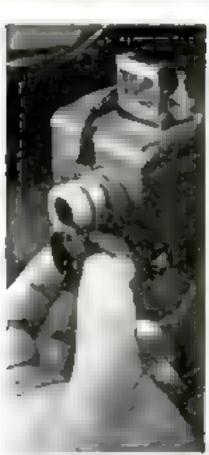


This homemade agitator, suitable for any type of roll-film tank, works like a seesaw, with the tank at one end and a water tray at the other. A few small pieces of scrap lumber and a piece of tin cut from the side of a 2-qt. oil can are all you need to build it.

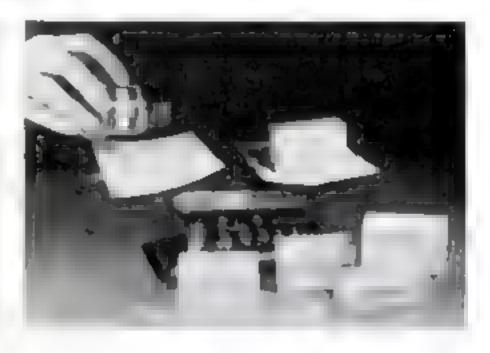
A block of wood 2" by 4" by 6" mounted on a baseboard will do for the fulcrum on which the movable board rests. Two small nails, placed near the edge of the fulcrum, fit inside corresponding acrew eyes in the movable board to prevent it from creeping out of position when the agitator is in action. Four small blocks of wood hold the tank in place at one end of the board.

To find the correct position for the water tray, first fill the tank with water and place it on the board. It should be just far enough out to lift the fully loaded tank. When you find the position at which it operates most efficiently, fasten it to the board with small nails. Block the front up with a small piece of wood. It is advisable to cost the metal parts with waterproof paint or enamel, which will prevent them from rusting.—ROBERT SCOTT.

AMATEUR MOVIE FANS who would like to use the filters from their still cameras on their movie cameras can do so by a simple method involving very little labor and no cost. Simply enlarge the diameter of the movielens mount until it fits the larger filters. This is done by rolling a narrow band of



light cardboard around the lens barrel, cementing it down as it is being rolled, until it is large enough to fit the filters neatly and snugly. This collar, shown in the photo at the left. can be left on the lens or removed when not in use. A further advantage is that such a collar arrangement will also permit the use of a still-camera lens shade for shooting pictures against the light.-I. HOCHMAN.



A NOVEL SYSTEM of measuring out photographic chemicals with "custom-built" weights is shown above. Such a method saves time, since all necessary information is printed on the boxes used as weights.

Using lead shot, pebbles, or some similar material, fill a small pillbox to the desired weight of each chemical required in the formula. Label the outside of each box with the name of the solution, the chemical it is to weigh, its weight, and the order-of-mixing number.—WM. SWALLOW.

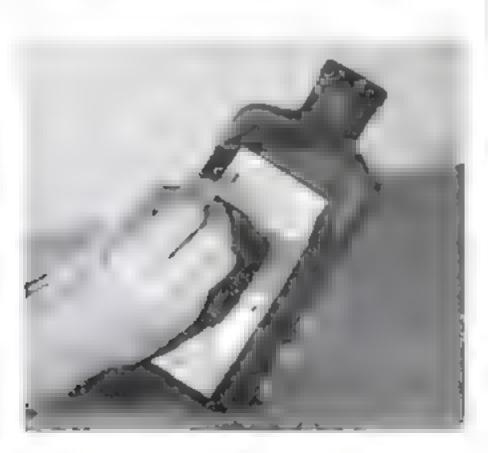
PHOTO IDEAS



EVEN ILLUMINATION, necessary when copying pictures or printed matter with a camera, is easily obtained by placing two or more sliver-bowl lamps around the copy area, as shown in the photo above. The silvered

globes direct light downward and also prevent direct rays from entering the camera lens. If each lamp socket is mounted on a block of wood, the lamps may be placed in any position quickly.—W. E. B.

to keep a Record of film developer, showing how many times it has been used, paste a leaf from a small calentar on the bottle as shown below. Then, each time the developer is used, a number can be checked off. You will thus know when the developer has been used the prescribed number of times, and when to replenish it.





curved drawer handles, such as are available for a few cents each, make it possible to move or adjust hot photoflood reflectors without waiting for them to cool. Two holes purched with a nail permit attachment of such a handle, and will not impair the efficiency of the reflector. The handles also help in carrying.—Andrew M. Lavish.

TROUBLE AND ANDRESSHOP





NAVAL BOMBING GAME

. Features Ingenious Bombsight

By MYRON FLEISHMAN

Toy and Game Designer

Bombs away! . . . Here's a realistic naval bombing operation brought to your parlor floor in miniature, and a fascinating game that's bound to make a direct bit with everyone who plays—and anyone can. All the thrills of an actual aerial attack are present; the bomber "flies" over the formation of warships below, selects a carrier, battleship, or cruiser for blasting out of the sea, gets into position over it, and releases the bombs over the target.

The bomber is made almost entirely of wood and cardboard, painted olive drab, and decorated with insignia and representations of pilot's cabin, ailerons, elevators, gunner's turret, cannon, and so forth. The fuselage, wing, stabilizer, and rudder are cardboard, while the nose, tailpiece, motors, turret, wheel assemblies, and bombs are made of wood. The bombsight is an ingen-

ious device consisting of a mirror, guide lines, and a miniature plumb bob. The only other materials needed in the construction are some small pieces of celluloid.

To make the fuselage, cut a 1%" o.d. cardboard mailing tube

to a length of 71/2". Cut out a 1" hole with its center %" from one end, and glue a celluloid strip, on which the bombaight pattern is inked or painted, over this hole, securing it also with small screws and nuts. Punch a small hole in the precise center, and through this, thread a plumb line %" long with a small weight on its end. Cut a 7/16" by %" opening for the bomb bay, measuring 1%" from this same end of the fuselage, as shown in the drawing. For the bomb rack, extend a '4" wide alot on a direct line with the bombsight center to a length of 24". To complete the fuselage, make the wing slots, as shown, and glue on the rear gun turret, which is shaped to fit the tube.

The nosepiece is made of wood, shaped as indicated, with a small mirror fastened to it at a 45-deg, angle. For the tail, a piece of wood of the same diameter as the fuselage is shaped to size and a ½" hole is bored through it for sighting. Slots are made to receive the vertical fin and stabilizers, which are cut from cardboard, and

a hole is then bored diagonally in the bottom for the tail wheel.

Cut a 12" long wing from cardboard, insert it in the slot in the fuselage, and glue it in place. The twin motors are 1" in diameter, tapered to a length of 2",



"Enemy" warships are set up in the first area on the target board, as directed below, and five bombs dropped. Surviving ships are moved and bombing is repeated over the other areas

slotted for a anug fit on the wing, and bored diagonally underneath for the %" dowel that supports the landing-gear assembly. Celluloid disks 2\%" in diameter are fastened to the motors to simulate spinning propellers.

The bombs are made from %" dowel, grooved to hang in the bomb rack, while the bomb release is fashioned from %" wood dowel, formed as to slide along the bomb-rack slot. This arrangement makes it a simple matter to release one bomb at a time

Ships are of thin wood, with a ½" wood dowel as support. They are cut to the three shapes and sizes indicated, then painted battleship gray, and numbered as follows: cruisers, "3"; battleship, "2"; carrier, "1."

DIRECTIONS FOR PLAYING THE BOMBSIGHT GAME

The target board is placed on the floor or on a low table, and the "admiral" arranges his fleet in the area marked A.

2 rack, sights through the tail of the plane, and approaches the ships, holding the bomber on a level with his eyes. Both hands should grasp the wing, while one thumb should be ready to push the bomb release forward. When he sees a ship focused in the reflector, the player maneuvers his plane until the indicator is directly in the center of his bombsight. He then releases a bomb by sliding the trigger forward and, if his aim is true and his hand has been steady, the ship should be toppled on its side and "considered sunk."

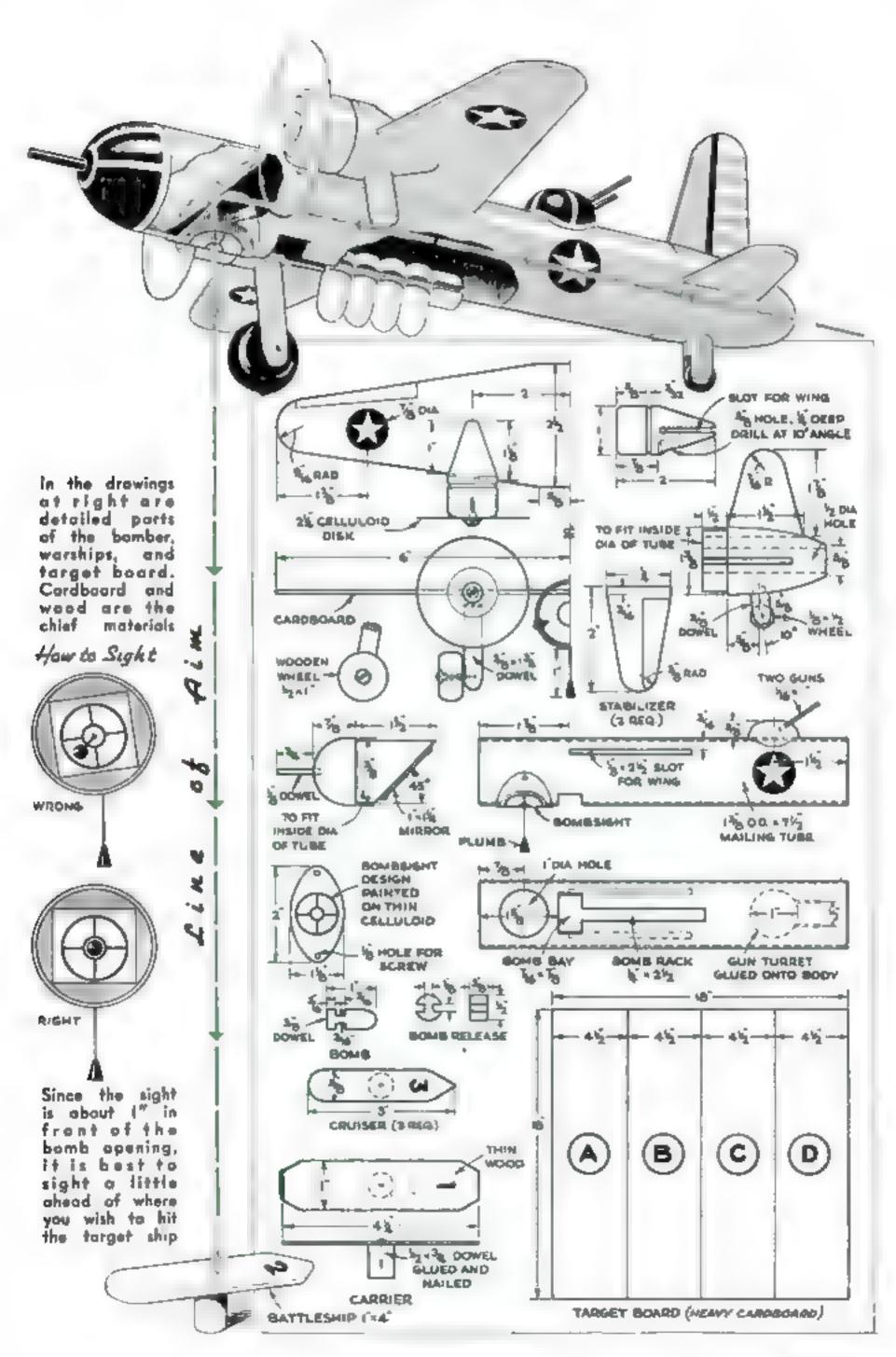
3 When all five bombs have been dropped, the score for area A is tabulated. The number on the ship indicates

its scoring value, to which four points are added for each ship sunk.

4 The "admiral" shifts his remaining warships into area B, and again the "bombardier" attacks. For the score in this area, three points are added to the value of each ship sunk, and the total is added to the previous score.

5 The action is repeated in areas C and D if any ships are left, with two points being added to ships turned over in C and only one point for ships sunk in D. The "bombardier" then takes command of the ships, the "admiral" flies the bomber, and when action is completed, contestants compare scores.

6 If no ships are left affoat after the bombing of area A, the "bombardier" receives the highest possible score, or a total of 32 points.





Period Cabinet

HOLDS ALL HOUSEHOLD SEWING MATERIALS AS WELL AS DRESS PATTERNS AND KNITTING SKEINS

By FRANK HEGEMEYER

A PIECE to gladden the heart of any homemaker, the Colonial cabinet shown at the left keeps in one heat, compact unit all the sewing materials and accessories found in the average household. It will harmonize with almost any type of room decoration. Standing 34 % high, it is 20 % wide and about 10" deep. The Insides of the doors are fitted with racks to hold 40 spools of thread, while two scroll-sawed panels form racks for dress patterns and fashion magazines. Space is also provided for shears, thimbles, needle booklets, and so forth.

Perhaps the most interesting feature of the cabinet is the quadrant-shaped drawers, which swing out for ready accessibility. These have glass fronts for the user's convenience in identifying their contents quickly, and may be easily removed in case it is necessary to empty them completely or to replace the glass. The center bin also swings

The hole for the pivot pin has been bared in the upper rail. Because of its length the pin must be permanently inserted before the top is doweled on

out and can be used for storing articles to be mended, while the handsome cabinetwidth drawers provide ample accommodation for a great many other items.

Maple is an excellent wood to use in building this piece, but any other fine cabinet wood will serve equally well. Birch is a good choice if the cost must be kept down. The best figured stock should be used for the doors, top, sides, and base, in that order of preference. The remaining stock can be used for the drawer and bin fronts. Both door fronts are single panels, with 2" wide hinge pieces doweled to them at right angles. They are equipped with ball-type friction catches at the top.

Dado the two sides of the cabinet for the rails, which are glued and doweled in. Cut a 3," by 3," rabbet in each sidepiece for the back. Both the top and the baseboard are joined to the sides with 3," dowels. The base has mitered joints with maple splines and is fastened to the baseboard with screws. The lower three-compartment bin is fastened

Stop block in vise aids in cutting glass fronts for the button boxes. The curved parts (below) can be made from thin veneer or a discarded radio cabinet





in place, but the upper yarn bin is free to slide out. A short piece of 4" dowel is fitted loosely in the sides to act as a stop for this bin. The bin fronts are grooved for the partitions.

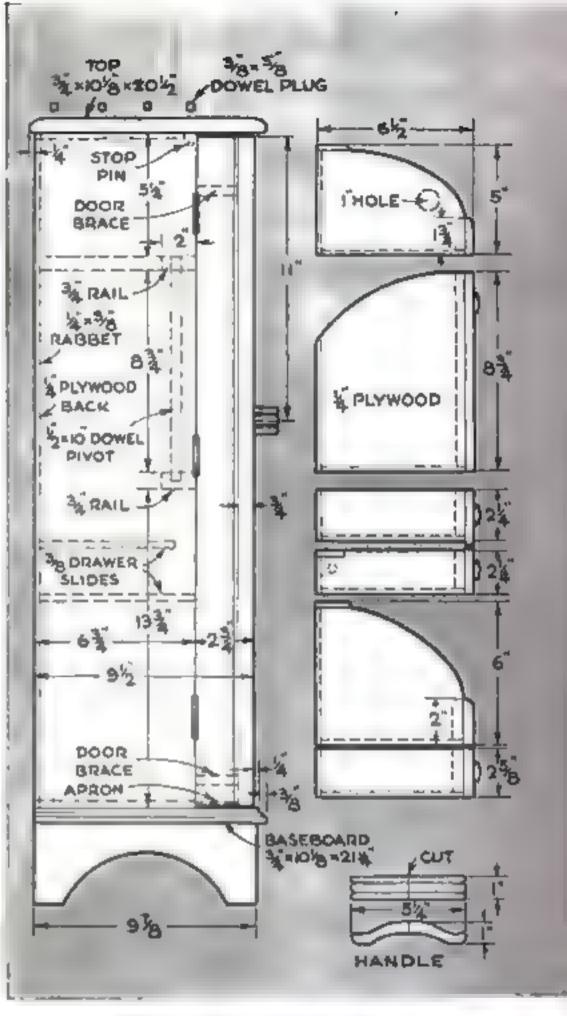
Underneath the lower drawer is an apron. This is glued to the baseboard and serves as a door stop. The doors are hinged with three pairs of loosepin butts. To relieve their otherwise plain corners, run beads along the fronts and sides %" from the edge. Both door handles are made as one piece and cut apart later. Attach them with screws.

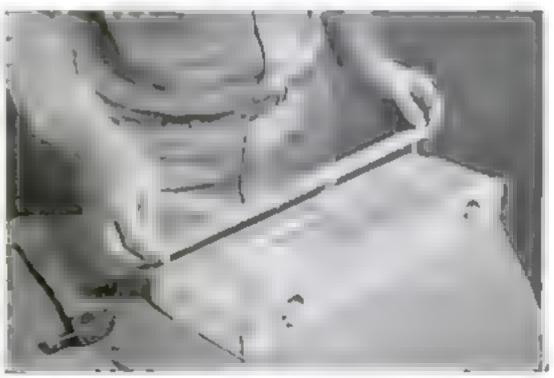
The parts for the eight button boxes can be cut eight at a time with the exception of the bottoms. The only difference is in the grooves for the glass, which are reversed in four of the bottoms. Corner posts are cut from a quarter-round strip which has been grooved on the two flat sides. The boxes are opened by pressing sideways on the pivot edges with the thumb.

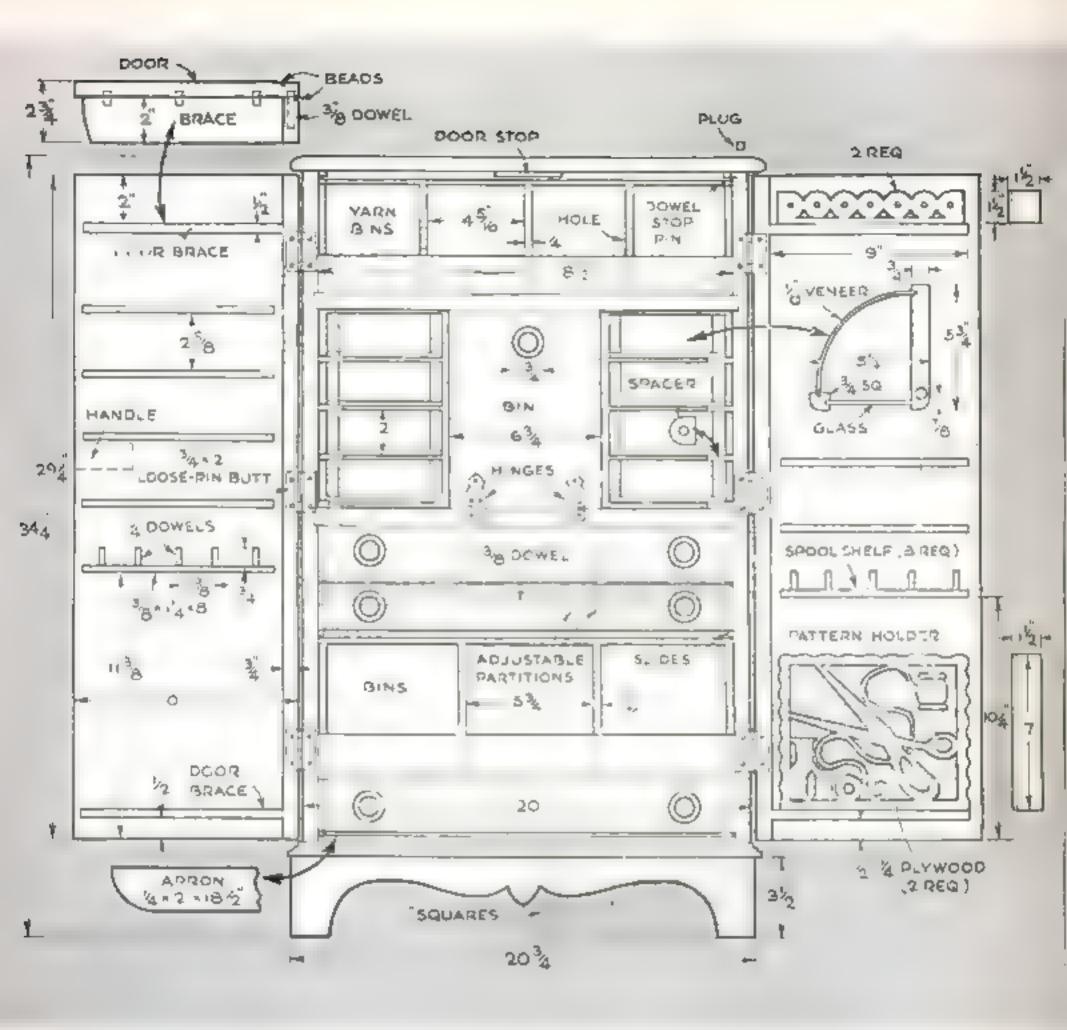
Each button box has under it a shim or spacer %" thick. This is placed on the dowel pivot with the flat edge against the side of the cabinet. A hole is drilled through the upper rail for the pivot pin. Because of its length

Below, a useful jig for cutting miters and spline graces in the base parts. This jig is held against the head of the miter gauge









the pin must be inserted and brought to rest in the blind hole in the lower rail before the top of the cabinet is doweled on. The vertical strip shown inside the back in one photograph on page HW 69 acts as a stop to align the button boxes when they are closed.

The lips of the extra deep drawer fronts will conceal the two drawer slides between It is advisable to build the drawers slightly undersize so that they will move freely. All drawer and bin fronts have 4" by %"

The photo at the left shows adjustable partitions in one of the drawers. These form compartments of various widths and are kept in contact with the bottom of the drawer by a narrow strip at the bock

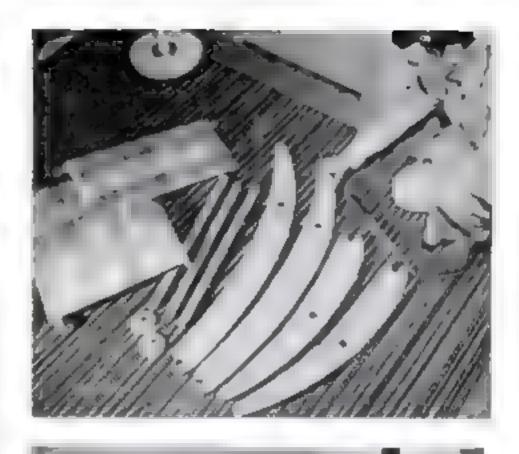
rabbets on the ends and bottom; all floors and backs are made of ¼ " plywood

The recessed drawer pulls are made by boring a 1%" hole %" deep with an expansive bit and fastening the knob inside it with screws. Be sure the knobs on the lower drawer clear the door brace and that all the spool shelves are doweled to the doors.

If the cabinet is made of maple or birch, it is advisable to procure a maple stain of the penetrating type. This stain will give the attractive mellowed finish which is characteristic of this type of furniture. If it is desired to highlight the wood for an aged effect, let the stain set about ten minutes and rub it off lightly with a soft cloth.

IDEAS OVERS

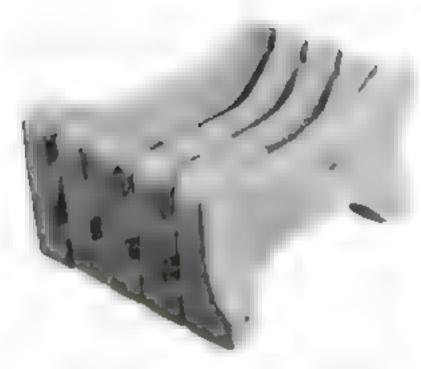
FURNITURE PACKED IN CARTONS. Tables, chairs, beds, even cradles, come packed flat in pieces that are easily assembled into modern, livable furniture. The parts are grooved so that they can be put together with two or three screws. Cupboards and chests come already assembled. Extremely light, this new furniture is made of limed oak or lacquered veneer on plywood. The only metal parts used are screws. Flexible wood replaces metal bedsprings. At right above are the parts of a chair. Directly at the right a small table is being assembled. Below is a living room straight from cartons.

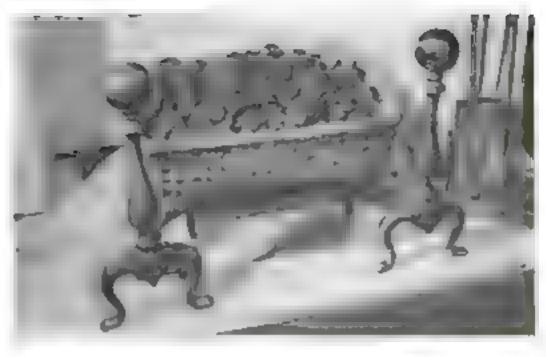






corrugated asphalf siding, rigid, light-weight, and waterproof, has been designed for wartime application on industrial, commercial and farm buildings as a substitute for corrugated steel sheets. The new product, shown at left, consists of two sheets of heavy felt saturated with a resino-bituminous compound, bound together with asphalt adhesive and corrugated under high pressure. The finished sheets retain their stiffness in summer weather because of the high melting point of the resins used.



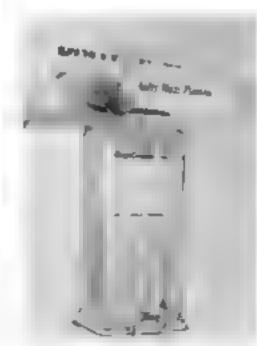


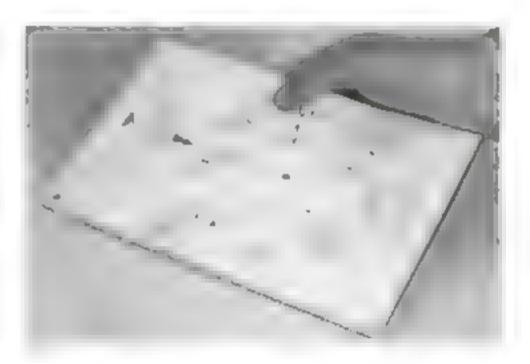
NEW FIREPLACE GRATES. The sectional ceramic grate shown directly above will stand any reasonable thermal shock, since each grate is fired for fourteen days up to 2,280 deg. When the grate has cooled, it is easy to separate the sections and clean them with a soft brush. Good combustion is produced with a minimum of smoke, since air is preheated, before entering the fuel bed, by

passing first over the hot section. The latticed moss-colored grate at the right above is made of ground bottle glass, pressed until it has acquired the strength of cast iron. This grate has been tested to withstand 2,750 deg. without cracking and is said to burn coal, charcoal, and coke with equal efficiency. Both grates must be handled with care when they are out of the fireplace.



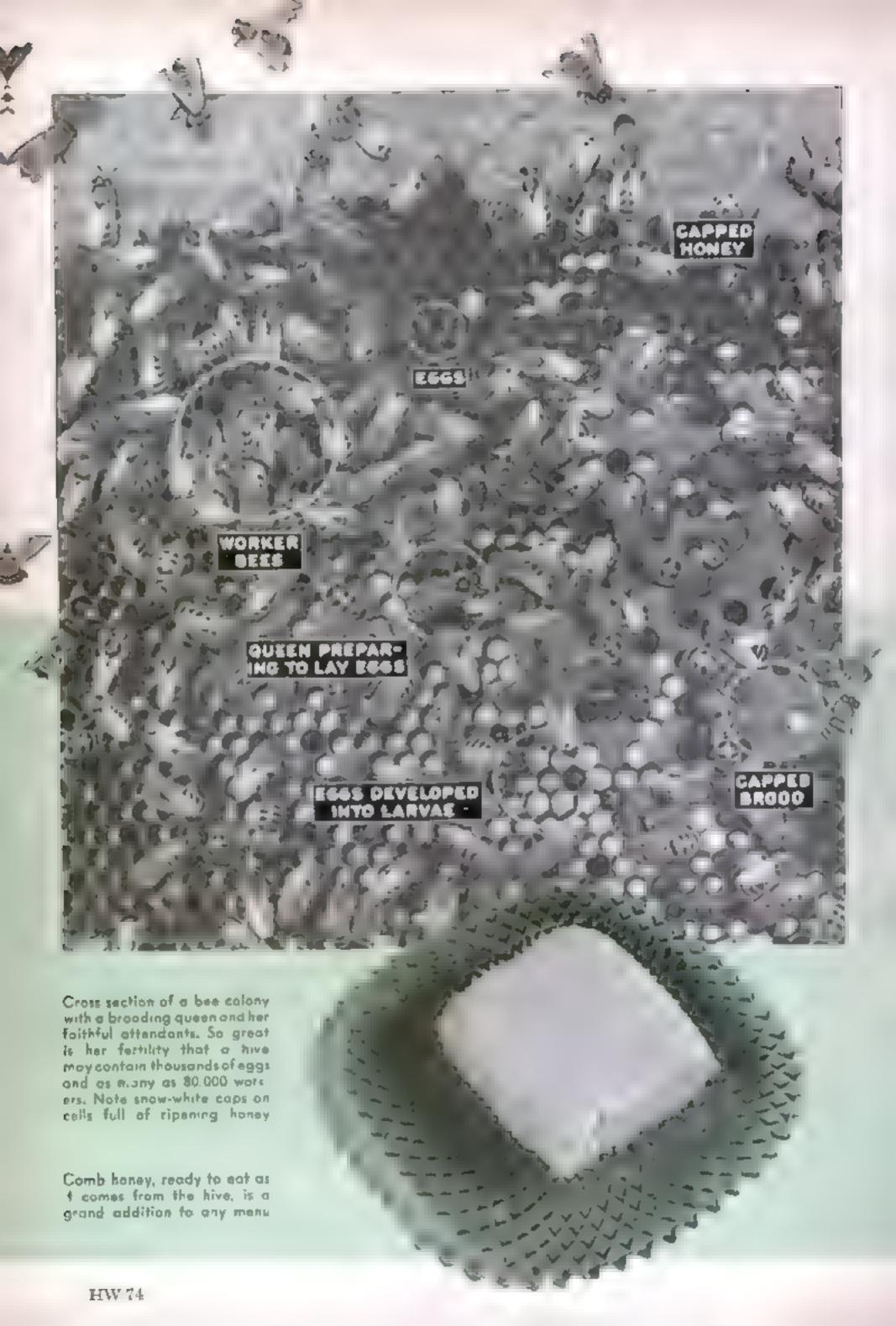
EXTINGUISHER shown at the left also serves as a decontaminator for three major war gases. The ever ready, free-flowing chemical contained in the extinguisher will not harm fabrics or machinery, and it is adapted for use in the home, office, or factory. The tubelike container is held in a horizontal position, and the fire is dusted with a sweeping left to right motion from edge to center.





A DIAL-TYPE FORECASTER that, with the aid of a barometer, will make reasonably accurate weather predictions from 12 to 24 hours in advance, is shown above. Four concentric dials are set according to wind direction, barometer reading, barometer change, and present weather conditions. As the dials are set, numerals align themselves underneath the large arrow at the top of the forecaster. These numerals, along with their corresponding letters, are translated into probable weather conditions by referring to tables in the back of the booklet.

GLASS MAIL BOXES may replace tin and other metal types. The supports and the strip at the top for holding newspapers are the only metal parts. The heavy glass is strong and durable; it will withstand all kinds of weather and will harmonize with any background.



NYONE looking for an interesting and productive outdoor hobby might well consider beekeeping. Honey is a natural, wholesome sweet that may profitably be substituted for war-rationed sugar in many instances—as a spread for bread, in candy making, in baking and cooking, and for use in beverages. You'll have no trouble giving away or even selling any surplus. The investment required is small—it is possible to start with one or two hives, set up in a corner of the back yard or the roof top.

But that is only half the story. Few hobbies are so inherently fascinating. You will find it a real thrill to open a hive and see the busy, purposeful life of the bees going on before your eyes.

Many people are timid about working with bees, but by observing a few commonsense precautions even the novice should have no trouble.

The first step is to assemble the hive. It is possible to build your own, but the beginner will find it easier to buy a hive. Full directions for assembling the accurately made parts usually come with the hive. It is wise to give it two or three coats of outside-white paint. The frames too must be fitted together and the wax foundations then inserted.

Now you are ready to supply your little factory with workers. You can do so by catching a swarm of bees, but unless you have had previous experience in beekeeping, this is rather unwise. It is best to order package bees. Caucasian bees are bred for gentleness, as are Italian bees. A common size is a 2-lb. package. You ought to have the been delivered at the beginning of the fruit-blooming season so that they can get the full benefit of the blossoms.

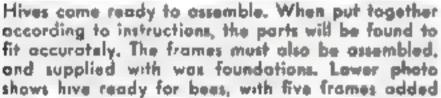
Bees are shipped in a screen cage with the queen confined in a smaller cage suspended in the center. They are supplied with a can of sugar sirup on which they feed. Upon arrival, the caged been should be taken to a cool place, where, at intervals during the day, they should be sprinkled with sugar sirup and allowed to gorge themselves. Sugar strup can be made by mixing equal parts of sugar and warm water. Sugar for feeding bees may be

How to Start a Hive for Honey Production in Your Own Back Yard

The beekeeper of the right is removing a bee-laden frame for examination. Smoke from the device of the ower right s blown into the hive to confuse the bees temporarily, so that they may be safely handled It is always a thrill to open a hive and study its teeming activities









Sugar strup is sprinkled over the cage of package bees before it is put in the hive. A bottle with a clothes sprinkler is being used here. In the lower photograph the beekeeper is placing the bees in their future home, where they will begin their work





obtained by applying to your rationing board,

Toward evening the package should be taken to the hive, which should be permanently installed in a sunny spot facing south or southeast. Remove half the frames from the hive and insert the cage in this space. Pry off the wooden cover of the cage and remove the feeding can. The queen cage is taken out next, the small cardboard strip at one end removed, and a match pushed through the candy at the end of the cage. The bees will eat their way through this opening, releasing the queen in a day or two. The queen's cage is laid in the position shown in the photo. If the bees have had plenty of strup, they will remain docile while all this is done.

Perforate the lid of a gallon pail of sugar

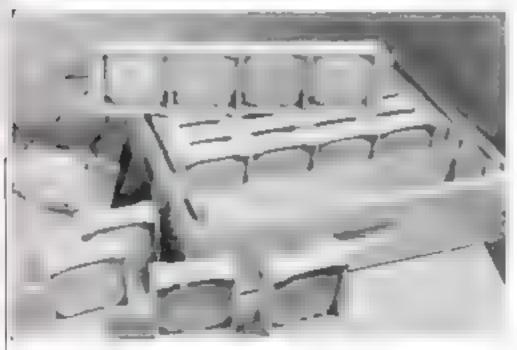
strup and invert this over the frames. Next, place an empty hive body over the frames and cover the top. Turn the entrance cleat to its smallest opening and leave the bees completely alone for a week.

By then the bees should have drawn out some of the wax foundation into the cells, and the queen should have begun to lay If she has, your colony is successfully established. Those combs removed at the installation of the bee package are now replaced, and the bees left to their own devices for another week, at which time the sirup in the pail should be replenished. The colony should build up and draw out the wax foundation by the time nectar-bearing plants bloom.

The next step in producing honey is to



The beskeeper has placed an inverted pail of sirup on the frames, and above is covering the hive. Note how bees are swarming out to devout the sirup and free the queen, imprisoned in the small box on top. Below, section comb honey, choice of most beginners



add a previously prepared super (the removable upper story of a beehive) in which the bees can store their surplus. Several supers should be prepared, so that when space in one is almost filled, another may be added.

Beginners will find it easiest to produce section comb honey, as it requires no special handling, being served in the comb as it comes from the hive. For extracted honey to be put up in bottles or jars, larger combs are used. A machine is needed to extract the honey by centrifugal force, after which the empty combs are put back in the hive. They are used year after year.

The beekeeper should wear a bee veil of fine net slipped over a wide-brimmed hat as a protection to the face. A bee smoker is



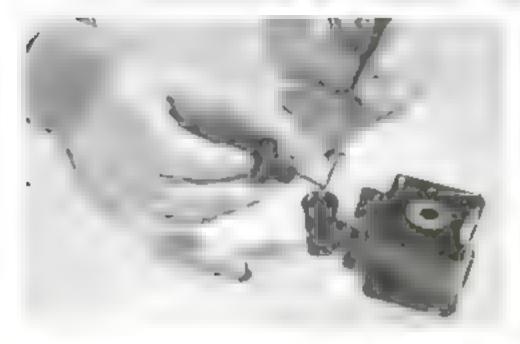
When handling bees, beginners should wear a veil of fine netting slipped over a wide-brimmed hat and be armed with a smoker and hive tool. This beekeeper has taken all necessary precautions, but timid souls can wear gloves for added protection

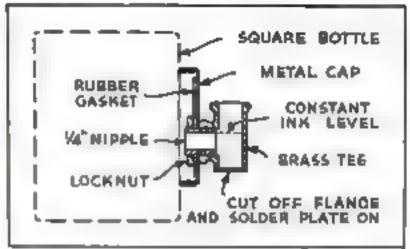
also necessary to keep bees under control.

The common practice in the colder sections of the United States is to destroy all of the bees in the fall and buy new ones in the spring. When this practice is adopted, the bees get a new young queen each year. There is also a saving in honey, for if the bees are kept through the winter, a considerable amount is consumed.

Some beekeepers prefer to keep their swarms through the cold weather, and if the bees have plenty of stores and a good windbreak they will as a rule come through in good condition. Information on wintering and other matters of interest to the beginner will be found in the many excellent textbooks and Government bulletins on the subject.—BENJAMIN NIELSEN.

Ink Maintained at Constant Level in Draftsman's Bottle





The drawing above shows the bottle in cross section. At the left is the completed inkwell, it will hold on extra large quantity of ink

TILIZING the familiar principle of the inverted water jar, this cleverly constructed inkwell will provide the tracer with an abundant supply of ink, maintained at a constant level. Bore a hole large enough to take a ¼" brass nipple in the top and near one edge of the metal screw cap of a square ink bottle. Secure the pipe nipple with a

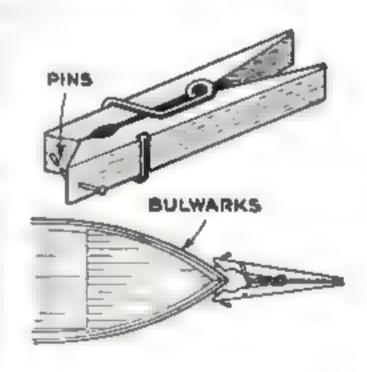
locknut, using a rubber gasket on the inside to prevent leakage. Fit a standard-size brass tee to the nipple and cut off the flange on the bottom of the tee. Solder on a plate to close this. Cap the receptacle thus formed with a quill-cork from an ordinary India-ink bottle, and turn the dispenser on its side for use.—R. L. Whitman.

Spring Clothespin Aids in Gluing Ship-Model Bulwarks

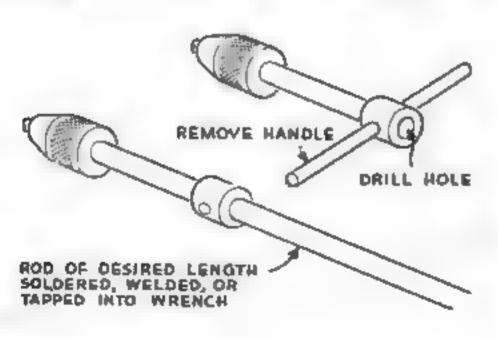
BULWARKS at the stem of a ship model can be clamped together with an ordinary spring-type wooden clothespin while glue is setting. Pins are inserted through the jaws, as illustrated in the drawing at the right, in order to hold the bulwarks against the curved surface of the bow.—William S. Leibbeanipt

Homemade Hand Soap Removes Grime

GREASY, grimy hands are no novelty these days. The problem of keeping them clean can be easily and inexpensively solved by making a soap solvent at home Simply dissolve 1 lb, of soap chips in 1 gal, of boiling water. Remove this mixture from the fire, add 1/4 lb, of soda ash, 1 lb, of pumice stone powder, and 1/4 oz. of oil of citronella. This solvent is harmless to the hands, and does an efficient job.—P. A. B.

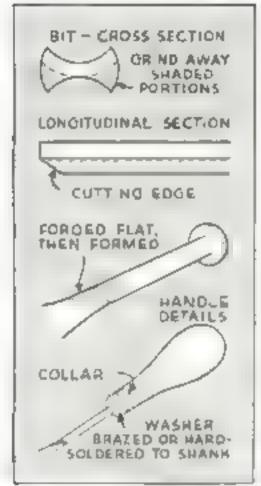


Tap Wrench and Length of Rod Form Handy Drill Extension



A DIME-STORE tap wrench and a length of welding rod, drill rod, or similar stock 3/16" or "" in diameter will make a convenient extension for use in an electric or hand drill. Remove the handle and drill a hole of suitable size down the center from the top. Insert the rod and weld or solder the joint, If you wish to use interchangeable lengths of rod, tap the hole and thread the rods for screwing into the wrench. Should the chuck prove too loose for holding small drills, file the slots slightly wider,—NORMAN F. WILLARD.

Old Drill Bits Are Easily Converted into Useful Woodworking Gouges



OLD straight-fluted drill bits can be converted into serviceable gouges. A simple method is to square the end of the bit, grind the sharp ridges to a C-shaped cross section, and sharpen the end to a cutting edge. Still another method is to heat the bits red, cooling them alowly, then reheating and forging the end to form a carving tool of the desired shape. Harden the gouge by heating it red and plunging it quickly into water. Polish the metal with an abrasive cloth: then temper by heating the end to a straw color, and again quenching.-W. E. B.



The gauge in use above was made from a drill of the type shown



Tack Forms Pivot Point for Scribing Materials

IN MARKING soft, flexible materials with large dividers, it is very necessary to maintain a steady pivot point. To avoid wobbling or inaccuracy, make a small prick mark in the head of a thumbtack and shorten the point with nippers or a file so that it can be used on thin substances, such as asbestos or rubber sheeting. The dividers will then have a true center, and the circles scribed will meet at their starting points.—H. D. CHAPMAN.

CONVERSION FACTORS

[CALCULATIONS]

The following table lists conversion factors useful in electrical calculations:

To Change

Circular Mile

Centimeters
Square Centimeters
Cuble
Kalewatt Hours
Kaowatts
Deg. Centigrade

Te Change

Equare Min
Centimeters
Inches
Inches
Equare Inches
Cubic
British Thermal Units
Horsepower
Deg. Fahrenheit

To

Equate M s
Contimeters
Inches
Inches
Square Inches
Cohe
British Thermal Units
Horsepover
Deg Fahrenheit

Te

Circular Mila

Centimeters
Square Centimeters
Cubic
K cwatt-Hours
K lowatts
Deg. Centigrade

Multiply by

7854 0000005087 0000007854 3937 155 061023 3415. 1 341 (1 8 x Deg. C) +32

Multiply by

1 27324 197352 1273240 2 54 6 452 16 357 .0002928 7457 (Deg. F-32) +1.8

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



When a latch, like that at the left, sticks flush with the lack face, the spring is faulty and must be replaced. Remove knobs, spindle, and screws to pry the lack out of the door with a screw driver



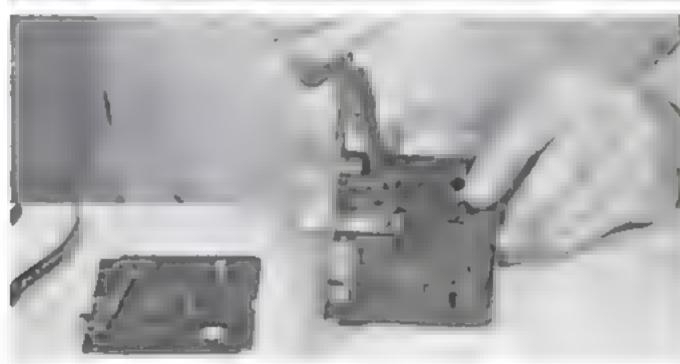
. . . AND HOW TO FILE KEYS THAT WILL FIT THEM

CYLINDER or pin-tumbler locks are now most commonly used as the safest for outside doors, but for every two of these in the average home, a half dozen or more of the older-type mortise locks will be found. These are the locks on the inside room doors, serving as latches even where the greater privacy of a lock is not required. It is these mortise locks, too, that are most often in need of repair, if for no other reason than that they are in almost constant use. Frequently the necessary servicing is a matter of simple adjustment or replacement of a part.

Take, for example, a door that will not stay latched when closed. This can be a nuisance, and the cause is usually a broken latch spring. The lock in the photograph at left is a case of this kind. The latch is back flush with the lock face, and there is no spring tension to force it out.

The first step is to remove the screw from

Take off the cover, and remove the broken spring, shown in the tap left-hand corner of the lock at right



Insert a new spring. fitting it in with small-nosed pliers. Clean the lock; then oil and reassemble it

Ordinary Inside Door Locks

one knob, and either unscrew or pull off the knob. The other knob can then be pulled out from the other side with the spindle attached. Then remove the two wood screws holding the lock in the edge of the door, and pry the lock out with a screw driver.

Removing the lock cover reveals that a broken coil spring, shown in the photo at the top of this page, is causing the trouble. A new one from a hardware store or lock-smith's shop is then installed with a pair of small-nosed pliers. Dirt in the lock is cleaned out, and a few drops of oil are applied to each working part.

This is a three-lever lock. The narrow flat springs attached to each lever should be inspected at this time, and broken ones replaced with some of the same spring stock. Drive out the broken piece from the side of the lever by using a thin piece of steel and a hammer. After breaking off a piece of stock to the approximate length, lay one end in the narrow alot in the lever and drive it in place. If it fits too loosely, a slight bend at the extreme end will cause it to bind when driven in. The new spring

is then curved to the right shape, and the

lever replaced on its spindle with the spring end pulled down to rest against its stop.

After replacing the cover, put the lock back in the door mortise, reversing the steps taken in removing it. Do not make the knob adjustment too tight, as this will cause binding. With square, straight spindles, washers should be used if necessary to get this adjustment just right.

Lock construction varies widely with different makes and ages. Some manufacturers use coil springs, others flat ones, and
some a combination of both. To repair a
lock that has a broken flat spring, use the
same gauge stock, breaking it off to the
length of the two pieces of the old spring.
One end is then bent so it will lock between
the two projections cast on the inside of
the case. The free end should have a good
upward tension and bear against the part
shown in the illustrations on page HW82.
Try it in place with a pair of small-nosed
pliers. It may be necessary to alter the
shape to get the tension just right,

In making a key for a mortise lock, select a blank that will not require much filing to fit in the keyhole. Its barrel should



When replacing a broken flat spring, use the same gauge stock and measure it to the length of the broken pieces. Bend one end to lock it between the cast projections inside the case



There should be good upward tension at the free end for the spring to bear against the pivoted part shown above. Try the spring in place, and reshape, if necessary, to get the tension right

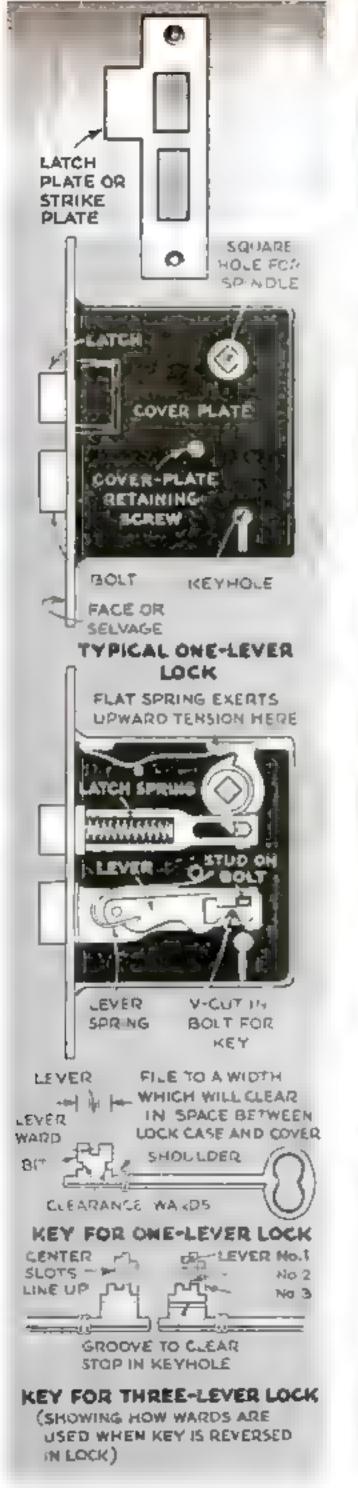
be a reasonably good fit for the round hole. The drawings on the facing page show a typical one-lever lock, a key filed for it, and also a key filed for a three-lever lock. After filing to allow the blank to enter the keyhole, hold it down with the shoulder against the case to determine the filing necessary for the width of the bit to fit inside the lock. In turning, the key will probably come against stops cast on the inside of the cover. Rocking it back and forth will make bright marks on the bit, indicating where to file a ward to clear. A ward should also be filed at a corresponding point at the other end of the bit to allow the key to be used from both sides of the lock.

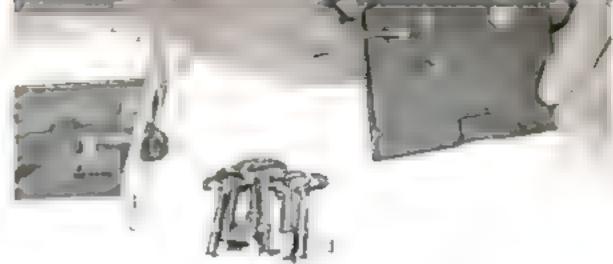
The key will now turn further in the lock until it strikes the lever. Marks can be obtained the same way on the bottom edge of the bit to indicate the position of the lever and where the lever ward must be filed. A beginner may like to check on this point with the cover off, but it is better practice to make the key from marks.

It may be necessary to round the end of the bit slightly to allow it to pass smoothly in the V-cut in the bolt. When the work is correct, the lever will be lifted so that the square stud attached to the bolt will pass through a narrow slot in the center of the lever and permit the bolt to be thrown out with the key. The lever ward should be filed by careful stages to keep it from getting too deep. Make frequent trials in the lock, and observe bright marks that will indicate where further filing is necessary. All sharp edges should be rounded off slightly.

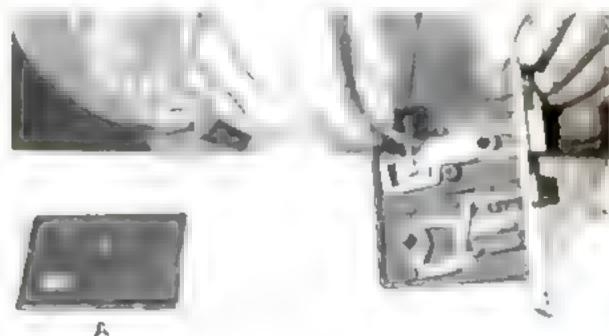
Making keys for three-lever locks is similar, except that three levers must be lifted varying distances until their center slots are in line, as shown in the bottom drawing, so the bolt can pass out. Levers are indicated by dotted lines in the drawing to illustrate how the wards are used on the levers when the key is inserted from opposite sides of the lock. The lock for this key has a projection on one side of the keyhole instead of stops on the inside of the cover, and a groove is filed across one side of the bit to clear this.

Sometimes it is not the fault of the lock when a door refuses to latch. A latch plate or strike with a worn band may show that the latch hits it too low to enter its opening. Tightening the screws of the top hinge may raise the door enough to remedy this condition. Otherwise, the strike will have to be lowered or a longer opening filed. If the cause is a warped door, move the strike out until the latch catches. Sometimes a door will shrink in width so much that the latch will not touch the strike at all, in which case a strip may be nailed along one edge of the door to increase its width, As a rule, this involves some refitting of the lock or hinges, and it may be easier to build out the strike with some thin wood placed back of it.—HAROLD P. STRAND,

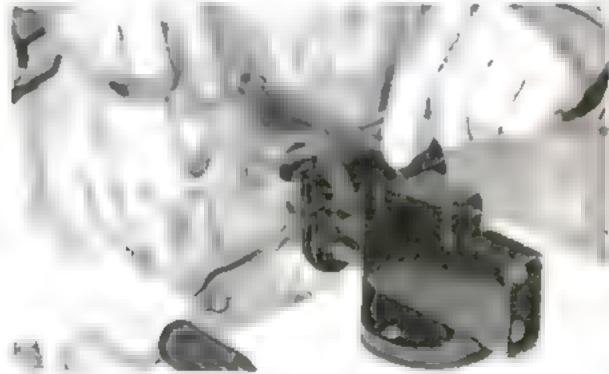




Stops are usually cost on the inside of a lock cover (shown removed above) and words are filed in the key to char them.



Wards must also be filed in the bottom edge of the key bit to lift levers just enough to clear the stud and throw the balt



Filing of the lever words should be done a little of a time, and the key tried often, to avoid getting them too deep

At right, the worn band shows that the latch is missing the plate hale. Tightening on the upper hinge may raise the door enough for it to catch



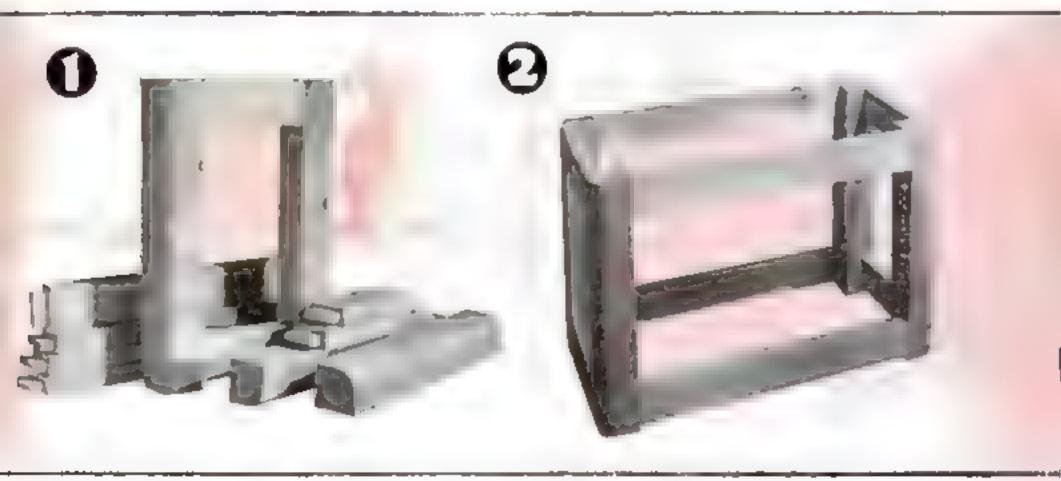
STURDY WOODEN STAND

By C. W. WOODSON

URING the last few years many home workshops have been equipped with machine tools by owners who appreciate their labor-saving qualities and wish to turn out a wide range of work on a production basis. But as more machines have been introduced. the mounting of the equipment has presented an increasingly difficult problem. Although suitable steel stands for such power tools have been available as optional equipment, the mechanic who takes as much pleasure in building his own shop accessories as he does in using them has often preferred to make his own stands of wood. These men will be interested in the homemade bench illustrated.

This bench is used as a mount for a small circular saw, but it would serve as well, if the dimensions were altered slightly, for a variety





BENCH FOR YOUR SHOP

PROVIDES HEAVY-DUTY SUPPORT FOR POWER TOOL

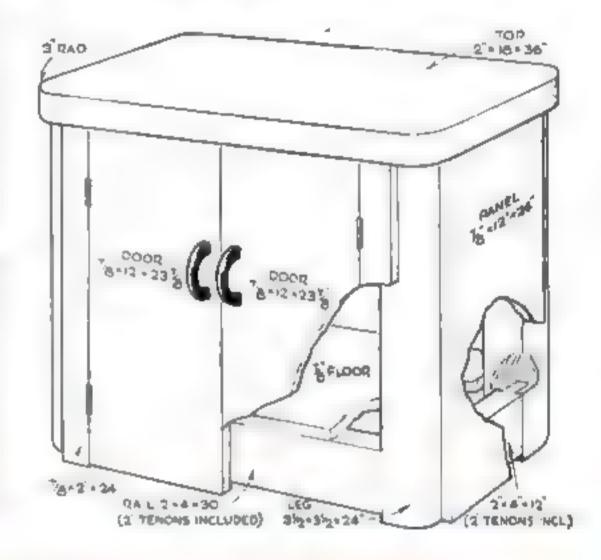
of other machines. It is heavily and staunchly built and will easily support any equipment found in the average home shop. With the addition of shelves its roomy interior can be used for the storage of attachments or other tools, and will be especially convenient for those accessories that the operator must use frequently.

The bench is simply constructed, with no attempt at fine cabinetwork. Top and bottom rails are cut to length and the tenons formed exactly alike by working to gauges set up on the saw table. The legs are mortised with a brace and bit, and the holes squared up with a sharp chisel to receive the tenons of the side and end rails. The outside corners are rounded as indicated

All top and bottom rails, with tenons cut, are shown along with the heavy bench legs in Fig. 1 at the bottom of the facing page. Figure 2 shows these parts assembled and gives an idea of their strength, while in Fig. 3 the back and ends as well as the two doors, with their modern handles, have been added. In Fig. 4 the bench top has been put on. This top is built up by making a framework of two-by-fours, covered with %"

pine boards. Wide 2" stock, as indicated in the drawing just below, will look as well as the built-up top and perhaps be even more substantial, although the built-up method of construction will be found adequate.

The finished bench may be stained and varnished or enameted in a color matching other shop equipment.

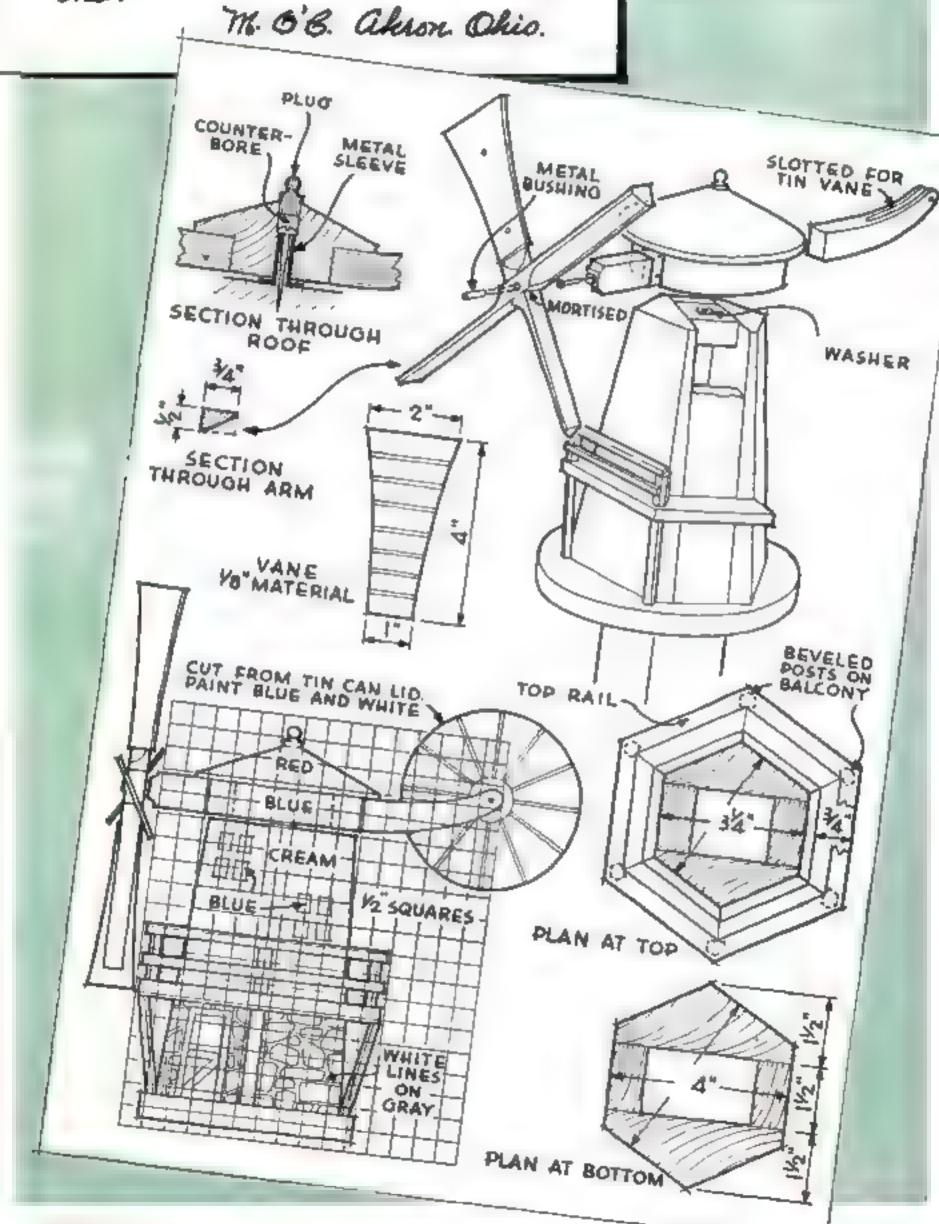




Dear Workshop Editor:

My victory garden is doing its bit, but needs a little brightening up. I think a Dutch windmill might help. Can you tell me how to make one?

A Dutch treat for your garden or lawn can be made in the form of a model windm't spinning in the breeze. Follow the simple construction data is an the drawing



SHOP

sharpening wire scratch wheels can be done with a simple jig. After prolonged use, such wheels get dull and fail to cut properly, and while reversing the wheel on its arbor will help somewhat, the best remedy is to sharpen and true up the wires. Do this by making a simple jig, as shown, which holds the wheel against the grinder so it can be turned while held on a true axis. Turn the wire wheel slowly by hand with a light pressure against the grinding wheel, preferably contrary to any curve of the bristles.—H. P. S.



Easily Built Telescoping Support Has Numerous Uses

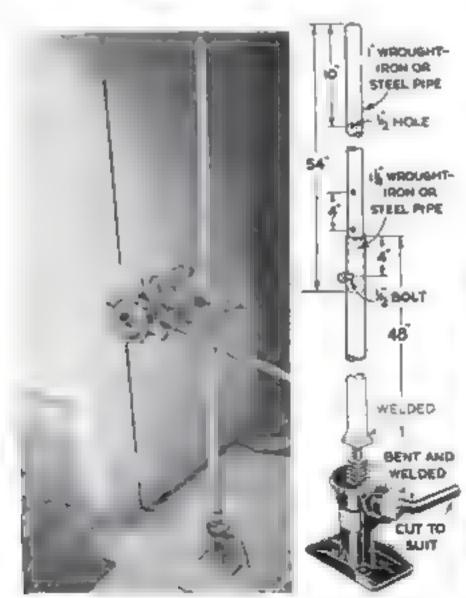
With a 48" length of 1%" pipe, a 54" length of 1" pipe, and an old automobile jack, preferably of the screw type, you can construct an adjustable support that will give valuable service around the shop and home. It will support a pipe vise for threading pipe, hold long lumber being cut on a circular saw, keep sheet metal or wallboard

against the ceiling while one is nailing it on, serve as an auxiliary clothesline pole, and so forth.

Drill a 1/3" hole 4" from the end of the 11/4" pipe, Drill 1/3" holes 4" apart in the 1" pipe, starting 10" from one end. The smaller pipe, inside the larger one, protrudes 6" to afford a grip for adjusting the setup. A 1/4" bolt will serve to hold the pipes at approximately the setting desired, and the

jack screw will take up the slack.

Weld the 1%" pipe solidly to the top of the jack. Bend the handle near the jack at a right angle and cut the other end off to suit. This adjustable support, with a piece of angle iron bolted to the smaller pipe at the desired hole, will serve also as a carpenter's clamp, as shown in the photo directly below.—URIAH HILLEGAS.



At left, how the support, set up in a doorway or in a cellar between floor and joist, will hold a pipe vise





Witne she Modern

Trik trained Steens Driver of Manager of the properties of machine hash Phase provided by the Government of Castle Plane, and are made an investigated by the Government of Castle Plane, and are made as resident plane, and are made as resident plane, and properties of properties in practical materials and properties for machine the plane, and properties for machine already in the kines year assuings and advancement in war industry will depend largely as what you will be a citizen when they are being shown a citizen when they are being shown.



Above, cutting a keyway in a piece of round stock on the milling machine. The stock is clamped fast on a movable table, which feeds it against the teeth of a revolving cutter

As in all machine work, the operator's first duty is to thoroughly brush all dirt and obrasive grit off the working parts, and to lubricate all of these parts and their controls

THE milling machine is an extremely versatile power-driven machine tool, and performs a great variety of operations with speed and accuracy. It is particularly useful when a large number of interchangeable parts must be cut to exactly similar dimensions, and its adaptability is such that it can handle large castings and forgings as easily as small pieces of intricate design.

The two basic elements of the milling machine are (1) a movable table and (2) a revolving cutter. The table carries the work to a multitoothed rotating cutter, instead of revolving it, as does a lathe, or reciprocat-

ing it, as in the case of a planer. The cutter remains in a fixed position, but its speed is adjustable. Cutters of various shapes and sizes are used to suit the job to be done. In the milling machine shown on the facing page, a slotting cutter is being employed. Speeds of cutters may range from 20 to 500 revolutions per minute.

After carefully brushing the bed of the machine and lubricating its working parts, the operator secures the rough stock to the table, which can be brought up or down, sideways or across, as may be necessary to manipulate the work under the cutter. These movements can be made under power by means of rapid-traverse controls on the front of the machine, or by duplicate hand controls at the sides. For precision adjustments, however, the work is fed by manual controls equipped with calibrated dials on which each division represents .001" of table movement.

With the work in place, the operator is ready to adjust the revolving cutter. First, he fits an arbor shaft into the power-driven spindle. Spacing collars are used to locate the cutter at any position on the arbor, while additional collars and a key hold the cutter in place when the arbor nut is tightened and lock it on the arbor to provide a positive drive. A large collar is then set

on the end of the arbor to act as a bearing for the overarm bracket, which is slid out and locked in place to support the shaft.

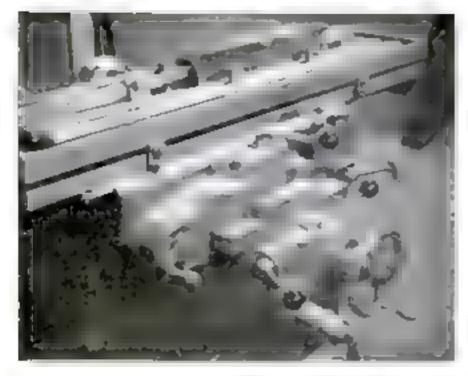
The selection and mounting of the cutter depend on the construction of the machine and the type of work to be done. Before it is placed on the arbor, it is necessary to ascertain the relation of the headstock to the table, whether right or left, and to determine the direction of cutting movement and rotation of cutter teeth. In general, the cutter to be used should be as small as the job permits, since a shorter cut will allow for greater feed speeds and requires less power.

When the motor is started up, the cutter is set in motion by engaging a quick-acting clutch. The work is then carried up to the cutter and is secured against vibration through various levers which lock the knee, saddle, and cross feed. A selective feed indicator, graduated in inches per minute, is set to govern the speed at which the work is fed.

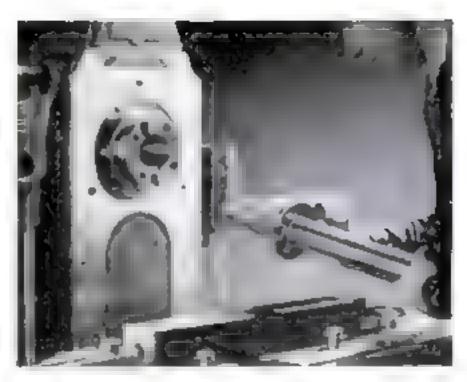
Successful milling depends upon the flexibility of movement of the table, the accuracy with which the work is adjusted in relation to the cutter, and the use of the correct tools at the proper speeds. Excessive speeds should be avoided, as they duli the cutter and produce a coarse surface, [CONTINUED]

INTERIOR INTERIOR

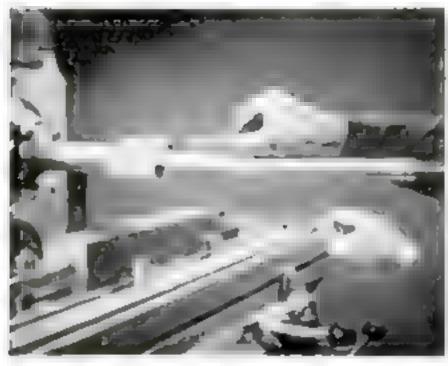




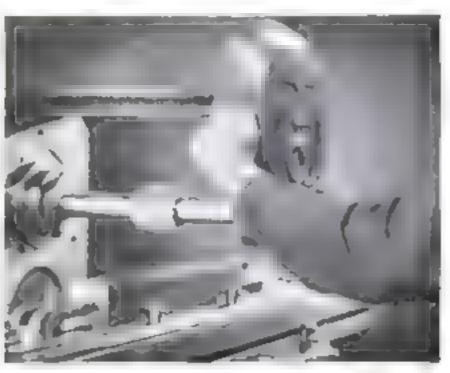
In setting up the milling machine, the work and fixtures must be held securely. The table can be moved up or down in a vertical plane, back and forth horizontally, or in a cross-feed manner



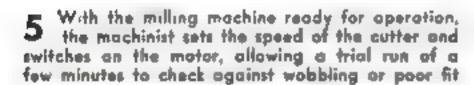
2 The arbor shaft is fitted into a tapered hole in the power-driven spindle, and is secured by a draw-in bolt that passes through the hole in the spindle from the rear. Drive lightly with a mallet

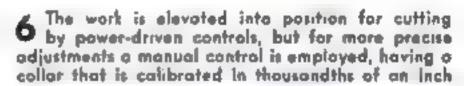


3 The cutter to be used is placed in position on the arbor and is keyed to the shaft. Collars to hold it in place are then added, and a binding nut is tightened. A larger collar fits on the arbor end



4 The overarm is slid out to support the orbor, It is adjustable along its axis and is moved to any desired position and locked by clamps. An outer bearing prevents chatter and steadies heavy cuts











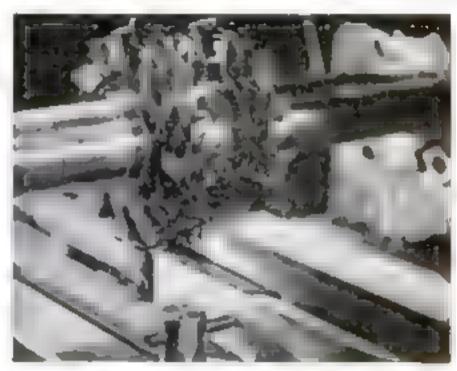
If it is not desirable to bring the work up by electric power, these duplicate hand controls may be fitted to the feed levers. The table pivots on the clamp bed and can be swiveled to any angle



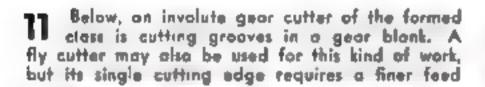
8 The revolving cutter is now ready to bite into the rough stock. The speed at which the work is fed is governed by a selective indicator and varies with the material being milled and the cutter used



The job proceeds with the work being faced, as shown. A continuous flow of oil applied to the cutter keeps it cool, and washes away chips. Milling campounds differ according to the metals machined



10 Milling cutters are usually grouped into four classes: facing, radial, angular, and formed. Above is shown a stradd e, or heading cutter of the radial type machining two surfaces simultaneously

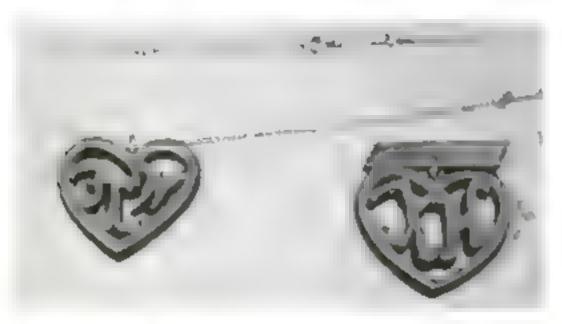




12 A plain slitting saw cutter makes a keyway in a shaft. If the slot is to extend along its entire length, the feed must not be eased off until the axis of the cutter passes the shaft end



Matching Heart-Shaped Pendant and Pin Carved from Wood



Above, the pendant and pin ready to grace milady's costume

THIS monogram pendant and pin set makes a distinctive personal gift. Any craftsman, with the aid of a jig saw, can turn it out in a comparatively short time. The set shown was made of padouk, a darkred wood that takes a glossy polish, resembling plastic when finished either with ordinary white shellac or varnish.

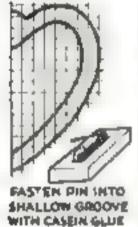
Use wood about ¼" thick, well planed and sanded. Begin by drawing an outline of the heart, with the outer edge about 3/16" wide. Inside this outer rim, arrange the initials. Either two or three may be used. The two pieces illustrated do not match, as they were made with different initials.

The letters of the script alphabet may have to be altered slightly for best arrangement by lengthening their protruding parts. Lay out the letters on \(\frac{1}{2} \) aquares just as they appear on the aquares

below, and cut with a fine fret-saw blade.

For the necklace, use a discarded chain or a silk cord. The pin on the bar consists of a safety pin set into the groove with double-strength casein glue. Fasten the heart to the bar with a small loop of wire or thread.—ELMA WALTNER

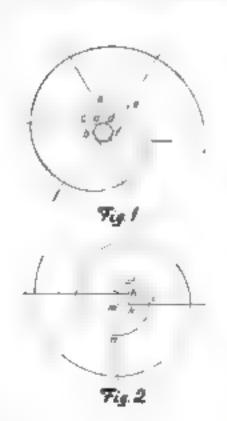
The letters and the heart outline are laid out on $\frac{1}{2}$ squares exactly as shown in the drawing below





LAYING OUT SPIRALS

[SHOP PRACTICE]



A srival is a curve about a fixed point that will make any number of revolutions around that point without returning into itself. The two easiest ways to construct a spiral are to make it the involute of either a circle or a square. To use the circle method, divide the circumference of a circle (the primary, or 'eye' of the spiral) into six equal parts, forming a hexagon Extend the sides outside of the primary, as shown in Fig. 1 With s as a center, describe the arc bc; from d draw the arc cs, from f the arc eg, and so forth, increasing the radius at each step to continue from the part of the spiral last drawn.

To lay out a spiral from a square, draw the square and extend its sides as shown in Fig 2. With h as a center, draw quadrant if. From k draw fl. from m. in. Continue with as many successively larger quadrants as necessary

While the square method is simpler, it may be found to be less accurate than the circle system. In fact, the greater the number of divisions, the more precise will be the spiral.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

- ON UTILITY

THREE CRAFTWORK PROJECTS

DESIGNED BY

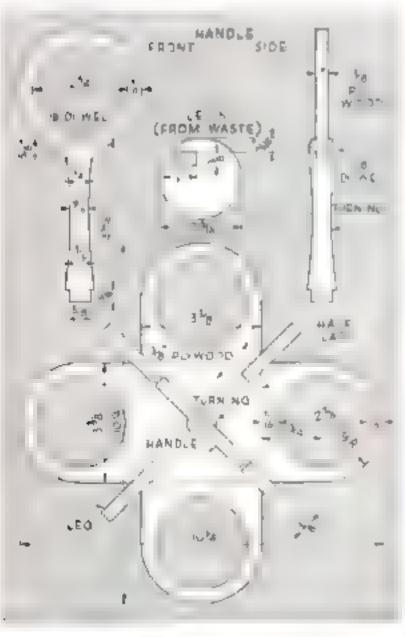
ERNEST R. DEWALT

HANDY REFRESHMENT SERVER. This project is a combination of birch and plywood comprising an attractive and useful server for four glasses of iced drinks. It is based on the use of a minimum amount of material with hardly any waste. Two pieces of %" birch plywood, 3%" wide by 10%" long, are required for the two arms of the base and for the legs, and another piece, 3%" by 3%", is needed for the ring in the handle, while the handle stem is a turning from %" by %" maple stock 4 11/16" long.

The two pieces for the base are halflapped, as shown in the drawing, with a 3 7/16" overhang on all four sides to form arms. The holes are cut out with a circle cutter, and the disks are saved for use as the legs, which also serve to join the base halves. All holes are centered on the cross-pieces with %" rims at ends and sides.

In making the legs, lay out a %" notch on the disks as shown in the drawing, and cut out all four at the same time so that they will be uniform. Glue these legs on the arms after all the holes and rims have been smoothed and rounded. The holes in the arms are made to fit woven grass casters, but the diameter may be changed to suit. The glasses shown have a bead to hold them; tapered glasses also would serve.

The handle is also cut with the circle cutter. It has a %" rim that widens out to %" at the bottom to provide a section for joining to the maple turning. The maple





Average Time 4 bours



part of the handle is turned to the diameters shown in the drawing, with a %" peg left at the bottom for insertion in a hole bored in the center of the base. This should be a good tight fit so that the handle and base can be held together with glue. Notch the top of the turning to a width of %" to receive the handle ring, and bore both the turning and bottom section of the ring for a %" dowel, which is inserted and glued after the inside and outside of the ring have been properly rounded.

Three coats of clear lacquer, rubbed well between coats with fine sandpaper or steel wool, will give a handsome natural finish.

ADJUSTABLE SHOE TREE, Since metal shoe trees are difficult to find, here is a welcome project using nothing but wood. The trees are easily adjusted by removing and reinserting a small peg, and are designed for use with shoes within a range of three half

sizes. The wooden construction provides sufficient strength for all ordinary demands, and has the added advantage of having no parts that will tend to rust with frequent use.

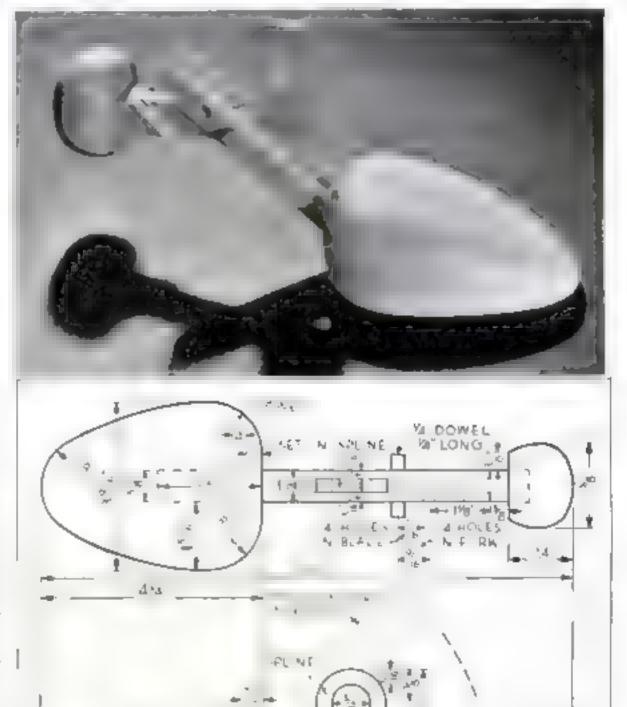
The fork and blade of the shoe trees are of maple, although birch may be used, and the toe piece and heel knob are of whitewood. The hinge joint in the toe piece is either dadoed or formed by repeated saw cuts in a 3 9/16" by 4 ¼" block. The ¼" hole is then drilled for the pivot peg, after which the block is carved to the shape shown in the drawing.

Shaping of the toe plece is done best by first bandsawing the block to the approximate dimensions and then finishing with rasp, plane, and sandpaper. Make free use of paper templates. These may be cut in any way that is most convenient, one method being to cut them to the outside dimensions of a shoe, and then to reduce them somewhat to allow for the thickness of the leather. Although the trees may be

shaped for right and left shoes, this is not necessary, and time may be saved by making them interchangeable.

The fork and blade are of %" square stock. Cut out the middle section of the fork to a width of %", leaving two 3/16" sides. Drill two %" holes 9/16" on centers in the fork, and two similar holes 7/16" on centers in the blade. These provide for adjustment for shoes of sizes 8½, 9, and 9% when the other dimensions in the drawing are followed. The length of the blade and fork and the position of the holes in them may be altered slightly, however, to fit shoes of smaller or larger size.

The heel piece is turned on the lathe to a 2" diameter, and flattened on the sides. Join the blade into the heel by rounding off the square to a %" by %" peg joint. Dovetail a finger-grip arm into the blade. Bore a %" hole in the upright after a %" upper portion has been strengthened with a 1/16"



Average Time 4½ bours



spline. Have the grain of the spline at right angles to that of the grip arm for added strength. The shoe tree is removed by pulling upward, and inserted in a shoe by folding it up and then pushing down at the center. Finish with three coats of lacquer.

MORTAR AND PESTLE. This double-lecker wood-turning project is intended for use in preparing salads, gravies, dressings, or sauces that require spices or like seasonings to be ground or pulverized before mixing with the other ingredients. Select well-seasoned walnut (either crotch or stump wood), and bandsaw a 3 \(\frac{1}{2} \) by 4 \(\frac{1}{2} \) block to a cylindrical shape as a preliminary step.

Turn the top portion, the mortar, first on a faceplate or in a wooden chuck turned to fit it. The mortar is 1½" deep, and is turned to a template having a 2 3/16" radius. Finish the piece smooth on the lathe, rounding the mortar well to the sides. The ledge on

the bottom is for closure with the bottom container, and has a 3/16" shoulder; it is tapered 1/16", thus coming to a diameter of 4 1/32" at the bottom. After finishing the piece, cut it off with a parting tool.

The bottom portion is 1%" over all, and has a well 1 1/16" deep, large enough to hold garlic, cloves, spices, or other seasonings. The outside diameter is turned to the same size, 4%", as the mortar. Fit both turnings snugly, but not so tight that they cannot be separated when desired by twisting and pulling them apart.

Turn the pestle from 11/4" by 41/4" stock, and finish on the lathe to the dimensions shown in the drawing below.

Apply three coats of lacquer, rubbing between each coat, right on the lathe. Put no finish on the well of the mortar or bottom container, and use none at the bottom end of the peatle, as these come into contact with the spices being ground.

TURNED MORTAR AND PESTLE ARE USEFUL CULINARY ACCESSORY FOR PULVERIZING SEASONINGS NEEDED IN THE HOME KITCHEN



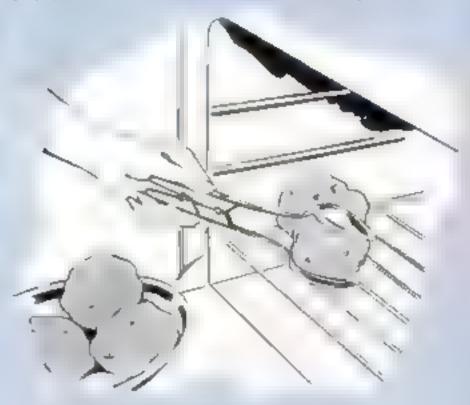
KEEPING THE HOME



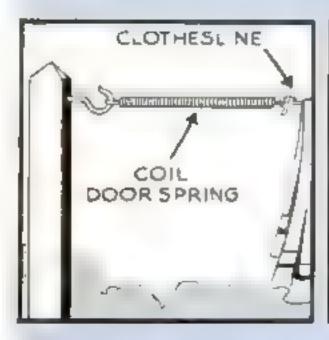
A drawer attached to the underside of a racking chair will hold sewing needs, books, magazines ar stationery. It is handy for use on the parch or in a summer cottage where drawer space is I mited. Paint or firsh drawer to harmonize with the chair



Knit a woolen cover for a hot-water battle, and you'll not only improve its appearance, but increase the comfort of the user. Add a gay pompon, as shown, in a contrasting color



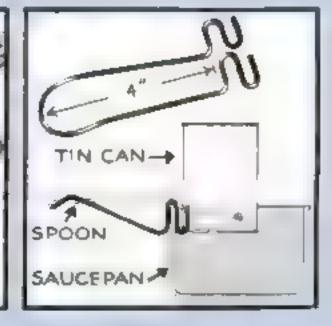
Tongs for removing hot potatoes from the oven can be simply made by riveting two tablespoons to the two parts of a spring-type clothespin



Fixed to one end of a clothesine, a coll door spring keeps the line tout and prevents it from breaking due to shrinkage

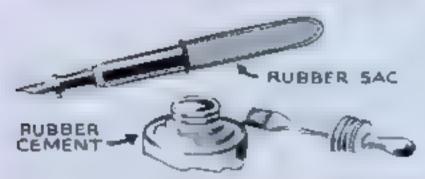


Keep knives sharp by protecting them with the condboard shooth above. Nicked fingers are also less tikely with such a covering

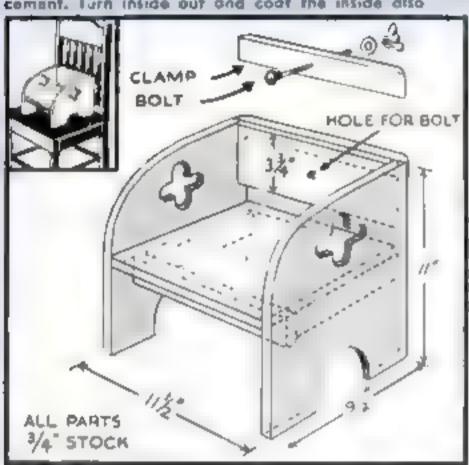


Wire from a clothes hanger bent and hooked over the lip of a saucepan holds a spoon or a tin can placed there to drain

SHIPSHAPE



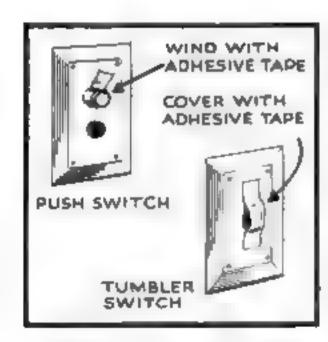
Repair leaking fountain-pen sacs by placing the sac over the pen, as shown, and applying rubber coment. Turn inside out and coat the inside also



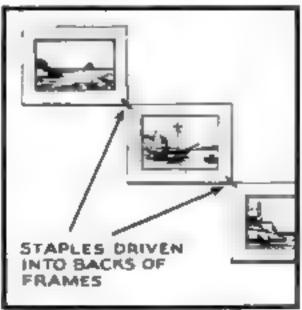


For the youngster who has outgrown a high chair, the seat shown above is Ideal. A clamp bar at the back holds it firmly to an ordinary chair, and it is readily portable. The parts are simply assembled with glue and reinforced with screws

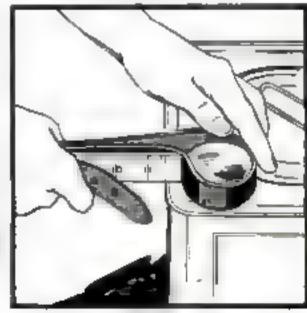
A garden have can be effectively repaired by first painting the break with auto-top dressing, then wropping it strongly with cloth, followed by staut twine. This stops leaks, and the have remains fairly flexible



Adhesive tape, placed on light switches as shown in the drawing above, prevents lights from being turned on in blackouts



For teeping stepped pictures in alignment, staples bent from pins are driven in, joining the pictures before they are hung



Twisting a stubborn cap lid with a trauser belt and ruler, as shown, will loosen it. Increased leverage does the trick



For repairs along the whole side of the house, a built-up scaffold is used with well-braced double uprights

PROFESSIONAL TRICKS AID IN

SCAFFOLDS

FOR

HOME REPAIRS

How Any Handy Man Can Erect Substantial Temporary Staging

By HAROLD R. TERPENY



FEDED repairs on the outside of houses frequently require a temporary staging, or scaffold. Therefore erection of safe and sane structures of this nature is of special importance to the home owner.

When the entire exterior is to be painted or shingled, for example, stationary or built-up scaffolding is recommended. Spruce is a first-class wood to use for this because it is tough-fibered and will bend without breaking. Suitable boards can generally be rented from a lumber yard for a small sum, the undamaged wood being returned after the work is done. Any cut or broken lumber will, of course, have to be paid for.

The uprights are 2" by 4" lumber, and the crosspieces upon which the planks rest, commonly known as ledger boards, are 1%" by 7" lumber. Upright bracing is 1" by 3" stock. Planks are 2" by 9" hard pine. For more foot room and greater safety, use two planks side by side and cleated underneath, as in Fig. 1.

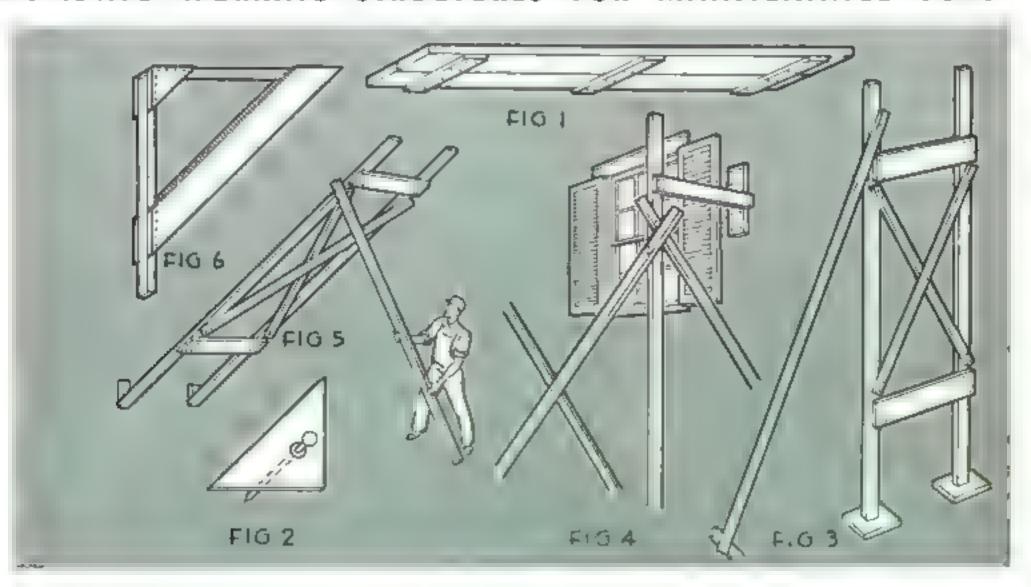
For nailing, use regular double-headed staging nails, as shown in Fig. 2. If these cannot be obtained, ordinary No. 10 nails will do, provided you leave the heads sticking out ¼" or so for easy removal when dismantling the structure. The 1" by 3" braces are nailed to the uprights and to stakes driven in the ground. Wherever the braces cross each other, a nail is driven through to prevent them from jiggling back and forth, and to make the scaffold a much stronger unit. Ledger boards, which the

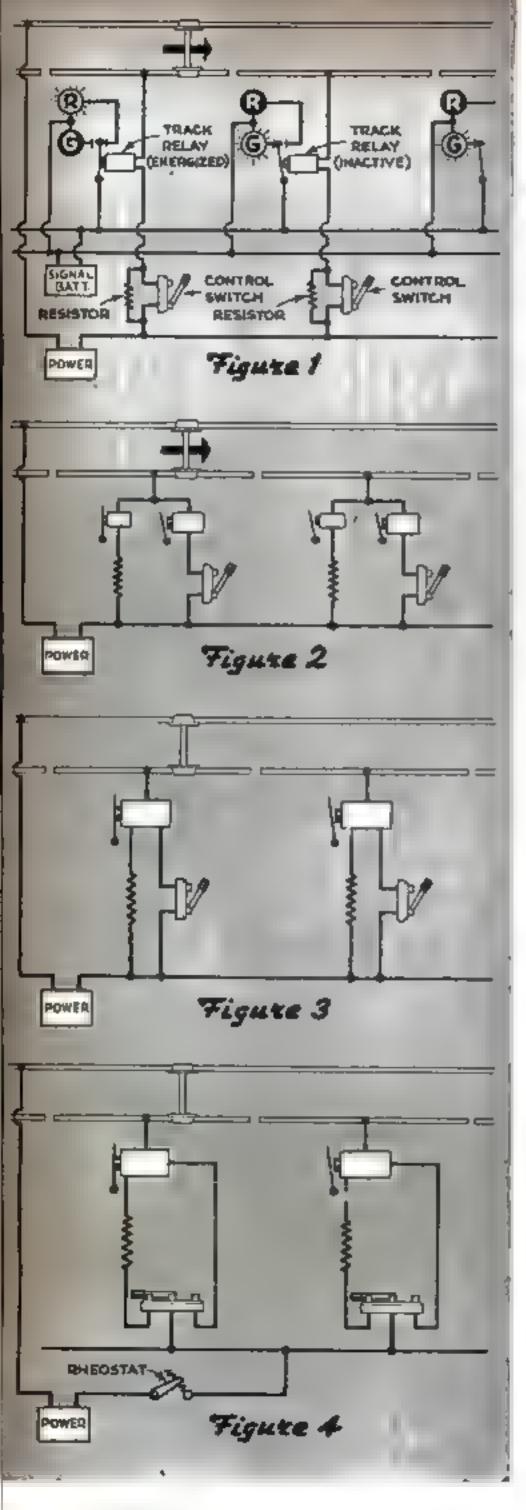
planks will rest upon, are secured to the uprights with not less than five nails at each point of nailing, as in Fig. 3. On soft ground the uprights are prevented from sinking into the earth by means of short squares of board, as shown. Double uprights should be not more than 12' apart, since a greater distance allows too much spring to the planks.

The 2" by 4" uprights should be not less than 3' above the highest plank on the staging. At this level, a 2" by 3" guard rail should be nailed on horizontally, as shown in a drawing on the facing page. This is important, as it takes very little to throw a person off balance when working above the ground. A built-up scaffold, with double uprights connected by ledger boards, is good because it does not require fastening ledger boards directly to the house, However. Fig. 4 shows how single uprights can be used by nailing the inner end of the ledger boards to vertical supporting boards nailed to the shingles. When working alone on a hard surface where stakes cannot be driven into the ground, you can erect the uprights by bracing them against a couple of big rocks. Otherwise, use stakes as in Fig. 5.

Another type of scaffolding, using the push brackets of Fig. 6, is shown in the lower corner of the opposite page. This is easy to erect and is especially adapted for use where work is to be done at just one particular spot on the house or barn.

BUILDING WORKING STRUCTURES FOR MAINTENANCE JOBS





FTER examining the main characteristics of two-rail operation, in our last article, we began to wire a tworail pike for automatic signals, carrying things to the point shown in Fig. 1. Here the left-hand block is occupied, and the signal guarding it is at the stop, while the right-hand block is vacant, and the signal protecting it is at the clear. In each instance the signal is controlled by a track relay. In the occupied block, the mere presence of the train establishes a flow of electricity from the generator to the common rail, through the motor of the locomotive (or through a light on board a passenger coach) to the control rail, and thence through the relay back to the generator. The relay is thus energized, the armature freezes to the magnet, the green-light circuit is broken, and the red-light circuit is closed.

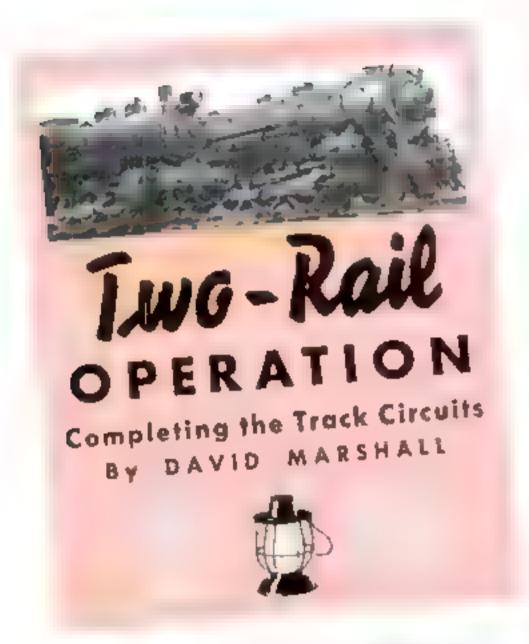
In the vacant block, the green light shows because the track relay is not energized, since there is no train to close the gap between the common rail and the control rail.

TWO-WAY CIRCUIT. What is rather special about Fig. 1 is the fact that the track relay is in series with the locomotive; that is, the power that drives the locomotive must pass through the relay. This is the distinguishing feature of two-rail automatic signaling.

The first objection to it is that when you shut off power and bring your locomotive to a stop, the relay becomes inactive resulting in a false clear. But we have solved that in Fig. 1 by inserting a resistor in a circuit that runs around the control switch. When the control switch is open—as in Fig. 1-there is no train movement within a given block; but there is still, through the resistor, a minute flow of electricity that will energize the relay but will not stir the locomotive. Thus, as long as any block is occupied, there is a never-ending flow of current through the windings of the locomotive and the winding of the relay. It may be a powerful flow, driving a double-headed freight train, or it may be too weak to budge a 6-wheel switcher; but it will always work the relay.

pividing the RELAY. There is a second objection. As it stands, the relay must be sensitive enough to pick up on the minute flow of current through the resistor, yet husky enough not to burn out when trains are working under full power. Such a relay is not unheard of; and if you operate an HO or an OO pike, with a spread of only a few volts between your minimum and maximum flow, you may be able to get what you need inexpensively.

On an O-gauge pike, it's likely to be a



different matter. Let us consider the average O-gauge layout with good locomotives that start rolling (dead speed) on 8 volts and reach their maximum speed and pulling power on 20 volts. That is a spread of 12 volts through the control switch alone. It becomes greater if the current through the resistor runs to as little as 4 volts. In such a case the relay would have to work on anything from 4 to 20 volts. Such relays are not unobtainable, but they are costly—so much so that the average model railroader could not think of buying them.

To get around that difficulty, we divide the relay, and get, as in Fig. 2, a little fellow and a big, husky one. The little one is the more sensitive; it operates on 1 volt and does not get too hot on 4 volts. We hook this one up in series with the resistor. The big fellow operates on 8 volts and can stand 20—at least for as long a time as any train, working on full power, takes to run through the block. And this husky relay, which is not hard to get and not too costly, we hook up in series with the control switch.

Thus far, then, we have solved the cost problem, and we have one relay to pick up on a suboperating flow of current and another to pick up on a much heavier flow.

with this arrangement is that both relays do not work together. In Fig 2, the left-hand block is occupied, the control switch open, and the train standing still. The little relay

has picked up on current passing through the resistor, while the big relay has not, and we must assume that the effect of this (see Fig. 1) must be to cause both red and green lights to abow.

You can get around that by wiring the signal differently, but an easier way is to take the coils of these two relays and wind them separately around the same core. Wind both wires in the same direction and keep them insulated from each other throughout the winding, but bring them together at the rail end to form a single wire. In this way we combine the two relays of Fig. 2 in a single relay. (See Fig. 3.)

This new relay differs from others only in having two separate coils. Its action is the same. It picks up when the requisite current flows through either of its coils—2 volts through its high-resistance coil, or 20 through its low-resistance coil.

cut-out switch. But if we leave the thing as it stands in Fig. 3, we complicate our operating problem by adding to the load. If the train in Fig. 3 were actually running, the control switch would be closed, and power would be passing through both coils of the relay at the same time. Nothing would be gained by that; indeed, there would be a loss of power which, multiplied a few times over, would amount to something worth considering

So it becomes important to cut out the high-resistance circuit once the low-resistance circuit is established by the closing of the control switch. How this is done by a single-pole double-throw knife switch is illustrated in Fig. 4. On your control board you would not have anything so crude, but you must have what will do precisely the same job—a single-pole double-throw toggle switch. With one of these, either circuit must always be closed, the other always open. Then, as long as the block is occupied, the relay will be energized.

Figure 4 also shows the position of the rheostat, close to the power source. This controls the voltage that goes to this or that block separately through the various control switches. It delivers to the locomotive through the low-resistance coil a maximum of 20 volts, and is so adjusted that it must deliver a minimum of 6 volts. That, passing through the low-resistance coil, is too little to move a locomotive; passing through the resistor, it is still enough to operate the relay.

To meet demands, the resistor ought to reduce 20 volts to 4. In that case, the minimum flow of 6 volts from the rheostat would be cut to a little more than 1 volt. Your relay will have to be sensitive enough to pick up on that,



Hand-Carved Fruit Tray

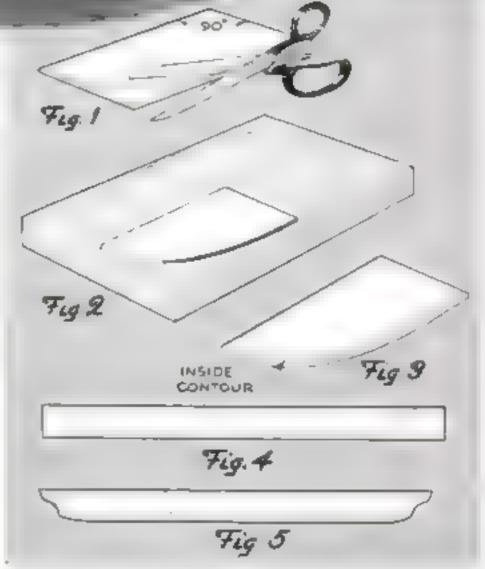
HIS attractive tray appeals to both the beginner and the experienced wood carver. Make it of a piece of fine-grained wood such as manogany, walnut, gumwood, or even poplar or whitewood, about %" by 10" by 15". The finished tray will be 912" wide by 14" long

Use a piece of thin cardboard exactly 4 %" by 7" for the outline pattern. This must be square along one edge and one end. Draw one quarter of an oval on this paper and cut it out, leaving the edge and end square as in Fig. 1.

Draw center lines on the surface of the wood, both lengthwise and crosswise, at 90 deg. to each other. Align the pattern accurately on these and trace around the outside of it four times to draw the oval wanted (Fig. 2).

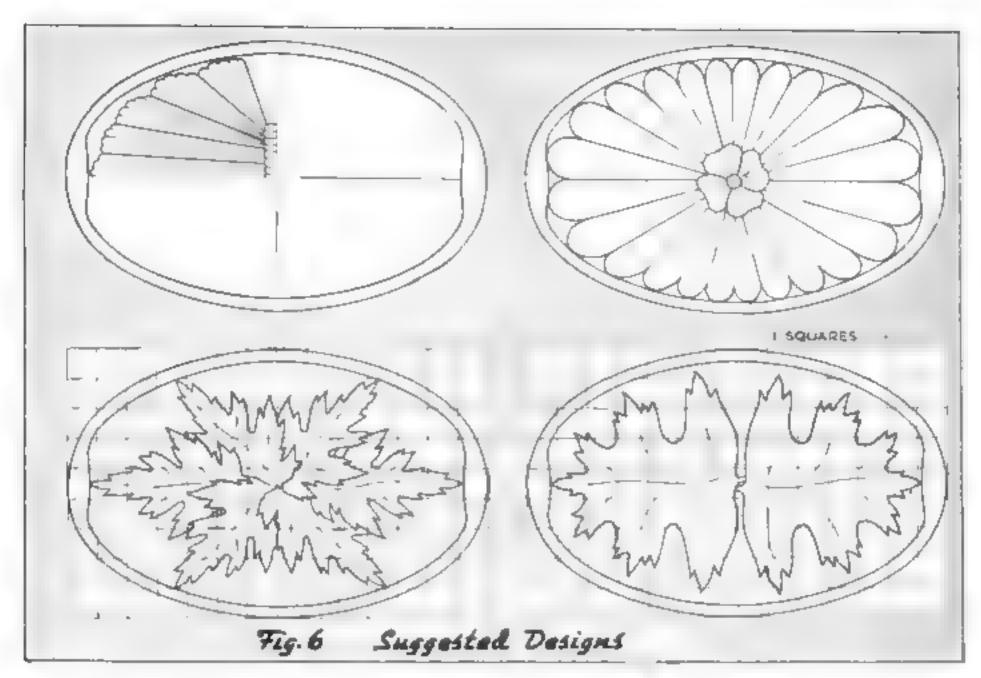
Trim the pattern along the curve about %" from the edge, but square the end across inside, leaving approximately 1" for the handle part, as in Fig. 3. Now trace the reduced oval on the wood for rough carving.

Rough out the entire inside of the tray to about 1/2" in thickness at the bottom. Cut



Balance and symmetry depend to a large extent upon accuracy in fitting and tracing the pattern only within the inner avail and trim the edges out concavely (Fig. 4).

Decide on your design (see Fig. 6), lay out one fourth of it as a pattern, and transfer it to the work. Natural forms such as leaves may be adapted by copying them on a heavy paper pattern.



In selecting your pattern, keep the general shape of the tray in mind so the carved area will conform

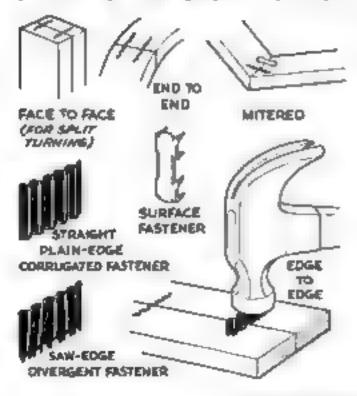
When the carving is finished, sand very lightly—a few chisel marks left in the design add to its looks—and bandsaw to the outside line. If a power saw is not available, use a handsaw and trim to the line with a file, plane, or spokeshave.

Undercut the outside as shown in Fig 5.

Be careful to follow the line of the inside as much as possible so that you will not cut through into the design. Gouge out the underside of each end to form the handles, and sand smooth. Finish with stain, wood filler, shellac, and one or two coats of well-rubbed varnish.—LEONARD F. MERRILL.

USING WOOD FASTENERS

[WOODWORKING]

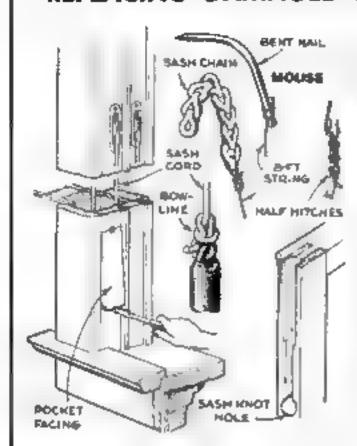


There are two kinds of metal joint fasteners in general use-corrugated nails, and surface fasteners. Both can be used regardless of the direction of the grain in the work, and both hold very securely. Best known are the corrugated fasteners. Specialized uses for them modifications of those illustrated in the sketch are constantly being found. They may be used either with or without give. For good work fit joints well and drive the corrugated fastenera much like ordinary nails, but be sure to strike them on the ends as well as on the centers to prevent distortion. Underneath shelves. or in other hidden places, simply drive them home; but on exposed surfaces and on work to be painted, set them with an ordinary nall set, and putty. Corrugated fasteners tend to draw the joint open on the opposite side: therefore, hold the joint flat until the glue dries or use fasteners on both sides. Surface fasteners, unlike corrugated fasteners, cannot be set,

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

REPLACING DAMAGED SASH CORDS

[SHIPSHAPE HOME]



Take off the stop on the side of the defective cord and swing the lower sash outward, exposing the knot. Pry this out removing the parting bead if necessary Take out the screws from the pocket facing and pry it out, after which the weight can be removed for cutting away the cord. Make a "mouse" as illustrated pass it through the pulley and out the opening, drawing the cord with it. Untie the string and the the cord to the weight with a sure knot. Swing the sash back toward the strie pull the cord until stopped by the weight, and cut it 6" below the sash knot hole.

The the sash knot and force it into the hole, laying the cord into the groove. Test the sash in the runs by raising and lowering, making necessary adjustments in the cord length by retying the knots. Drive a small neil through the sash knot, replace the pocket facing and put the sash in the frame, finally nailing the stop in place.

Sash cord can be cut in lengths of about 5' before installing, with a loop tied in one end of each piece to prevent it from slipping through the pulley. Upper sash cords are replaced in the same manner as lower ones.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

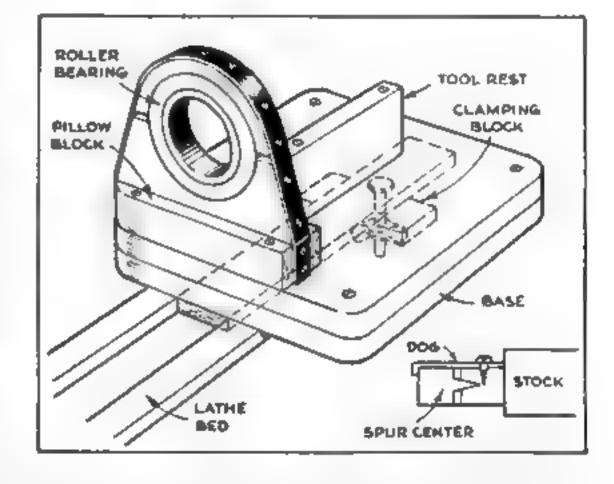
Steady Rest on Lathe Increases Production

This homemade "traveler" or roller-bearing steady rest for a small woodworking lathe gives the same advantage as a hollow-spindle lathe but will take work of larger diameter. I have used it for turning wheels as large as 1½", cutting each off and starting on the next without the usual delay involved in remounting or recentering stock.

The stock is first turned between centers to the required diameter, care being taken to keep it as uniform as possible. Then the tailstock is backed up and the traveler

mounted on the lathe bed. The stock is passed through the roller bearing and fastened to the spur center with a lathe dog, then turned as required and used up to the roller bearing. After that, the wing nut is loosened and the traveler slid up toward the headstock, bringing more of the material into use.

To line up the roller bearing with the headstock, turn a plug on the screw center to make a snug fit for the inside of the bearing. Then mount a piece about twice the thickness of the bearing and turn a hole to the outside diameter of the bearing. Remount both plug and bearing on the spindle and alip the turned pillow block on with



the grain of the wood horizontal. Slide the base up to it. Now the base line of the pillow block can be acribed. Centering in the plug, and with a radius % " greater than the bearing, scribe an arc to outline the top of the pillow block. Two straight lines to a point 1" above the base line complete the outline. After shaping, trim to thickness by taking an equal amount off each side down to 1" above the base line. Then simply saw the block in half and fasten the upper part down with a strip of metal to clamp the bearing. Mount a tool rest on the base as shown. To turn stock smaller than the inside of the bearing, make a wooden bushing .- E. W. MARSTON.



The Element with a Dual Personality

ALUMINUM, INDUSTRY'S LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMPION, ACTS CHEMICALLY AS BOTH AN ACID AND A BASE

VITH a bit of aluminum from a discarded pot, plus some alum and a few chemicals found in any home laboratory, you can demonstrate several interesting and little-known facts about this useful metal. You can make aluminum salts that react both as acids and as bases, learn how aluminum helps make fast colors in the dye industry, account for some odd reactions of aluminum utensils to food and cleaning compounds, and show what role aluminum plays in baking powder.

Oddly enough, this light, silvery-white element now so seriously needed for airplane and other machine parts is the most abundant and widely distributed metal in the earth's crust. Almost all soils, clays, and rocks contain aluminum in some form, and a great many minerals, including rubies,

sapphires, bauxite, and feldspar, are aluminum compounds. It is only the difficulty of releasing the pure metal from its various compounds that prevents aluminum from being the cheapest and most commonly used metal in the world.

Because of its tremendous affinity for oxygen, aluminum is never found uncombined in nature. That is why the surface of aluminum is always thinly and invisibly coated with a film of oxide which, luckily, inhibits further oxidation. A simple chemical stunt, which prevents this oxide from forming, will show you vividly how active aluminum really is.

Clean a scrap of aluminum with steel wool; then rub a few grains of mercuric chloride briskly over the cleaned spot with a cloth or cotton wad moistened with water.



Caution: As mercuric chloride is very poisonous, be sure to clean up any spilled grains and wash your hands thoroughly

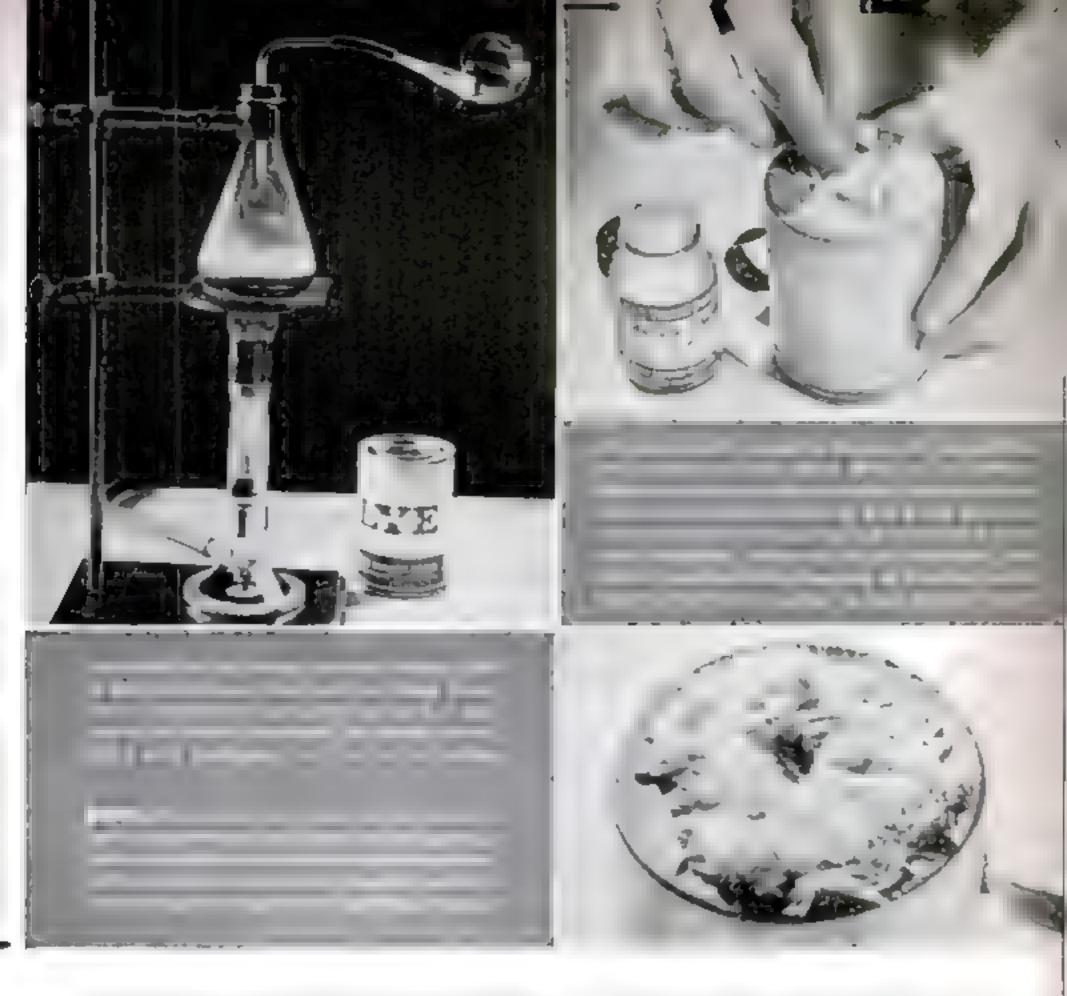
after this experiment,

As you know, bases neutralize acids, and acids neutralize bases, in each case producing compounds known as salts. However, there are also certain chemical elements and compounds which are amphoteric, or dual-natured, acting as weak bases in the presence of acids, and as weak acids in the presence of bases. Aluminum hydroxide is one of these, as can be proved by a simple experiment.

First, make some aluminum hydroxide by dissolving a little common alum (which is a double sulphate of aluminum and potassium) in half a glass of water, and adding ammonium hydroxide (household ammonia will do). A white, almost insoluble precipitate of aluminum hydroxide forms which slowly settles to the bottom of the glass. Continue adding ammonia until no more precipitate forms. Then let the glass stand until the smell of ammonia has gone.

To prove the dual nature of aluminum hydroxide, add a little of the clear upper liquid in the glass (which contains a small amount of the hydroxide) to a universal indicator solution that has been made slightly acid with dilute hydrochloric acid. The alumihydroxide neutralizes the Now add a little hydroxide to a similar indicating solution that has now been made slightly basic, or alkaline. Again the solution becomes neutralized!

Aluminum shows its dual nature in still another instance by liberating hydrogen when acted upon by either acids or strong alkalies. Aluminum scraps in hydrochloric acid yield hydrogen readily. It is not so well known that they will also yield hydrogen in a strong solution of sodium hydroxide, or lye. Put a little lye solution in a flask, as shown in one of the accompanying photographs. Add small pieces of aluminum and heat the flask gently until a strong reaction begins. Thereafter the reaction will continue without further heating. You may prove that the gas is hydrogen by blowing



bubbles with it that will rise to the ceiling.

Ordinarily, aluminum should never be cleaned with alkalies such as soda or lye, which attack the metal. However, there is a trick whereby you can clean aluminum with alkalies and prevent these substances from corroding the metal. Add only 1 percent as much sodium silicate as washing soda to a 5-percent solution of the sods in water, and the alkali will clean harmlessly.

Animal fibers, such as silk and wool, readily take up most dyes and hold their color. Vegetable fibers such as cotton, however, are seldom color fast when dyed by direct processes. These almost always need chemical assistants. Here again, aluminum hydroxide becomes a helper.

Dip a strip of cotton cloth in a dye bath made of diluted ink. Rinse the strip, and you discover that most of the color washes away. Now dip a similar strip first in a solution of aluminum sulphate (alum will do) in water, and then in a solution of ammonium hydroxide. Dip this treated strip in the ink solution as you did the other strip. The color will be darker, and very little of it can be rinsed away.

What happens is this: the aluminum sulphate on the cloth is changed into aluminum hydroxide when it is dipped into the ammonia, and this hydroxide is precipitated into the fibers of the cloth, where it assimilates the dye. Since the aluminum hydroxide is insoluble, the dye cannot be washed away easily.

Aluminum, in the form of potassium alum or sodium alum, is often used in baking powder, where it acts as a harmless acid salt. Mixed with baking soda and water, it generates carbon dioxide bubbles which cause the bread or cake dough to "rise". Mix a little alum with baking soda, and add water. The mixture immediately effervesces. Mix flour with the two dry ingredients, stir in water, and the mixture swells like dough.—Kenneth M. Swezey.

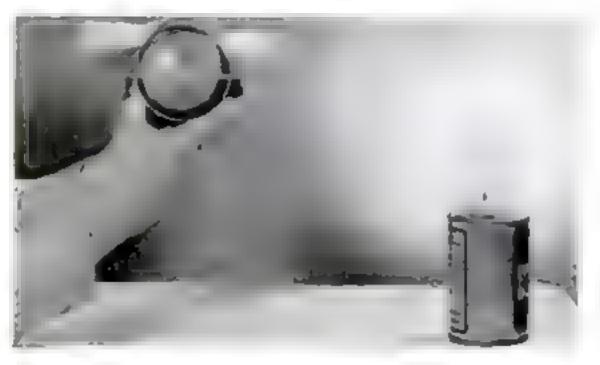
THE VOLUME OF AN IRREGULAR BODY, such as a stone, a piece of coal, or the like, can be easily determined with a spring balance and a jar of water. First, weigh the object in air; then weigh it in water. According to the principle discovered centuries ago by Archimedes, the difference in weight of a given object will be equal to the weight of an amount of water of the same volume as the object. Since fresh water weighs a little more than 🧤 oz. per cubic inch, or one gram per cubic centimeter, a simple calculation will determine the volume of the water. and thus the volume of the object. At the same time, you may quickly determine the specific gravity of the object by dividing the weight of the object in air by the weight in air minus the weight in water. For example, if an object weighs 15 oz. in air and 5 oz, in water, the specific gravity would be 15 divided by 10, or 1.5.



HOW WATER PRESSURE increases with depth, yet exerts an equal force in all directions at any given depth, is vividly demonstrated with the apparatus shown at the left. Connect a piece of bent glass tubing to a thistle tube having a thin rubber membrane stretched over its mouth. Colored water is poured into the open end of the glass tube to serve as an indicator. If the thistle tube is then lowered under the surface of water in a jar, the liquid in the outer leg of the tube will rise, continuing to do so as the thistle tube goes deeper into the water. If, however, the thistle tube is swung around at various angles, while kept at a given depth—mouth down, mouth up, or mouth to the side—the liquid will remain at the same height, indicating that the water pushes upward, downward, and sidewise with equal pressure at any fixed level.

IS THE SUN WHERE WE SEE IT? The answer to this seemingly simple question is—no. The aun is often seen before it has reached the horizon in the morning, and after it has passed the horizon in the evening. This phenomenon can be explained by the fact that in this case light is bent, or refracted, by our own atmosphere. The effect can be duplicated on a small scale by using a candle to represent the sun, and a soda bottle filled with water to represent the earth's atmosphere. A piece of card-

board marks the horizon. Arrange the bottle and candle as shown in the photograph, then look above and along the "horizon." The candle, which is actually far below the



card, will seem to be above it. Furthermore, as sunlight must travel about 8 minutes to reach us, we never see the sun as it is, but always as it was 8 minutes ago.

home EXPERIMENTS

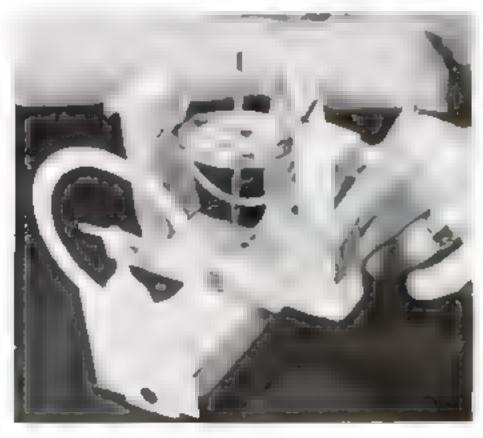
GLASS CONDUCTS ELECTRICITY. Although a good insulator when cold, glass becomes a fair conductor of electricity when heated. You can demonstrate this quickly and simply in your home lab Draw out a short length of glass tubing in a flame so that its central portion has a bore of only a few millimeters. Into the ends of the tube place leads from the secondary of a spark coil, or a small neon-tube transformer. Now excite the coil. If sparks do not immediately jump through the tube, heat it with the flame from an alcohol lamp. As soon as the tube is hot enough, sparks

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING. The reason for the great efficiency of fluorescent lamps can be readily demonstrated with some fluorescent paint and a small argon bulb. The paint can be made by mixing a paste of quinine sulphate and dilute sulphuric acid. Coat half the bulb with paint and, when it dries, turn on the current. The coated side will give out considerably more light than the uncoated side. The paint, upon being bombarded by ultraviolet rays from the plates in the bulb, gives out visible rays of great intensity. In regular commercial tubes, the fluorescent coating is on the inside of the tube, rather than the outside. This protects it, and at the same time utilizes those ultraviolet rays that cannot pass through the glass.



will leap through it. The sparks will, under favorable conditions, continue to jump even after the flame has been removed, and may finally melt the glass in the small part of the tube, thus producing two scaled glass electrodes. If the spark has been hot enough, it will still continue to jump between these two glass electrodes!





ARTIFICIAL HORIZON. How does a pilot, flying blind, know whether his plane is ascending or descending? His Instrument board has an artificial horizon—a gyroscopic device that indicates the plane's relation to the real horizon. Mount a toy gyroscope in a U-shaped frame to tilt freely at right angles to the wheel axis. Solder a stiff wire to the gyroscope frame as indicated by the arrow. Let this project into a slot in a cardboard lever that is pivoted at one end and bent at the other. If the base is now tilted as a plane is in climbing or diving, the spinning gyroscope will not tilt with it, but will continue spinning parallel to the earth. When the plane is climbing, the horizon bar will be below the indicator; in descending, the bar will be above it.

REBUILDING THAT OLD

Expert Reconditioning in the Home Workshop Can Restore to Further Use Many Appliances and Other Electrical Machines That Have Long Been in Discard

By HAROLD P. STRAND AKE it do, or do without! To these alternatives that are daily becoming apparent to more and more Americans, there can be added a third. Rebuild it! This is particularly true of a worn-out vacuum cleaner. No matter how old it may be, or how long it has lain in dusty discard, it probably can be made to work almost like new Electric mixers, drills, and other machines having universal-type motors can be rebuilt in much the same way

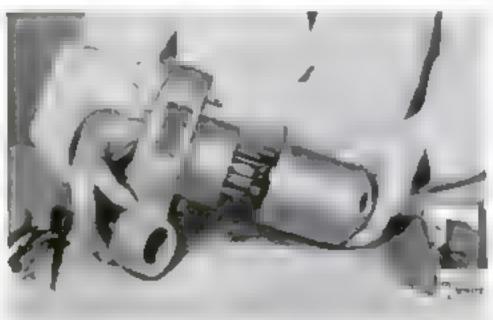
The first step in reconditioning your vacuum cleaner is to remove and discard the bag, saving the clamping ring at the bottom and the spring-clip bar at the top for use with a new bag. The procedure of disassembling will differ with various

STEPS IN RESTORING A WORN-DUT



Remove the front suction housing by swinging the top clamp to one side and topping the unit off its pin. Then disconnect the wires from the binding posts

4 The two parts of the motor unit are separated to give access to the inside of the motor and its armature and other parts that may be in need of repair



VACUUM CLEANER

makes, but in general should follow the order described for the cleaner shown.

Remove the front suction housing by swinging its top clamp to one side and tapping it off its bange pin. Then disconnect the wires as in Fig. 1. Take off the handle by loosening two machine screws (Fig. 2). If the spring that keeps it upright is broken, replace it. Bending will probably suffice to restore lost tension.

In taking out the fan, first remove the three screws in the cover. Some fans are locked on the shaft with a nut and may be threaded on as well, in which case a small wrench thrust through a housing opening may be used to grip a square part of the shaft or to bear against the inner motorcooling fan. A setscrew locks the fan shown. Back of the fan are two machine screws holding the motor unit to the fan housing. These are removed next (Fig. 3), and the two parts are separated, as in Fig. 4, for access to the inside of the motor.

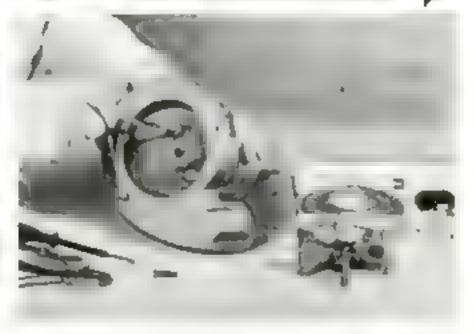
Inspect the armature to see that no wires are unsoldered from the segments, and check the insulation for char indicating burned-out windings. The only effective test is to place the armature on a growler, as in Fig. 5, to test for shorts, opens, and grounds that may require rewinding or exchanging the armature for a rewound one. Any electric shop will make the tests if you have no growler available.

The commutator probably will be grooved

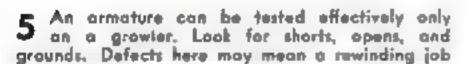
VACUUM CLEANER WITH THE USE OF FEW NEW PARTS

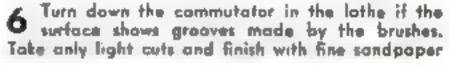


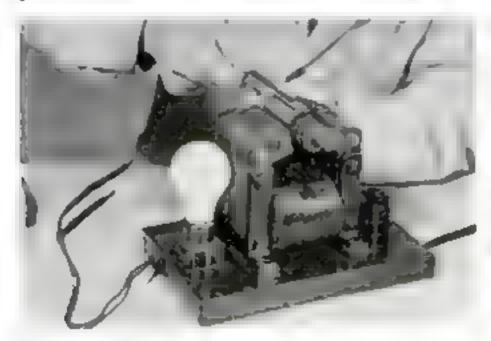
2 The handle is taken off by removing two screws. If spring that holds the handle up is broken, replace it. Bend it to restore lost tension

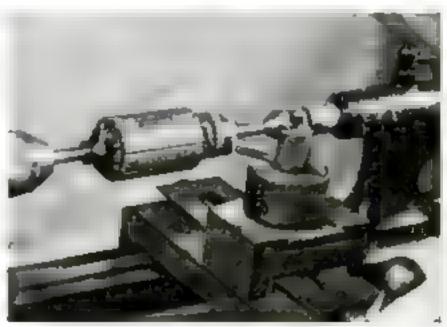


3 After removing the cover and taking out the fan carefully, remove the two screws behind it. These hold the motor unit to the fan housing







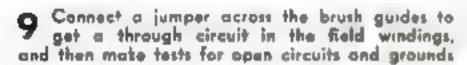


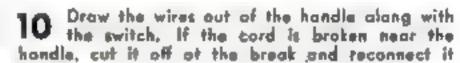


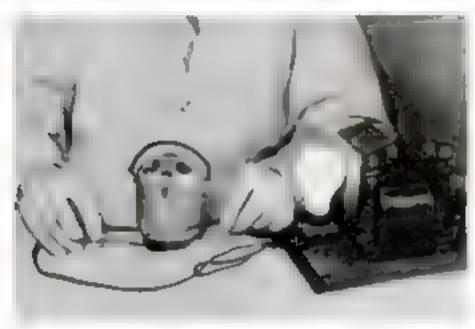
7 All parts should be cleaned thoroughly of greate and dist. Those containing no wires may be washed in carbon tetrachloride or kerosene

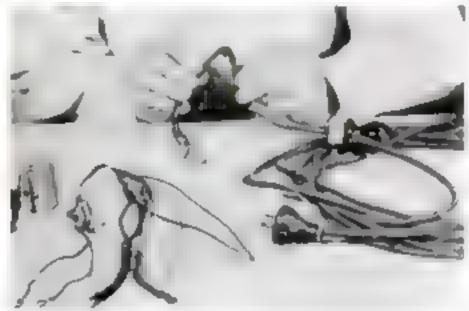


8 Test the armature shaft for play at both of its bearings. Any worn bearings must be replaced or made to fit with emergency repairs









from the brushes, and it should be turned smooth in a lathe as in Fig 6. Make several light cuts, and finish with sandpaper. Slightly undercut the mics separators between the segments, using a special tool or a piece of back-saw blade with the "set" ground off until it makes a cut the width of the mics. Hold it to cut as you pull it toward you. Cut the mics down a little further than the copper surface, taking care not to cut into the copper; then sand.

Clean grease and dirt off all parts, washing those that contain no wires in carbon tetrachloride or kerosene (Fig. 7) and drying with clean cloths. Clean the motorfield unit with a round bristle brush; then wipe the exposed inside metal parts with a small piece of cloth dampened in the solvent.

Pass the armature shaft through its bearings (Fig. 8) and test for play, being sure there is no lost motion at either bearing. If wear is evident, new bearings should be obtained or some stopgap measure taken. You might press the bearing sleeves out, using a shoulder arbor in the vise, and then press them into a hole of slightly smaller diameter that has been drilled into %" steel. When pressed out again, the sleeves will have holes reduced in size. Build the outside surface back with solder, and finish with a reamer.

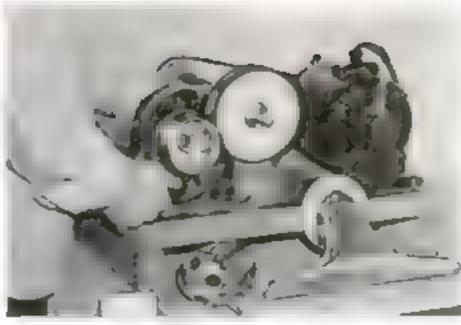
Another method is to make a back-saw cut lengthwise of the bushing, squeeze the cut together in the vise, and wrap a piece of thin shim stock around the bearing without letting the ends overlap. This can be pressed in the hole as before, and a reamer used to finish the inside.

The field windings should be tested with a series lamp (Fig. 9) for open circuits and grounds. Connect a jumper across the brush guides to get a through circuit of the two field sections. The lamp should light when the test prods are touched to the binding posts, but not when they are touched to the aluminum casing and either post.

Removing the screws in the top knob and switch will allow the wires to be pulled out of the handle (Fig. 10). The switch toggle lever is removed by loosen-



11 To patch the broided covering, apply one layer of friction tape, wind heavy thread over it, tie the ends, and finish with shelloc



12 Polish the oluminum parts on a cloth buffing machine, which will give a high luster. Use aluminum paint on parts that do not finish well





14 Before putting the switch and wires back in the handle, clean the switch contacts with sandpaper and make final tests with a series lamp



ing one screw in its face. Draw the wires out with it. If the cord is broken near the handle, which is the usual case, it can be cut off there and reconnected. Test for other breaks with the series lamp. Apply a single layer of 1/2" friction tape over damaged spots in the outside braided covering, and follow with a close winding of heavy black thread, as in Fig. 11, and a cost of shellac. Minor damages on rubber cords can be patched with rubber tire putty or tape and thread. If the copper is brittle or the insulation badly worn, get a new cord.

Finish the handle by polishing the aluminum fork on a cloth buffing wheel and applying a coat of black enamel to the remainder. The other aluminum parts of the cleaner are also polished on the cloth wheel (Fig. 12). A fine scratch wheel will take rust and dirt off small parts.

In Fig. 13 the cleaner is being reassembled. Bush wobbly wheels, take up excessive end play in the armature shaft with thin fiber washers, and replace the carbon brushes if they are too worn. Clean the switch contacts with fine sandpaper drawn between them, as in Fig. 14. Test the switch and wires again with the series lamp, and then draw them back into the handle with the aid of a fish wire. Attach the handle and the new bag; then refill oil or grease cups to complete the job.

A cleaner having a motor-driven brush is overhauled similarly. The brush wears too short in time and may need to be replaced. If the rubber belt is badly stretched and cannot be replaced, it may be necessary to remove the brush and use the machine as a suction cleaner only. Clean hair and lint from the brush and brush bearings, and test the latter with the belt off to see that they allow the brush to turn easily. If the belt is not put back on correctly, it may fly off the motor pulley, so look for markings or test it before reassembling. The underside of the brush should turn in to draw in dirt. Excessive wear may occur in the bearing near the pulley due to belt tension, but regular lubrication minimizes this. Test for lost motion with belt off.

FIRST STEPS IN ELECTRONICS

Part 2

ELECTRONS ON THE RADIO

IN ORDER to unfold the story of radio communication, it is necessary to roll back the curtain of time to a stormy day of 1901. On the rugged shores of St. John's, Newfoundland, a group of men had succeeded after a flerce struggle in sending aloft a large kite attached to a copper wire. The end of this wire was attached to an electrical receiving device. After several adjustments, the group gathered around the equipment and waited expectantly. Suddenly an electric earphone that had been making haphazard sounds buzzed three times, stopped, and again buzzed three times. The men cheered loudly. Long months of hard preparation had at last been crowned with success. The three dots of the letter "S" had traveled thousands of miles across the Atlantic from Poldhu in Cornwall, England, and had proved to a doubting world that almost instantaneous communication was possible over vast distances. Guglielmo Marconi, who transmitted the signals on his first attempt, is generally credited by the public with inventing radio communication. His contribution. however, was to make commercially successful the work of Clerk-Maxwell, Hertz. and other physicists.

In the comparatively short time that has elapsed since Marconi's colorful achievement, tremendous progress has been made.

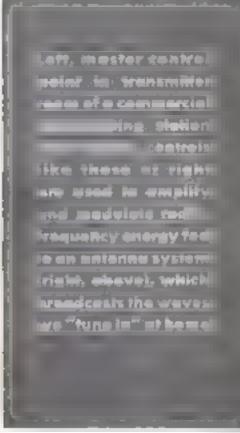
A diagram of the important components of a modern broadcasting transmitter is shown at the top of page HW 116. At A is a graph representing an alternating current. Its amplitude (strength) is indicated by vertical displacement of the peaks above and below the axis. Its frequency is the number of cycles per second along the axis.

The oscillator, by generating an alternating electric current, makes electrons move to and fro at frequencies of from 550,000 to 1,600,000 times per second, depending upon the frequency at which the station is licensed to operate. The graph of the output of the oscillator is shown in curve B The feeble output of the oscillator is made stronger by the radio-frequency amplifier, and its effect on the oscillation is shown in curve C. Note that the distance the graph extends up and down—the amplitude of the

signal—has been increased.

In order to transmit speech, the amplitude of the carrier wave must be modified by the modulator, in accordance with the sound variations of the voice. Sound waves strike the microphone and produce minute electrical currents varying at the rate of 16 to 16,000 times per second. These are called audio-frequency variations because they are audible. The graph of the audiofrequency output of the microphone is shown in curve D. The output of the microphone is increased by the audio-frequency amplifier with the result indicated in curve E. The output of the amplifier is used to modify, or modulate, the carrier wave from





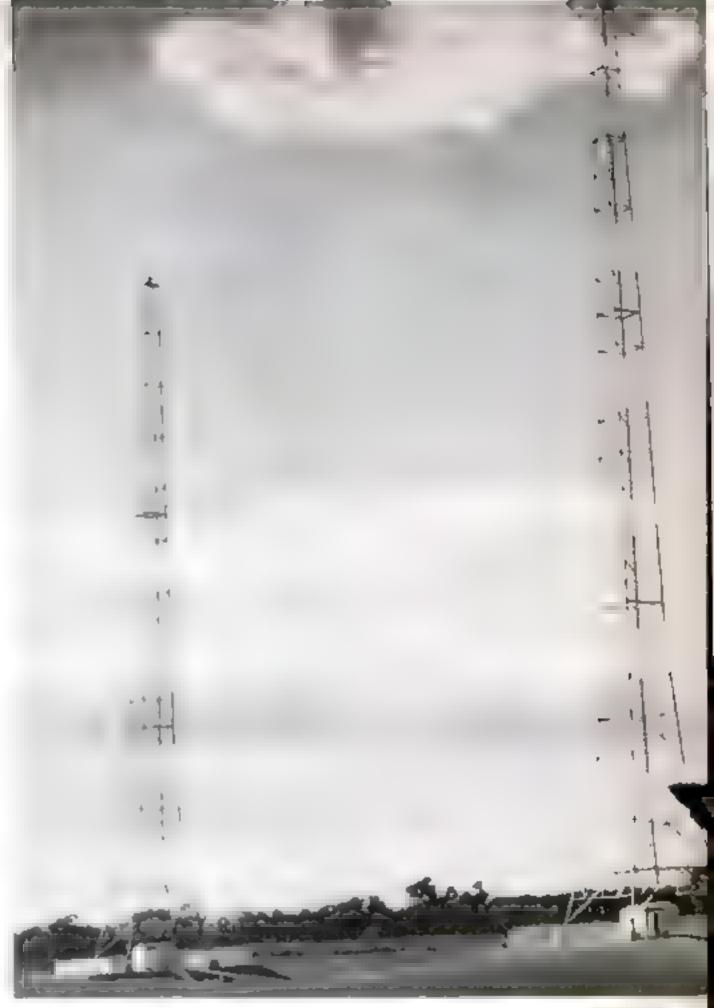
By CHARLES I. HELLMAN

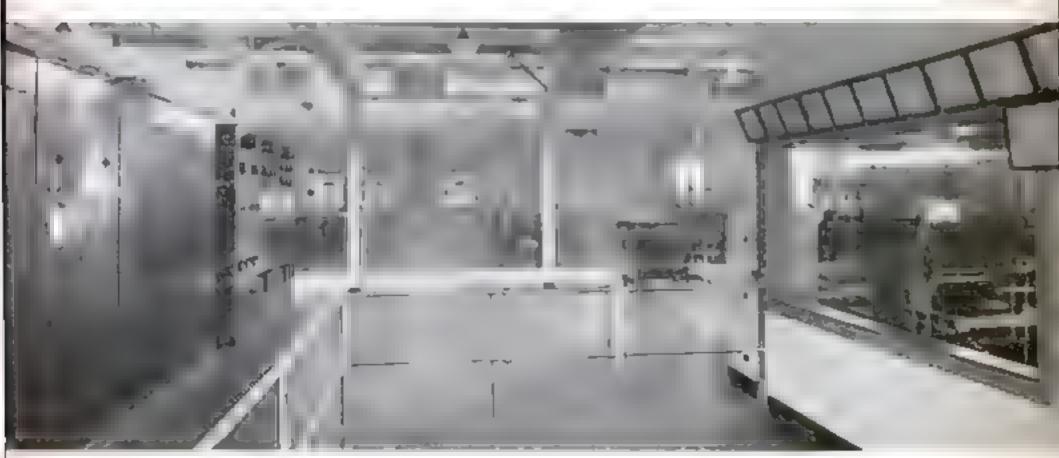
Physics instructor, Branz High School to Science New York

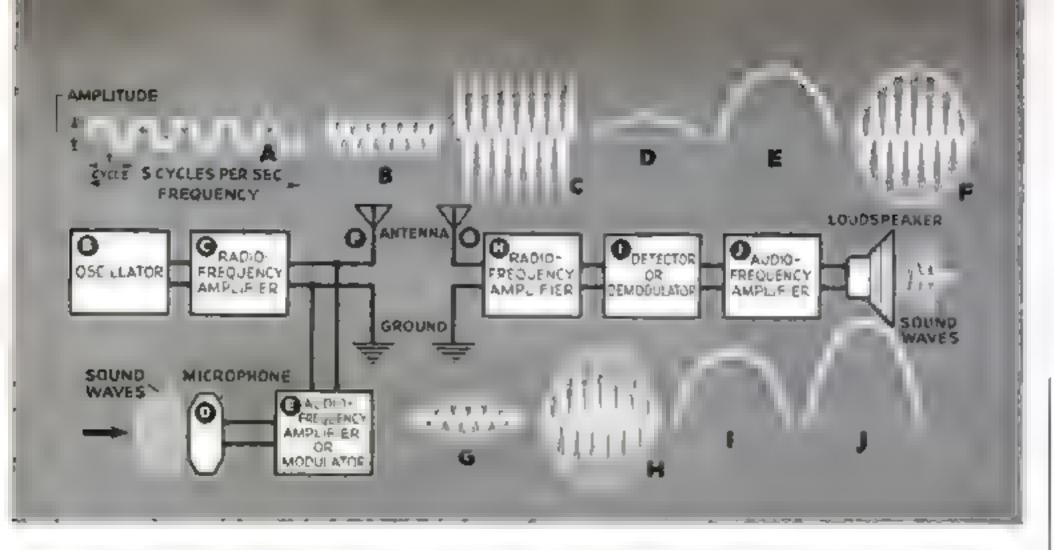
the radio-frequency amplifier, as in curve F. The modulated carrier wave is then fed to the antenna, and the oscillating motion of the electrons in the antenna sets up disturbances called electromagnetic units

Electromagnetic waves produce a modulated radio-frequency current of very small value in the antenna of a receiver Look at curve G, Fig. 2 The radio-frequency amplifier builds up this feeble current to the strength of curve H. The modulation. or audio component, must be separated from the radio-frequency carrier wave before it can be made audible, and the detector performs this demodulating function as in curve I The weak audio-frequency energy is amplified by the audio-frequency amplifier (curve J), and is fed to the loudspeaker which converts the electrical energy into sound. This completes the broadcasting eyele.

If the radio-frequency carrier is rejected in the







process of modulation, you may ask, why not transmit the modulation energy directly? The answer lies in the fact that modulation is at audio frequencies and that radiation from an antenna is negligible at these frequencies, but is considerable at radio frequencies. Therefore, a radio-frequency (RF) wave is required to act as a carrier for the modulation.

An old radio may be disassembled and the parts used for many simple experiments in electronics. Remove the knobs by loosening the setscrews that hold them to the shafts. Carefully turn the set upside down and remove the screws holding the chassis to the cabinet. Occasionally some parts, such as switches or pilot buibs, are fastened to the radio cabinet, as well as to the chassis of the set. These must be unfastened from the cabinet before removing the chassis.

Remove tubes and pilot bulbs. Care must

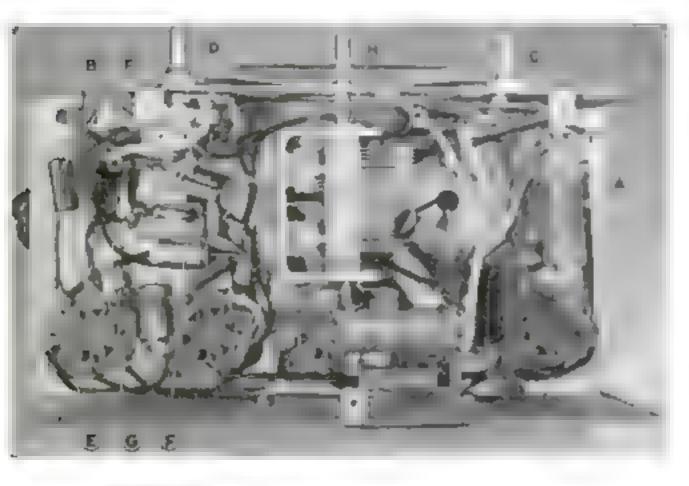
be used in lifting off the acreen-grid clips, or the grid terminals on the tubes may be pulled off.

You are now ready to begin disassembling the set. Turn the chassis over. Using a soldering iron, unsolder the small resistors. It may be necessary, when unsoldering connections, to twist one wire while the soldering iron is applied to the joint. Next, unsolder in order the small condensers, all connections to sockets, and connections from parts to the chassis called "ground connections." Be careful not to touch the hot soldering iron to paper condensers, coils, or other parts that may be damaged by heat. Do not dismount sockets from the chassis.

When the small parts have been removed and all connections unsoldered, you are ready to remove the larger pieces of apparatus with a screw driver. If any parts are riveted or welded to the chassis, it is pref-

erable to leave them on it rather than risk damaging them. The tuned-radio-frequency transformer or oscillator coil, large fixed condensers, chokes, switches, volume and tone controls, and loudspeaker are the parts that will probably be dismounted at this point.

Save all the parts and hardware obtained from the receiver. A subsequent article will explain how you can make good use of them.

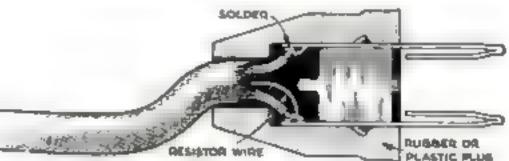


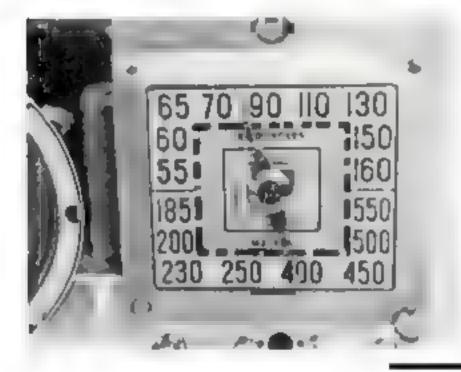
A, radio-frequency transformer; B, radio-frequency choke; C, switch; D, volume control; E, socket; F, small fixed condensers; G, carbon resistor; H, variable condenser

Servicing Your Radio



Yanking on a line cord often causes a break in the resistor wire. To avoid this, grasp the plug when removing it LINE-CORD BREAKS, which occur most frequently in the built-in resistor in a cord of the type shown at the left, may be the reason a receiver goes dead. It is advisable to check this resistor if tests show that all the tubes are good. Sometimes it is possible to solder the thin resistor wire back to the prong, as shown in the sketch; if not, the whole line cord must be replaced.



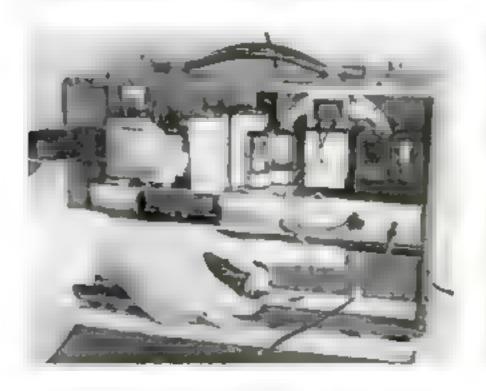


some types of bial fointers can be repaired easily with common liquid cement. If one cannot be set on the proper station indicator because it has come loose from the center plastic piece to which it was attached, remove the chassis from the cabinet and apply the cement as indicated in the drawing below. Best results can be obtained by removing the pointer assembly from the dial face and laying it flat, as shown. This will keep excess cement from spotting the dial face should any drip off the pointer during the application.



if BATTERY OPERATION on a three-way portable is fuzzy, but reception is satisfactory on both A.C. and D.C., replacement of the battery pack is usually necessary. "B" batteries showing 75 volts on a meter have been known to have such high internal resistance that the voltage to plates and screens was reduced to as little as 35 volts.

BURNED-OUT BALLAST TUBES need not put a receiver out of service permanently even if the tubes cannot readily be replaced with new ones. Satisfactory results can be obtained by removing the old line cord from the set and substituting a new line cord having a built-in resistor of a resistance value matching the tube heaters.



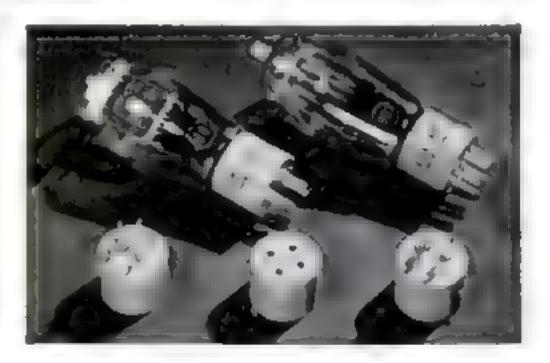




radio ideas

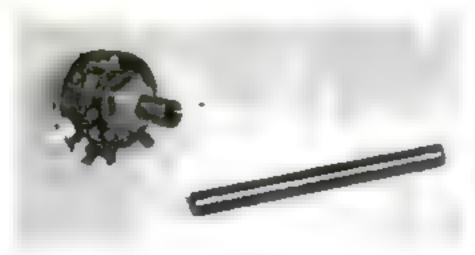
THIS PORTABLE MICROPHONE fits over the shoulders to leave both hands free. It is especially autable for police and other call systems where the broadcaster must be engaged in writing or taking notes while using the instrument. At sports events, carnivals, and the like, it will be found highly portable; in addition, it permits the announcer to use both hands for moving other equipment. The unit is light in weight, and its shoulder harness fits snugly and comfortably. The mouthpiece, mounted on a flexible gooseneck-type column, can be held close to the mouth, and will give great volume without danger of feedback.

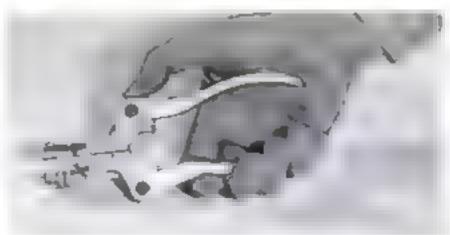
PLASTIC BASES FOR TUBES are being made to take the place of the customary porcelain bases heretofore used on tubes operating on ultrahigh frequencies. The new plastic is said to serve as efficiently as the ceramic material, and has one distinct advantage since it is not nearly as fragile as the regular porcelain. This is an extremely important point when it is considered that much of the equipment in use by the armed forces operates on ultrahigh-frequency bands and therefore requires tubes fitted with special bases for these bands.



REPLACEMENT VOLUME CONTROLS equipped with slotted attachments that automatically fit old shafts eliminate the problem of shaft sizes and knob fitting. Ten different types in the popular resistance values, tapers, and taps are available. Each control has a switch that can be put in operation only when a small lug on each side is removed, thereby enabling the control to be used without the switch when necessary.

insulation can be stripped automatically by placing the end of a wire in the new wire stripper below and pressing the handles together. One jaw clamps down on the insulation adjacent to that being stripped, while a second cuts through the insulation and removes it from the end of the wire. The tool can also be used for cutting copper wire and nickel-plated copper wire, but not wire made of iron or steel.





PRECISION RADIO-TIME CONTROL

Tuning-Fork Vibrations Amplified by Series of Vacuum Tubes Keep 200 Studio Clocks Synchronized LECTRIC clocks in 200 studios and control rooms at Radio City, New York, are synchronized by a tuning fork vibrating in a vacuum chamber at 60 cycles a second. Developed and installed by NBC engineers, the system is now in the process of installation at other divisional headquarters. It assures synchronization of clocks within one third of a second a day.

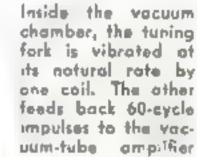
The tuning fork creates infinitesimal pulses, which are amplified millions of times by a series of vacuum tubes until sufficient power is generated to operate the 200 clocks. An A.C. motor, driving a 60-cycle generator that actuates the system, draws

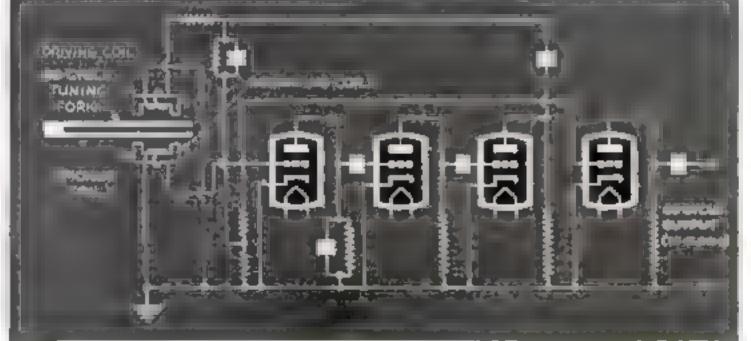
current from the regular commercial power lines, but a battery-supplied D.C. motor on the same shaft is switched on automatically if A.C. power falls.

Two secondary tuning forks are included in the system for speeding or retarding the synchronized clocks each time the master clock is checked with the Naval Observatory. One vibrates at 65, the other at 55 cycles.



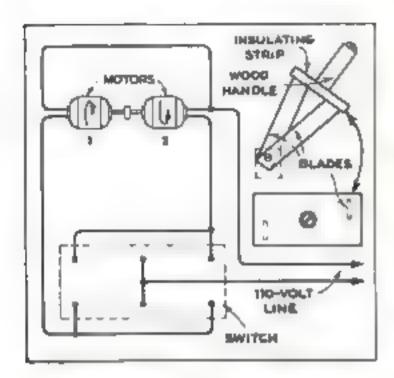
The cylinders above house tuning forks operating in vacuum—the center one at 60 cycles per second and the others at 65 and 55 cycles for correction. The tube at the left is a rectifier; the others are ascillators and amplifiers





At left is a diagram of the pickup and amplifying circuit of the normally used 60-cycle fork. The output of the fork is amplified until power generated will operate 200 clocks

Double-Pole Switch Used to Control Two Motors





Above is a photograph of a switch controlling two 14-hp. motors coupled together to power a metal-turning lathe

When large electric motors are not obtainable, two smaller ones can be mounted end to end with their shafts connected by a coupling to form a power unit approximately equal to the combined output of the motors. If these are mounted so that they start up in opposite directions, the direction of rotation of the combined pair is determined by the motor that is started first. After this motor has reached a speed where the starting brushes of both motors are thrown out, the second one is cut into the circuit.

To accomptish this switching operation, you can use a double-pole, double-throw knife switch on which a minor operation has been performed. Remove the insulating strip

connecting the two switch blades and replace it with a wider strip that will permit a slight staggering of the blades. Then, when the switch handle is moved toward a closed position, one blade makes contact first, and further movement brings the second blade into contact.

In use with the setup described, the first blade is closed to start the first motor; when the motor has gained sufficient speed to throw out the centrifugal brush mechanism, the second blade also is closed. Be careful not to close both contacts simultaneously. Watch the motors closely, and open the switch instantly if by accident you close both circuits at once and the motors "freeze."—W. E. B.

SPEED OF MOTORS

[ELECTRICAL]

The speed of alternating-current induction motors depends upon the number of poles and the frequency. This can be figured for any motor from the following formula:

Alternations per Minute

Number of Poles - r.p.m.

As an example, if the frequency is 60 cycles, there are 120 alternations per second. Multiplying this by 60, we get 7,200 elternations per minute. If this is divided by 2, for a two-pole machine, the speed will be 3,600 r.p.m. Divided by 4, for a four-pole machine, the speed is 1,800 r p.m. If the frequency is 25, by the same calculation, the alternations per minute will be 3,000. Dividing by 2 or 4 as before, the speed will be 1,500 or 750 r.p.m respectively. This formula does not apply to direct current.

The following table gives the motor speeds obtained by this method for motors on 60-cycle lines:

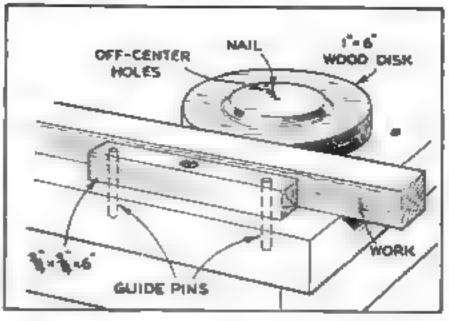
No. of Poles Synchronous speed Full Load (No Load) 3470 1800 175065 1160 900 870 10 720695 12 575

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

Eccentric Disk Holds Work of Any Size Securely on Bench

This eccentric vise holds work on a bench securely, yet opens at a touch. The diameter of the disk can be made to suit your work. Drill several holes through it on a radius, and several holes in the bench to allow for holding stock of various widths. The bench has a removable piece against which the work wedges when the disk is swung around toward it. A heavy nail through a hole in the disk and one in the bench serves as a pivot. The width of the work will determine which of the holes are best to use.



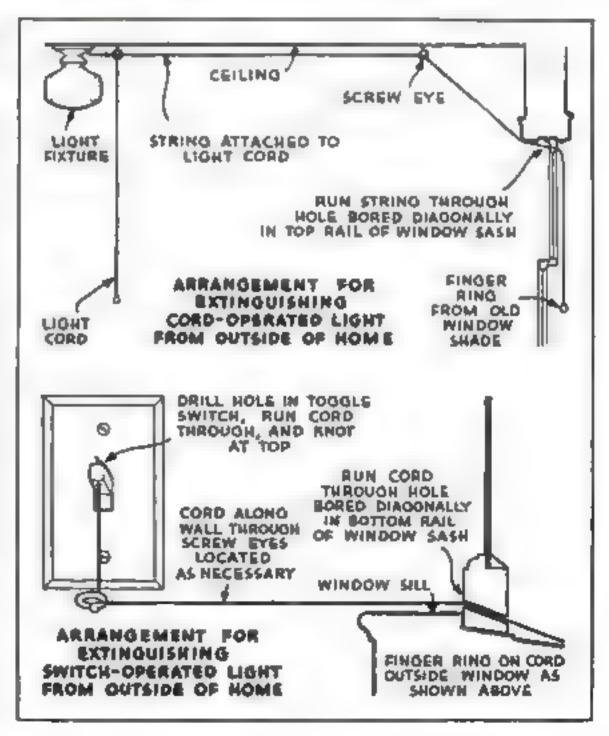


Safeguarding Your Checks

You can prevent alterations being made to a check by the use of an ordinary coarse mill file. Place the check face down with the portion on which the written amount appears flat on the surface of the file. Rub the back of the check carefully with a coin or piece of metal. The impression of the file will partly break through the paper and make it impossible to erase or alter the amount on the check.—W. S.

Outside Light Switch for Blackout Use

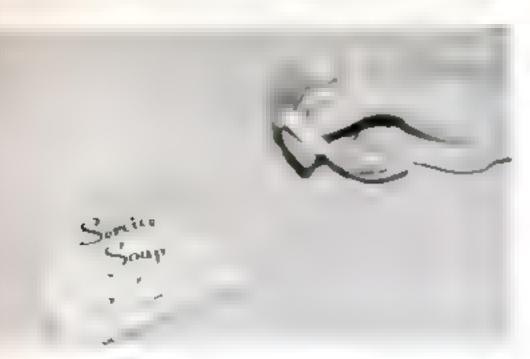
IF You desire to leave a light burning in your house, you can make it easy for your airraid warden to turn it off from outside should occasion to do so arise while you are absent. On a light fixture which operates by a pull cord, attach a strong cord or fishline to the chain pull and run it along the ceiling, through a small pulley if necessary, to an outside window. In a strip of wood between the top of the upper sash and the window frame, drill a small hole slanting downward. Put the cord through this hole so it will hang outside the window within reach from the ground. On toggie switches, drill a hole through the operating arm, or notch it, and fasten a cord so a pull will flip the switch off. To avoid becoming the butt of practical jokers, keep the extension out of reach except when it is needed.—P. A. B.



A RUBBER-CEMENT SUBSTITUTE now on the market is applied in exactly the same manner as regular rubber coment, and has the same adhesive qualities. The new coment contains neither crude not reclaimed rubber, and is available in both pint and quart bottles.



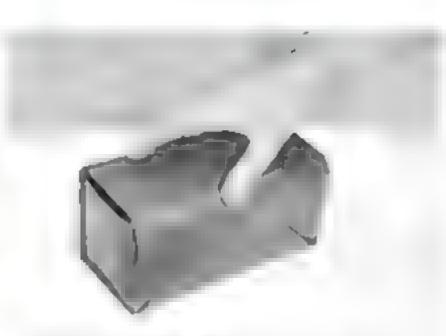
THIS NOVEL CALENDAR BANK lets you know when you're behind in your savings. A nickel, dime, or quarter will change the date, and a quarter inserted in the single slot on the right changes the month



SOAP CAPSULES, each one sufficient to clean the grimmest hands, are convenient for materists, train travelers, fliers, and the like. The celluloid capsules are about %" long and about 4 in diameter

AIDS TO WARTIME

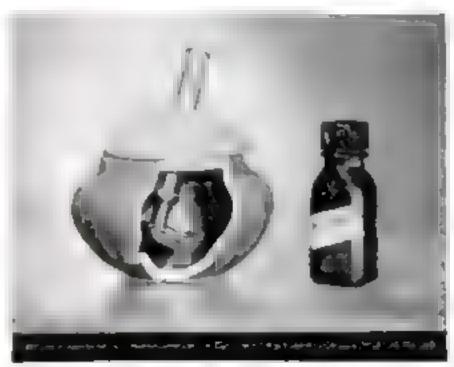
Housekeeping



FOLDING LUNCH BOX. This container made of fiber board and available in blue or brown simulated leather is shown filled in photo above. Below, empty, it can be fitted easily into a man's jacket or coat packet

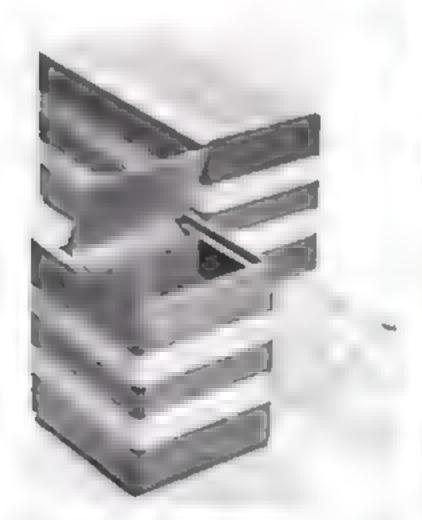


RAZOR BATH SETS save time and tempers. The special fluid, diluted with water and placed in the jar, will keep an undried tazor free from rust for weeks. Cutaway view below shows razor in place





PAPER-PLATE DISPENSERS are handy in the kitchen. The front perforations provide an opening for the removal of one plate at a time, and the flap fits back into place to keep dust out. An eyelet in the rear enables the package to be hung on the wall



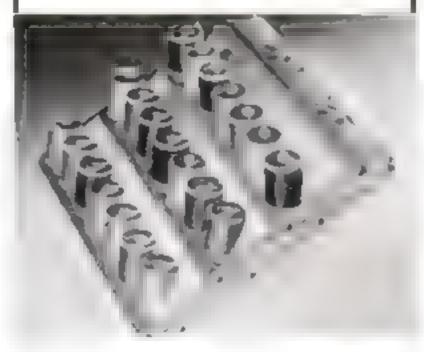
THIS HANDMADE CIGARETTE BOX is as tricky as it is good looking. Simply turn the box on end and the lid automatically paps open, as shown in the photo above. Handsomely and sturdily made of walnut with maple inlays, it will fit into the most modern home, and makes an ideal gift for smokers

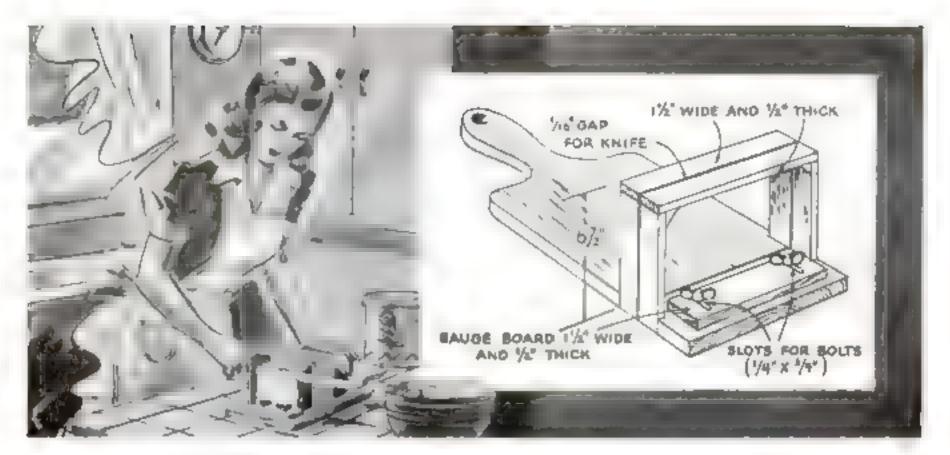


ANY QUART FRUIT JAR can be converted into a thermos bottle by fitting it into the container shown above. Made of heavy paper board with fiber insulation, such a jacket will keep foods hat or cald for several hours



FOLDING SPOOL RACK that's handy in the sewing room. When it is closed, as above, the spools cannot fall out or become tangled. Opened out, the rack forms a convenient spool stand, as below





Bread-Knife Gauge Assures Thin and Even Slicing

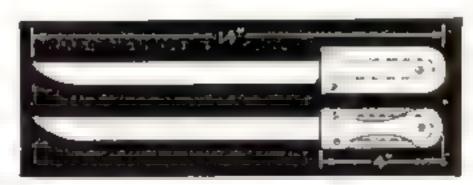
do a turn in the kitchen are now hacking away unfamiliarly with the bread knife after years of buying bread presided at the bakery. For those who have lost the expert touch, here is a bread "miter box" to put an end to thick, jagged hunks and help toward the Government's goal of less waste. It not only assures even cutting, but also has an adjustable stop for making uniform slices of any thickness desired.

The base is an ordinary bread board, such as can be obtained at any store handling kitchenware. The knife guides are made from maple, built in two sections, as shown, and spaced \(\frac{1}{10}\)" apart to allow free movement of the knife without wobble. Dado the edges of the baseboard and attach the frame

with glue and countersunk screws. Blocks reinforce the upper corners. A \%" deep groove may be sawed across the board to receive the knife at the end of its stroke, so as to minimize dulling of the edge.

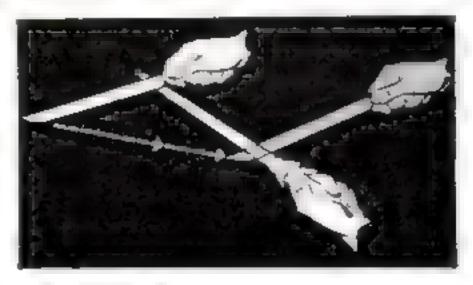
Drive square-shouldered carriage bolts for the thickness gauge into counterbored holes from beneath. They should be tight enough not to turn when the wing nuts are being tightened. A slice-thickness scale may be marked on the board.

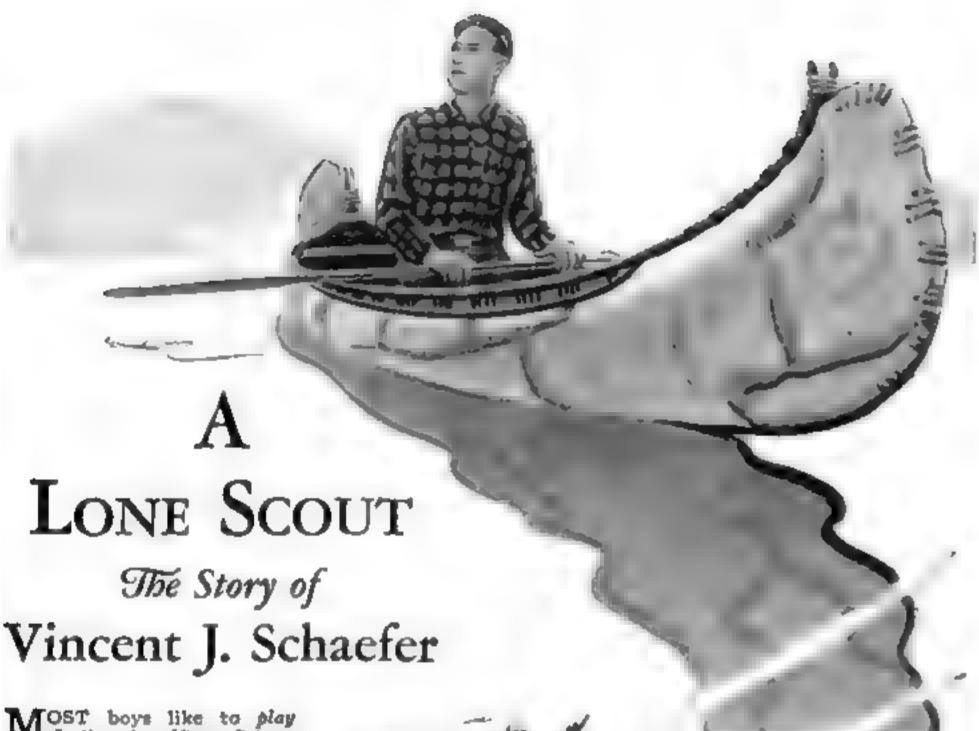
In slicing bread, use a long, sharp knife with either a plain or scalloped edge, and cut with a sawing motion. Very fresh bread is likely to be soft and will give even with minimum pressure. This can be offset by turning the loaf on its side and slicing against the harder crust of the bottom.



knives that will stay sharp are often costly, but one can be made from a discarded power back-saw blade that will cut through gristle and bone and still keep an edge keen enough for slicing bot bread. An old blade may be obtained from a machine shop, foundry, or large garage, but get one that is all hard, not one with a soft back. Grind off and taper one end, as shown; then grind the cutting edge slowly so that it does not burn. Grind the butt narrower or notch it for the handle rivets as shown, and sandwich the blade between two shaped pieces of wood, filling the crack with composition wood.

sharpening a knife on an ordinary kitchen stone or steel requires a simple technique that is easy to learn. Keeping the cutting edge foremost and the blade tilted slightly, so that it will retain its bevel, start the stroke at the "heel" and sweep downward diagonally to cover the entire length from heel to point in one stroke. Alternate strokes from one side of the blade to the other, and do not use much pressure.





MOST boys like to play Indian, but Vince Schaefer liked to study Indians,

He studied Indiana by studying arrowheads. He could learn a lot about a tribe's culture from its arrowhead.



A Lone Scout, Vince started writing to Lone Scouts all over the world who were interested in archaeology.

That started Vince thinking. Before long he and some of his classmates were publishing a magazine on archaeology.

Scouting introduced Vince to many interesting fields of study. And these studies stood him in good stead in later years for, when he was a sophomore, Vince had to leave high school and go to work.

First he worked as an ap-



prentice machinist at the G E. He graduated to become a toolmaker and later a model maker in the lab. In between times he was a tree surgeon and an assistant archaeologist.

When he wasn't on the job, he was studying—leaching himself. And he must have been a good teacher, for in 1933 Dr. Langmuir, famous Nobel Prize winner, asked Vince to be his assistant in the G-E Research Laboratory.

Vince has never stopped studying. Old barns, photography, fossils, caves. . . .

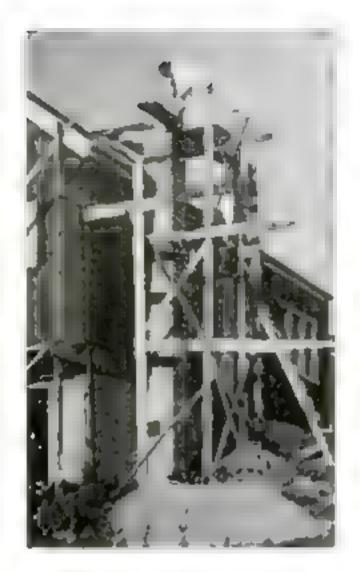
As a hobby, he developed a method of preserving snowflakes. This process is now used with the electron microscope to learn more about the metals going into tanks and planes.

Right now Vince is studying harder than ever; he is working on war problems. But he still finds time for scouting!



"We only point the way for others to carry on," is the way the young scientist looks at research. And America is counting on the keen, ambitious boys of today to carry on and to point the way to an even greater future. General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.





Colorful Facing for a Chimney Made with Broken Pieces of Flagstones

Waste pieces of colored flagstone left over from a job of paving a walk, terrace, or porch can be put to good use as a chimney facing if substituted for common brick or field stone. Fitted and cemented around the tile flue

Trim and lay flagstones so that regular bonds occur at corners

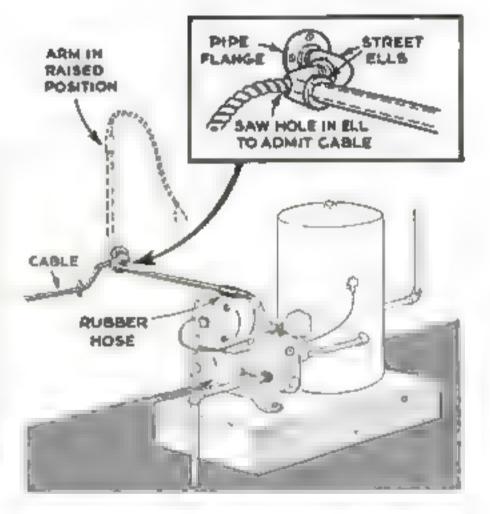


lining in the manner shown, the thin layers of flagstone form an unusual multicolored pattern.

If you need a considerable quantity for facing a large house chimney, see your local building-supply dealer about buying up his stock of broken pieces. It takes only a few scraps, however, to add a distinctive touch to a small cottage chimney or an outdoor pienic fireplace.

Movable Pipe Arm Protects Electric Cable to Pump

Where a house water pump rests on a base set away from the cellar wall, the flexible cable supplying current to the pump can be protected from injury by running the cable through a supporting arm assembled from pipe fittings and screwed to the wall as shown. Two street ells form the swivel joint which permits the arm to be turned up out of the way against the wall whenever the cable must be disconnected for the purpose of servicing the pump. When in use, the free end of the arm rests on the motor. A short length of rubber bose, slipped over the end of the arm, serves as a cushion to eliminate noise due to vibration.-J. MODROCH.



THOSE Wishing to bacon may find this sinsures cool smoke at the meat. Dig a trench about piece of stovepipe. WEIGHT STOVE PIPE SHEET MEYAL FIRE PIT

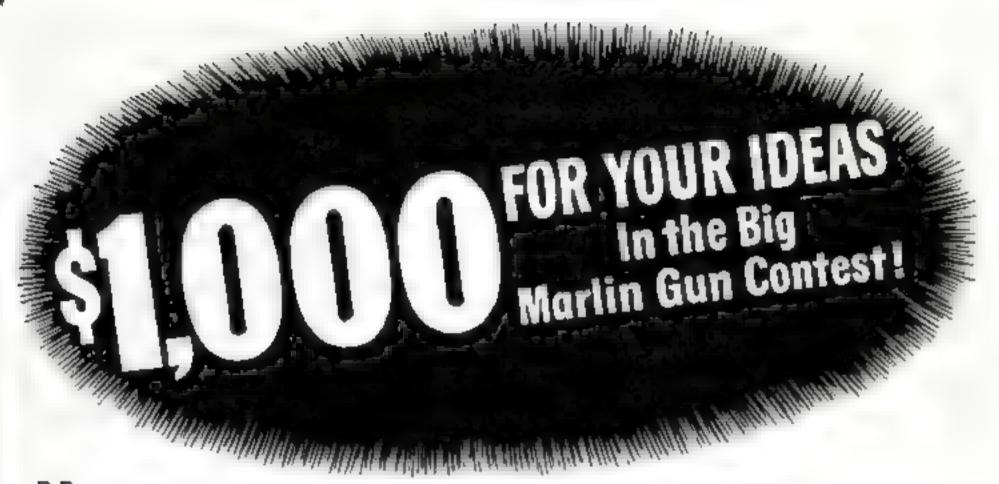
Smoking Meat with Barrel and Stove Pipe

Those wishing to smoke only a few hams or sides of bacon may find this simple method of interest. The tunnel insures cool smoke and eliminates the danger of overheating the meat.

Dig a trench about 12" deep and twice the length of a piece of stovepipe. Bury the pipe in the middle of the

trench. Over one of the open ends place a barrel upside down and bore a few holes in the top of it. Hang the meat with cords looped over small sticks.

In the other end of the trench build a fire with chips and corn cobs or hickory wood. Regulate the draft with a piece of sheet metal.—H. L. S.



Now here's a chance for you hunters and target shooting fans, to cash in on your knowledge of guns! Marlin-always on the lookout for new ideas to improve sporting firearms—wants to hear from you. Sportsmen and gun dealers are cordially invited to join Marlin's big Gun Contest—with \$1,000 in cash prizes to shoot at. And remember, many a good idea is simple and easy to describe. Your chance is as good as the next fellow's to win a prize. It's easy to get in the contest—read the details below and send your entry in today! Contest ends July 1, 1943.

Jot down your ideas for improving any current model Marlin Gun, Follow the simple contest rules and send your entry in. If you wish, you may suggest new features, not at present in the line. A free catalog is yours for the asking, to review the features of Marlin Guns.

PRIZES IN THE BIG MARLIN CONTEST

The first prize is \$500.00 in cash; second prize \$100; third prize \$50.00; fourteen additional prizes of \$25.00 cash each. Seventeen prizes in all! (Marka suggests the purchase of U.S. Savings Bonds with the prize honey.)

JUDGING

Three famous gun editors—Bob Nichols of Field & Stream, Jack O'Counor of Outdoor Life, Maj. Chas. Askins of Sports Afield—will select the winning entries. All ideas for which prizes are given become the property of The Marlin Firearms Company and none will be returned. Prizes awarded for the seventeen ideas which are most valuable and practical, in the opinion of the judges. Duplicate prizes awarded in the event of a tie. WINNERS will be determined and prizes announced as soon as possible.

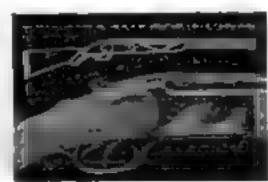
CONTEST RULES

The Marlin Gun Contest is open to all sportsmen and dealers in guns, with the exception of Marlin employees. Written suggestions must not exceed 300 words, the shorter the better. No limit to number of entries which may be submitted. Write name and address clearly on each suggestion. Mail entries to Dept. K, The Marlin Firenems Co., 17 E. 42nd St., New York City.

Entries must be received on or before July 1, 1943.

Win cash with your ideas! Enter the Marlin Contest today.

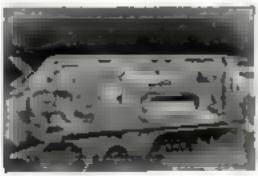
The Marlin Firearms plant is now 100% on war production.



Marlin's Over & Under Shotzun, in 12, 16 and 20 gauges and 410 bore, is bammerlets, suchs on opening, but thereby one-piece frame.



All Marlin refles—lesser action, elepand inhular magazine and 22 antomatic, feature deep-cut, accurate, "Ballard" refling.



Marlin lever action viftes, in callbers .22, .30-.30 and .32 spec., have the solid-top, case-bardened receiver, with safe side ejection.



Print-Washing Drain Made from Auto Radiator Hose

For washing a number of large prints, a bathtub, wash tray, sink, or lavatory can be used if the drain is fitted with the device

illustrated. This carries away the hypo-laden water from the bottom and allows the surplus to flow over the top.

The washer consists of a 4" length of automobile radiator hose of a diameter to fit into the drain snugly. A 44" hole is cut in it about 14." from the bottom, and three or four 14." deep notches are cut at the top. Push into the drain until the small hole is just above the bottom of the tub or sink.—W. L. BURKHARD.

Wetting Agent Causes Colors to Flow on Glossy Prints

Anybony who has tried to tint glossy prints with water colors knows how hard it is to make the color go on smoothly. It usually gathers into drops that defy the brush. To overcome this difficulty, I add 3 drops of weiting agent to 1 oz. of the water used. This decreases the surface tension so that the color spreads into a thin film wherever the brush guides it. It is not necessary to "work" it in. Any standard weiting agent, obtainable from photographic supply houses, will do.—Shirkley Gaddis.

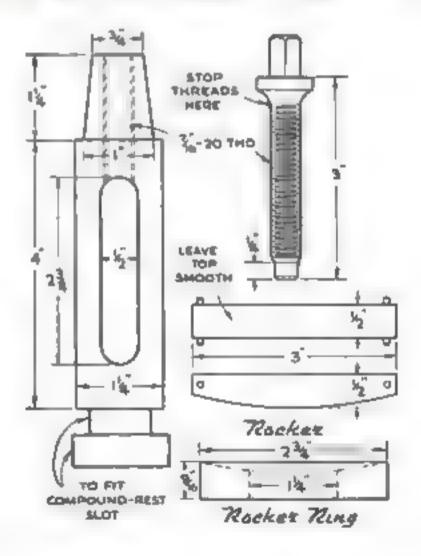
Rocker of Shopmade Tool Post Cannot Fall Out of Slot

NEED an extra tool post? Here's a husky one you can make entirely of mild steel on the lathe itself. I have used this type for almost 40 years and still find it superior to commercial ones. The rocker cannot fall out or be mislaid, and the screw has a large flange and a fillet that prevent its bending if the wrench is accidentally hit.

After turning the body, drill a 25/64" screw hole right down to the bottom of the tool slot, which aids in finishing the slot. Clamp the body horizontally to the compound rest and drill a 1/4" hole through at either end of the slot. Then chuck a solid hand reamer in the lathe and use this as a milling cutter to finish the slot.

Turn the screw also from mild steel, stopping the thread about 4" below the filet. Make the nut about one and a half times as high as the thickness of the wrench. The faces can be machined with a fly cutter held in the lathe chuck.

Leave the top of the rocker smooth. This will give it a firmer grip than if it is checkered and hardened. Drill a 1/4" hole at each end as shown and drive in tightly fitting pins, the second one after the rocker has been inserted in the tool slot. Caseharden only the screw.— HARRY L. ALLEN.



SUBSCRIBERS are requested to notify un of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Please be sure to give both old and new address.



Announces

A NEW, NATION-WIDE CONSERVATION SERVICE

To Make this new service available quickly, AC has placed trained men in the field to carry to all service organizations the latest and best methods of diagnosing trouble, testing, adjusting, and repairing AC products with a minimum of parts replacement. This will help to conserve material and shorten the time required for repairs.

For Your Car or Truck

Your car or truck is equipped with from one to nine of these AC devices. All are important to the conservation of your gasoline, oil, and tires. Some of them are so indispensable that, if they fail, you cannot drive at all.

For Yourself-and America

A list of the products covered by this new, wartime service; and a brief statement of what they require, and why; are given at the right of this page. For your own good, and for the conservation of America's gas, oil and tires, follow the suggestions given.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION—GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

SPARK PLUGS—Dirty or worm plugs waste up to 10% on gas. They also cause hard starting, weaken your battery. Have your plugs cleaned and adjusted every few months.

AIR CLEANERS—A dirty air cleaner restricts the flow of air into the carburetor, reduces gasoline economy. Have your air cleaner rinsed every time your car is lubricated.

FUEL PUMPS—Practically trouble free. However, if yours has been in use thirty or forty thousand miles, a check-up is probably due.

OIL FILTERS—Slow driving accelerates formation of
soot and carbon in engine
oil. This dirt will clog piston
rings, cause increased consumption of oil and gas. Replace your
oil filter element when AC Test
Pad shows oil is dirty.

SPEEDOMETERS—
Speedometers are very reliable, seldom give trouble. Keep them in good conduion.

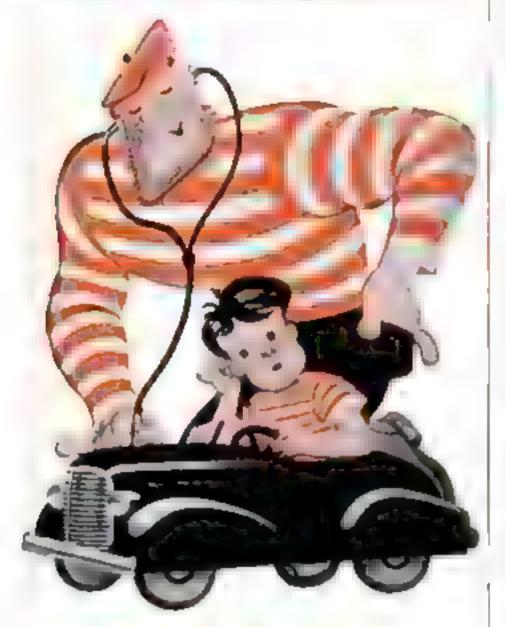
AMMETERS—Very reliable, seldom re30- 0 +30 quire service. Must be kept in good condition because they show whether the battery is being charged or drained.

GAUGES—If they stop functioning, switch off the Engine, call a competent service man at once. Usually, the trouble is in the oil supply system.

GASOLINE GAUGES need to be kept in reli-E % Fable condition, although they seldom need service.

GAUGES—your only indicators of engine heat Although very reliable, they should be kept in condition.

tough but oh so gentle



your car is in this war, too

Our motor care are vital war machines, too.

And it is your responsibility to see that your car does not deteriorate, does not fail in its duty.

To prolong its life to the utmost, watch the piston rings carefully. The right rings, installed at the right time, will check cylinder wall wear, restore performance, bring back oil and gase-line economy.

Hastings Steel-Vent piston rings have won great javor because of their known reputation for long life and economy. These factors are doubly important today. Installed everywhere by leading motor service men.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO., HASTINGS, MICH.
Hastings Mig. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

>HASTHM-G-S

STEEL-VENT PISTON BINGS

TOUGH ON DIL PUMPING . GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

* * * * *

World's Best Flyers

(Continued from page 102)

bolted to the fuselage. The ship cruises at about 150 m.p.h. and has a range of 600 miles. In the same general class are the Vultee, the BT-13 and 15, similar designs powered respectively with 450-hp. Pratt & Whitney Wasp and 420 Wright Whirlwind engines.

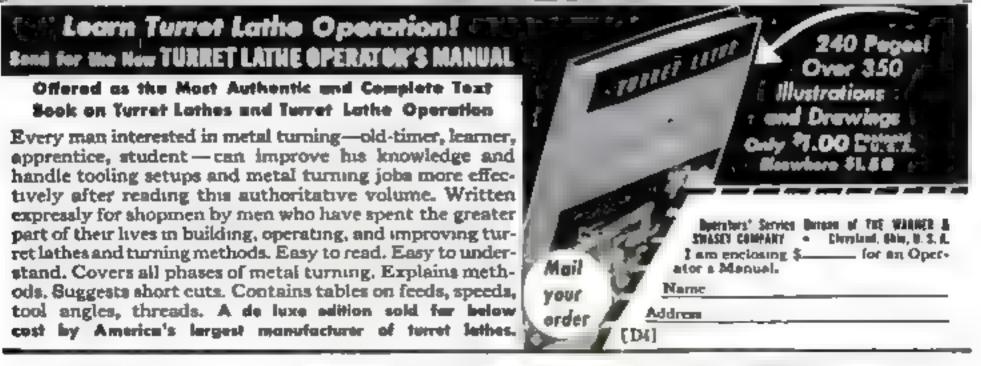
In the advanced trainer, flying takes on a serious military aspect. This ship has most of the characteristics of a full-grown military airplane—guns, retractable landing gear, high-compression engines, full navigational instruments, complete radio. Here the cadet begins simulated combat training during the day and cross-country at night. He flies tight formation, lands in small, unfamiliar fields, shoots the trainer's fixed guns, gets the theory of combat, and is further indoctrinated in the science of air warfare. The North American AT-6 has been currently standardized for this job. and turned out in large volume production. This ship is reputed to be the toughest airplane ever built, structurally and operationally. Its wing is all aluminum alloy, with two spars in its center section and one in the outboard panels. Still being a trainer, it bears the last semblance of the steeltube structure in a part of the fuselage up to the back cockpit. No great effort has been made to make this ship casy to fly. While it is no man-killer, it contains all the potential headaches of fighting ships but in a lesser degree. The AT-6 has a 600-hp. engine and all the grief that comes with it. The cadet learns to baby his engine after take-off, the art of getting the maximum performance out of his power plant on long cross-country flights. He has learned advance aerobatics, elementary gunnery. In the primary and basic types, the cadet has learned to be a pilot; in the AT series he learns to be a sky soldier.

By the time the student completes Advanced Training, his instructors know what kind of pilot he is going to be. The pursuit-talented kids go off to their particular type of advanced and operational training, the bombers go to be molded into an integrated crew.

Basic combat trainers are merely AT's armed with four .30 caliber fixed machine guns and a couple of camera guns. The pursuit pilot's life from this point on is filled with aerobatics and gunnery. He graduates to obsolescent P-40's and is finally polished off in the latest equipment, taught operations, and sent to a combat unit

(Continued on page 212)





PRODUCT OF P. LORILLAND COMPANY

Hints on polishing metal!



• For a beautiful high finish, just hold a strip of fine grit Aloxite Brand Aluminum Oxide Cloth against a piece of steel that has been given a finishing cut on a lathe. Other uses for this cloth in metal work include removal of rust, polishing metal rods held in a drill press chuck, removing small amounts of metal in fitting parts, and cleaning preparatory to soldering or brazing.

How industry does the same job!



The same Aloxite Brand Cloth shown above is being used here in a fixture to lap the main bearing surfaces of a giant crankshaft as it turns on a lathe. Aloxite Brand Cloth is available in sheets and rolls. Send us 10¢ for helpful 95-page illustrated manual on home craftsmanship, and we'll include a souvenir sharpening stone too.

CARBORUNDUM

See your hardware dealer.

Dept. S-43

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Curhermelum and Aloxin are registered trade-marks of and indicate manufacture by The Curbonyadum Company

World's Best Flyers

(Continued from page 210)

which finally teaches him local conditions whose acquaintance is the price of survival.

The bombardment-pilot cadet has, in the meantime, joined up with units handling twin-engined trainers which first give him the rudiments of multi-engined ships. The Curtiss AT-9 and the Cessna AT-17 teach him the fine art of engine synchronization. how to fly with one engine dead, and the complicated procedures of handling engines, props, flaps, and the 13 other major considerations in taking off and landing larger ships. Furthermore, he learns the art of dividing the job with a copilot. In the meantime, other members of the air crew have been selected and trained. The officer members he left behind in the classification centers as bombardier and navigator join up at this point.

The secrecy that shrouds the bombaight prevents discussion of the bombardier's training, but it should suffice to say that these lads can hit a pickle barrel from 10,000 feet. They have gotten most of their practice in the Beechcraft AT-11s, a twinengined job powered by 450-hp. Pratt & Whitney Wasps. The navigator's time has been spent chiefly in the AT-7, similar to the 11, lacking only the bombardier's nose.

The next step is into crew trainers. Here the other members of the bomber's crewradio operator, flight engineer, and armorer-are added. These men are noncommissioned officers, graduated from the special schools of the Air Forces Techpical Training Command, Specialists in their individual fields, they were found physically and temperamentally fit to be air-crew members, and, after completing their specialized ground training, were sent to gunnery schools to learn the art of bandling the free and turret-mounted .50 caliber machine guns that arm our bombers. The bombardier and navigator also got flexible gunnery practice, so that they can man their posts when the bomber goes into combat.

From the crew trainers, the men enter the ships in which they will finally face the enemy. Veterans, back from combat units (we have some after a year of war), give the new crews the latest dope on combat and survival. Then they are shipped off to the theaters of war. They are not, however, flung into battle immediately. The process of indoctrination continues. Operational training under escort, in formation with veterans of the area, gives the new men the feel of being artists in destruction.



FINISH THE JOB RIGHT

Like setting the last rivet as the plane comes off the production line—burring, finishing and polishing to minute specifications mean the job is right.



Famous since their introduction 45 years ago for quality and long life. There is a just right "Chicago Mounted Wheel for every operation.

PROMPT DELIVERIES—We are working 24 hours a day and due to our central location, can make prompt shipment on all Mounted Points and Grinding Wheels 3" in diam, and under, With the approval and endorsement of WPS, all our facilities are concentrated on these smaller sizes, enabling us to give the most potent service to the war program.

MANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES and NJ-POWER GRINDERS have gone to war aver able to el, who have priorities FREE Catalog, shows actual sizes and colors of largest line of Mounted Wheels made

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
America's Headquarters for Memoiral Which
115 B. Aberdoon St., Chicago, MI

NEW INSPECTION TOOL

gets into 'impossible' places!





MARKSMANSHIP Scores Victories

Ever since the days of the Pioneers, American hunters and target shooters have trained themselves in marksmanship. That skill now pays off on battle fronts around the world.

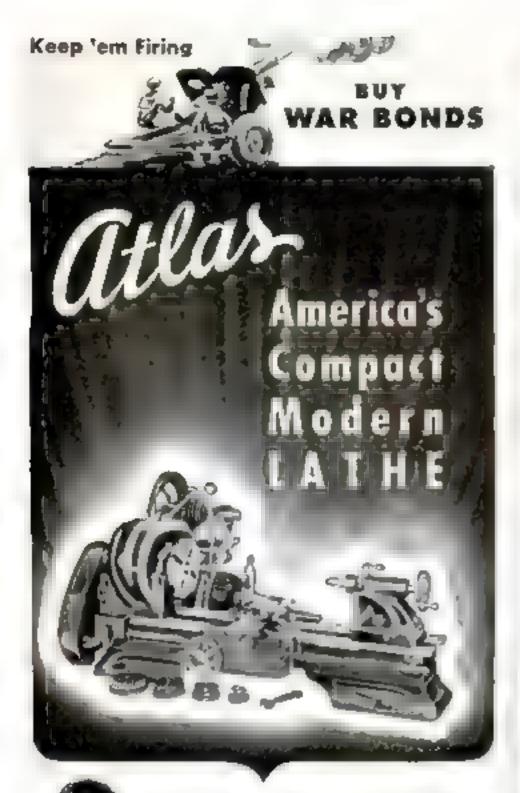
For generations, Stevens has supplied accurate, dependable rifles and shotguns, essential to the making of proficient civilian shooters.

Right now, Stevens gun-making experience naturally is devoted to production of large quantities of military equipment. After Victory, there will be plenty of Stevens sporting arms—built to help keep America a nation of marksmen.

J. Stevens Arms Company Div. of Savage Arms Corporation Chicopee Falls, Mass.



MIDITION



Top producers of weapons for land, sea, and air are the modern Atlas 10" Lathes, You'll find them throughout the nation in the tool rooms and shops of large and small armament makers. You'll had them frequently in mobile maintenance outfits of the armed services.

Atlas Lathes are selected for this vital work because they combine all modern lathe operating features and meet the high precision standards of industry at lower cost. New performance demands . . new materials to machine . . new techniques in development . . are contributing much to lathe advancement and assure you that the Atlas Lathe of tomorrow will be an even better one for you.

ATLAS PRESS CO

455 North Pitcher Street Kalamazoo • Michigan



VICTORY FIRST

VEW ALLIED RADIO CATALOG

FOR RADIO WAR TRAINING AND RADIO REPLACEMENT PARTS

seno for it now!

 This latest Allied Catalog places everything in Radio and blectronics alyour higertips-books, d agrams, train ing kits, replacement parts for TODAY'S needs. Send forthis new 19431 REE Rad o Catalog nou For dependable service ... order from Ashed.



SEND FOR THESE VALUABLE NEW BOOKS



Bictionary of Budle Yorms . 10e Badio Circuit Handbook . 10e Radio Formulas and Data Book 10e Radio Suilder's Handbook . 10e Simplified Radio Servicing . 10e

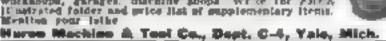
Write for quantity quotations

ALLIED RADIO CORP.

SEE Woot Jockson Blvd. Dept. 7-0-3, Chicago

RADIO:

Metal Lethes. Build It Yourself. At ant, a preciate grander within your means You have 2/8 by thatch my our seems much and ensities, so your own lather 151 H 195 handlestech interest and acternal actualists. Accuracies to 20025. Moreof in the easily obtained, for administer points points bushings shafts hard or soft hotes to the contest Shaftshare were milling cartiers. Inch secret predicting loss positions scenes of other uses, for home watchborn, garages, tracking about Write for Fift K if marketed folder and price list of supplementary items. Residue pour lathe







Seen serving America for 73 POLICE.

WITTE Log Saws and Engines have gues to war-WITTE is predged to 100 % war production until victory is attained. After victory, WITTE Log Saws and Engines will again be available to make money for everyone.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS Kansas City, Mo.



PAINT STRIPING TOOL

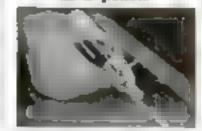
Try it! See the Added Beauty

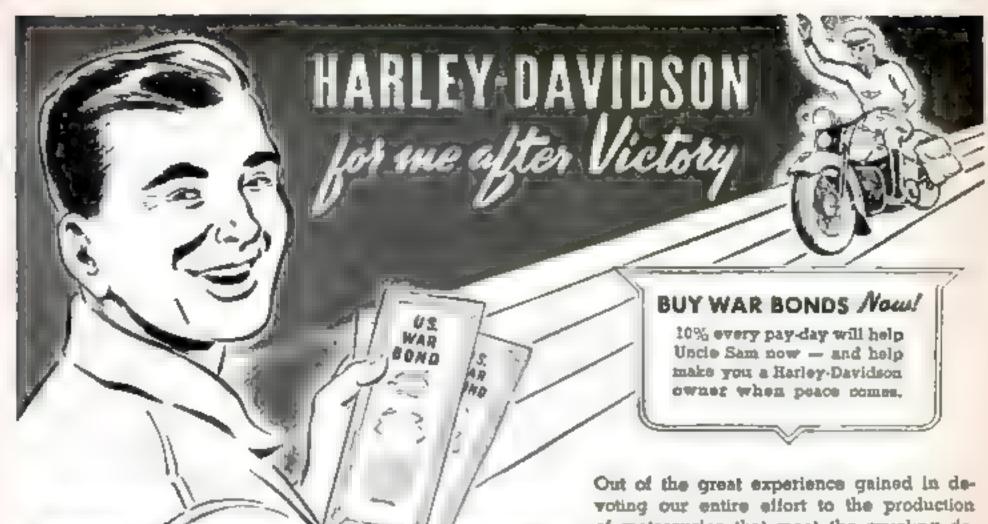
with this NEW TOOL (not a brush) everyone can now draw
then with paint. Used on notes, models, toys, tiled walls, eshtests, furniture, institute floors and all home workshop projocta Sendoniy ii 00 for complete
tool for parallels at 18° wide stripe, in 'un no
set a pencil
not for parallels operating instructions etc.
Tool man paint enappel income etc. or narrower stripes.

Every Painter and Craftszern Should Dam One Scod for your look today. Use it. If you are bot estimated that you have added character as well as beauty in your work return the took and we'll refund your money promptly.

Dealers. Write for literature, etc.

WENDELL MFG. CO. Chicago, til. 2543 N. Ashland Ave.



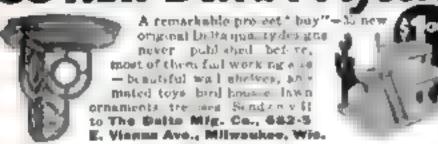


HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTORCYCLES

Out of the great experience gained in devoting our entire effort to the production of motorcycles that meet the grueling demands of war -- will come the finer, more rugged and powerful Harley-Davidson of tomorrow. As always, it will be a world champion -- a motorcycle red blooded Americans will be proud to own!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Department PS Milwoukee, Wisconsin

35 New Delta Projects



Full Stock of Leather on Hand IDEAS for LEATHER Projects

Br d 10 certs for big 16-page Lives (at a a fr of a ger and a law a fr but graves at a certical Ward Carrage At



HEADQUARTERS

Ward Ca a As Offs We have pien y of Lea her Immedia e S prien a for An Orders.

J. C. LARSON & CO.

180 No. Wacker Drive.

Dept. 180-S.

Chicago, Illinois

thow TO WORK WITH TOOLS AND WOOD" Appained have been been been and the property of the party of

STANLEY TOOLS Dy tion of The Stanley Works,



New Accurate 10" Slide Rule

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER PROPERTY OF A PROP

per or penel -m , v ; pro without per ros et A - co ce on pu on face Hea standard

Magnifying Indicator

per or pend -m , v ; inv an one design extraction of the standard

B C D Claric states

Fire the company of the company of the standard

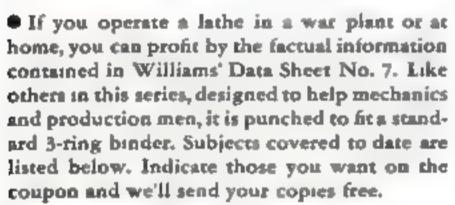
Fire the company of the company of

NEWIG CO., Bas 143-W, Grand Central Annex, New York City

WANT SOMETIFS ON TURNING TOOLS?



FREE! WILLIAMS' TOOL DATA SHEETS



- 1. Characteristics of Widhouse' 'Superior' Wrenebis.
- 2. Bats on Williams' Boring Torts.
- 2. Bata on 'Ya can' Chain Pipe Tenas.
- 4. Data on Williams "Rapopole ket Wronches,
- Lathe Dogs
- Chain Pipe Vises.
- 7. Data on Williams' forming Tools,
- A. Data on W. ams. Superior Wrenches,
- W Blame "Supersockets"
- he lints on "Vulcan"

11. Data on Walliams C Cramps,

MAILTHIS COUPONS

J. H. Williams & Co., Dept. S-443, Buffalo, N. Y. Please send Data Sheets circled below;

Address-



Battle of the Kilowatts

(Continued from page 113)

total of 90 billion kilowatt hours a year. Boulder Dam and Grand Coulee were built under contract with the Bureau of Reclamation through a merger of six Pacific Coast companies of which Henry Kaiser, more recently of ship-building and cargo-plane fame, was a leader. Boulder was in operation in 1936, six years after the plans were drawn, two years shead of schedule. Construction required first the building of railroads and motor roads and a town for 5,000 workers and their families. Before excavation for the foundation of the dam, the river had to be diverted through 56-foot-diameter tunnels blasted through three miles of canyon walls. Seven million tons of concrete went into the dam itself, poured into blocks 25 to 60 feet square and cooled by ice water running through embedded pipes. These blocks, piled in vast vertical columns and locked together with steel keys, were converted into a solid unit by running a special grout concrete between them.

In addition to Boulder and Grand Coulee, between 1908 and 1941 the Bureau of Reclamation built 26 smaller hydroelectric plants on 15 projects in 11 Western and Southwestern states. Their aggregate generating capacity is close to a quarter million kilowatts. Several large dams are under construction—the biggest is 602-foot-high, 375,000-kilowatt Shasta Dam on the Sacramento River, keystone of the Central Valley Project in northern California. It is over three-quarters completed, but generators ordered for it have been installed at Grand Coulee.

While our most spectacular water-power developments are in the West, our largest present hydroelectric system is on the other side of the continent. It is composed of the dozen interconnected power-producing dams of the Tennessee Valley Authority on the Tennessee River and its tributaries in Tennessee, North Carolina, and Kentucky. They have a total generating capacity of nearly 1½ million kilowatts, more than 70 percent of which goes into war production in the great aluminum, chemical, electrometallurgical, munitions, and industrial plants of this vital war-production area.

The oldest of these plants and the one with the largest generating capacity—288,-000 kilowatts—is Wilson Dam, started in 1918 to supply power to the World Warnitrate plants of the Muscle Shoals area. Pickwick, Norris, Wheeler, and Chicka-

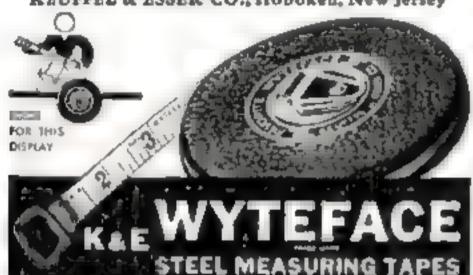
(Continued on page 218)

"PLL TAKE THE WHITE ONE EVERY TIME"



... EASY TO READ

—easy to clean—unconditionally guaranteed for one year. The crack-proof white surface is bonded to the steel—protects it from rust, 25, 50, 75, 100 ft, lengths. Sold by hardware, building material, mill supply dealers everywhere. Write for folder. KHUPFEL & ESSER CO., Hoboken, New Jersey





We PAINTED it

Yes, and you too, can paint your basement—recreation room or workshop easily and mexpensively with Medusa Portland Cement Paint. Applied to damp or dry concrete, brick or unglazed tile walls it forms a beautiful hard cement-like finish. Mixes with water and is brushed on the wall. Eight colors, black and white. Send coupon for descriptive booklet.

MEDUSA PRODUCTS DIVISION
of Medical Partiend Connect Connect
1000 Medical Bidg., Dept. A., Circeland, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please nend me a copy of the booklet
"Palating Concrete, Streen and Masonry"

Name Address

State State State Add Paris, Out.



It lost a war!

"For the want of a nail . . ." the shoe, horse, rider, battle—and, consequently, the whole war—were lost. So goes the schoolbook legend whose moral points to the importance of little things in the achievement of big things.

It takes millions of details to arm a war-winning nation. Every industrial job has them. Where fiing operations are concerned, production heads, shop foremen and mechanics can accomplish much through the proper use, care and selection of files. Each of these phases has a bearing on:

Saving time in production or repair work; Saving meterials — including that used in the Mas themselves;

Jucrousing worker efficiency and reducing work spollage.

In addition to making top-quality files for every purpose, Nicholson is interested in every user getting the most out of them.

FREE BOOK, "File Filosophy"

It's new — 48 instructive, illustrated pages on file use and care, and how to select The right file for the job. Address:

MICHOLSON FILE CO., 19 Acoru St. Providence, R. L. U. S. A.

(Also Cenodian Plent, Port Hope, Ont.)

 To obtain Nicholson or Black Diamond Files, see your hardware or mili-supply house.



LIGHTER MOMENTS

with fresh

Eveready Batteries



"It's your wife, sir, she says to be sure and wear your ear muffs and rubbers."

One of the important uses of "Eveready" "Mini-Max" portable radio batteries by our armed forces is to fur-

nish power for "walkie-talkies" (portable 2-way field radios). Because the armed forces are taking all we can make, there are none avadable for civilians.



The words "Everendy" and 'Mini-Max" are registered (rade-marks of National Carbon Company, Inc.

Battle of the Kilowatts

(Continued from page 216)

mauga dams all have generating capacities of over 100,000 kilowatts. Several new dams are under construction—among them the 450-foot Fontana Dam on the Little Tennessee River in North Carolina, which will be the highest dam east of the Rocky Mountains and will have a generating capacity of 200,000 kilowatts; Kentucky Dam on the Tennessee River near Paducah, Ky., which will be the biggest dam east of the Mississippi and will have a generating capacity of 128,000 kilowatts; Appalachia Dam on the Hiwassee River; and Douglas Dam on the French Broad River.

A number of large-scale hydroelectric developments have been undertaken by state power authorities. The 130,000-kilowatt Santee-Cooper project is nearing completion in South Carolina. Work has been started on important developments on the Lower Colorado and Brazos rivers in Texas.

While the greatest developments, requiring enormous capital investments, have been financed with the public's money, there are many important privately owned hydroelectric plants. The largest is the 178,-450-kilowatt Schoelkopf Station of the Niagara, Hudson Power Corporation, Comerford plant of the Connecticut River Power Company has a generating capacity of 156,000 kilowatts, and is the largest in New England. Conowingo Dam, in northern Maryland, produces 1 1/3 billion kilowatt hours of power a year. Operated in conjunction with two other plants farther up the Susquehanna River, it supplies power to the vital Baltimore, Philadelphia, and southern New Jersey industrial areas.

The end of the war almost certainly will be the beginning of an era of tremendous Government-financed hydroelectric development. The Bureau of Reclamation will complete projects on which it has suspended work, and start several new ones. Several states will go ahead with important powerproduction projects now authorized. Hydroelectric developments may be made more attractive to private capital by advances in the field of high-voltage power transmission which will make possible the low-cost transmission of water-power-generated electricity to localities many hundreds of miles from where it is produced. A way may even be found to stockpile electricity for use when it is needed—an advance which would reduce production costs by obviating the need for expensive stand-by generating equipment which is used only when current requirements are abnormally high,





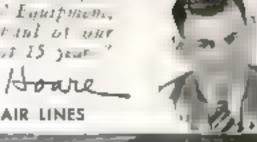
Free Catalog

Just off the Press

e is frated. 6 grana and · h theg ase

L. L. Bean, Inc. 46 Main Street Presport, Maine

"Support to Litze been a part of United Ar Line Lauspinens, ared in the otestant of our planes, for the past 15 year "





For Maintenance and Overhaul

UNITED AIR LINES

Uses Snap-on Tools

250,000,000 miles of swift and efficient flight ... such a record could be attained only through rigid standards of maintenance, highly trained personnel, and finest equipment. Snap-on tools have served United for fifteen years! "Continual endorsement of these tools by our personnel speaks for itself," says Mr. W. P. Hoare, General Superintendent, Overhaul and Repair Base,

Fine mechanics work with fine tools ... and America's vast aviation industry is developing the greatest army of fine mechanics the world has ever known! Everywhere in aviation ... on famed assembly lines, teeming training schools, far-flung flying bases... Snap-on's superior speed, accuracy and durability have won outspoken preference.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION, Kenosha, Wis.





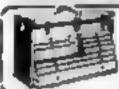
The prevention of injury becomes a national obligation -anobligation to use the best tools; Plumb tools! The scientifically tempered face of the Plumb Machinist Hammer is crowned and champhered to overcome dangerous chipping. Perfect striking control is provided by perfected balance. The Plumb take-up wedge keeps head tight! You use the safest tools when you use Plumb.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Inc. . PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.



HAMMERS - HATCHETS + AXES -





GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

for adequate protection of fine tools. Proc Catalog to loolmakers and machinats, negatives tool chasts 344 Columbia 51. Dayton, Onlo







Full Longth Spray Rails

Kosp passtagers perfectly dry -even at high speeds. Catalog also shows today's seven most popular models of sailboats. Two hig facto-

Bymbasty \$48 and up Outboards \$45 and up

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (1214) CONTLAND, N.Y.

SZPP-2JX-A394

How to operate WER TOOLS

A Complete Home Workshop Library-1400 Photographs and Drawings



Covering every phase of operation and maintenance of all major work-shop motor-driven tools-with hundreds of special operations explained. waltiable shop hints, short-cuts and scores of time-saving tables. Tells how to obtain unusual regultu, how to keep tools, accessocies at top efficiency. Every operation is "shop-tested."

Here's What You Get :

Vel. I-How To Get the Most Out of Your Circi lar Sawand Jointer Vol. II How To Operate Last e, inc. at ag metal spanning and metal torn-Scroll Saw, Vol. IV - How To Get Most Out of

Your Drill Press including numerous auxiliary operations. Vol. V-How To Get Most Out or Your Abrasive Tools, Vol. VI—How To Operato a Shaper. Each volume includes a Special Appendix with valuable tables and special information.

FREE—Extra Bift

With useh order a copy of "flow To Make Mosey With Power Toois" a gold wine of infermation for the craftsman.

EXAMINE AT OUR RISK

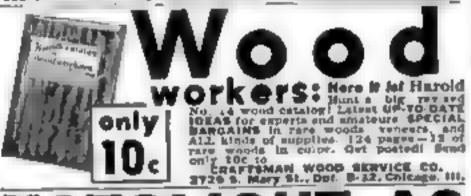
Send only \$2 for complete library and FREE Gift Book, On arrival, postpaid.

examine thor-

oughly If not \$2 plus return postage will be promptly refunded.

The Polty Manufacturing Company 682-D E. Vienna Ave., Milwankon, Wis.





KATOLIGH GENERATORS

Do you need generators for your War Production Program? Kato's entire production at present must be confined to orders with high prioritles.

Can make good deliveries on A.C. generators 500 wattathrough 15,000 watts, 1800 and 1200 r.p.m.



Available in single or two bearing designs. All standard voltages, 110, 220, single phase, 2 or 3 wire, 3 phase, or 3 phase 4 wire. Also 25, 30 or 50 cycle generators. Voltage regulation about 8% with 3% speed change.

Also rotary converters, A.C. Power Plants.

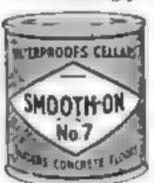
KATO ENGINEERING COMPANY

102 Elm St., APRIL, 1943

Mankato, Minn. Please mention Porulan Science Monthly when writing to advertisers.

CELLARS DE DRY_ from the inside!

If water or moisture seeps into your cellar through cracks or porous areas in the floor or walls, you can seal them permanently with Smooth-On No. 7. Applied with a brush to either wet or dry surfaces, this unique compound assures thorough water tightness . . . even in the wettest seasons. Smooth-On No. 7 is excellent for patching concrete floors, waterproofing garages, stables, washrooms, brick walls, cisterns, septic tanks, water troughs, fountains, fish ponds and swimming pools.



DO IT YOURSELF AT LOW COST

By waterproofing with Smooth-On No. ? you will save a lot of money. It's easy to apply . all you do is mix with water and brush it on. 25 Lbs. will cover about 100 sq. ft. of surface. Smooth On No. 7 is said in 5, 25, 7 50 and 100 lb. containers.

FREE INSTRUCTION **BOOK SHOWS HOW**

This handy 40-page repair book shows how to use Smooth On No. 7 and also tells you how to make hundreds of other money-sering lasting re-pairs with other famous Emouth On compounds Everyone should have this practical guide on home, shop and auto repairs which shows how to stop leaks, sent cracks and tight en kose parts to me al concte e, plaster and word it's FREE Send



for last pohl most.	ONE Plans
MAIL COUPON	FOR free BOOK

Smooth-On Manufacturing Co., Dopt. 95 579 Communicate Ave., Jersey City, M. J.

Doit with SMOOTH-0



N war or peace, Indian motorcycling builds character and manhood. . brings together, in the healthy comradeship of clean, wholesome sport, husky, redblooded youngsters eager for action and adventure. Today, Indian riders are in the thick of things on all the world's fighting fronts...carrying out their missions bulliantly on motorcycles unsurpassed in power, steming and safety.

After the war, new thousands will thrill to the sport of motorcycling...and Indian will have new and greater machines to give every rider motorcycling at its best...machines that only Indian could build.

In the meantime, see your Indian dealer. He can't sell you a new motorcycle, but he may have a swell reconditioned "buy"...and he's the man to see for service on your present machine.

INDIAN MOTOCYCLE COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



BUY WAR BONDS NOW ★ ★ TO BUY AN INDIAN LATER ★ ★



More Damage from Candensation or Sweating Pipes, Water Softeners, Tenks, Walls, Ceilings and Air Ducts

This sensational plastic cork coating prevents condensation drip from metal, concrete, plaster or composition surfaces. Permanently protects metal against rust and corrosion, thus prolonging life of pipes tanks, etc. Forms a moisture-proof, insuiation type coating Apply with brush, trowel or spray Stucco like finish requires no maintenance and can be

painted any color. A gallon covers about 30 feet of 1° O.D. pipe. Comes in 1, 5 and 55 gallon drums. Cet at Hardware, Plumbing, Mill Supply Dealers or send \$1.90 for 1 gal, prepaid. Write for Prec Handbook.

J. W. MORTELL CO., 534 Burch St., Kankakee, III.

Build This Scale Model



Here's the model of the hour! An authentic 1" to 1' scale replica of the U.S. Army Jeep. There's nothing more forcinating to assemble; nothing you'll be more proud to display. No special tools necessary. Kit contains everything—Full size, step-by-step pion. Completely Finished wood parts. Detailed printed parts in Color. Five finished scale wheels. Glue, Paint, Etc. Get your Jeep Kit today. Send check or money order to . . .

M. F. Axier Co., 1743 Fond du Lec Ave., Milwaukes, Wis.

Overell

Longth 934"







"CALIFORNIA LANDSCAPE" One of Miss Gildesgard's prizewinning pictures.

COMPOSITION has always been a problem to ameleur photographers, but Miss Glidesgard echoes the senti-ments of many Argelies owners who have found that com-

position is simple when "you get what you see."

There can be no mistake when you see the picture fell size before you take it, and the superb Argefex lens and focusing magnifler help produce negatives that are criti-

cally sharp . . . for huge enlargements.
If you visit your Argus dealer seen, you may still be able to examine one of those splendid models.

Learn more about composition — lenses — film — and helpful hints for using any passers. Send 25c today for the bli-page book "Good Pictures."



U. S. MECHANIZED TROOPS DE WITH GUIDES



HULL STREAMLINE COMPASSES are used on U. S. Army motor vehicles to show direction of travel at all times. As full Streamline Auto Compasses have aided America's motorists in the past, so are Hull Compasses helping to guide our fighting men to their destinations today. Until victory, available for civilian purchase only so far as dealer stocks permit.

HULL MANUFACTURING CO. P. O. Box 246-E4,

> The Dennison Handy Helper says: "MEET THE NEED FOR FILING SPEED"

> > **GUMMED INDEX TABS**

Transporent Mending Tape + Mailing Labels 🤡 Gummed Reinforcements - PRES-a-ply Labels Shipping Tags - Crepe Paper - Gummed Labels

DENNISON MFG. CO., Framingham, Mass.





WORLD'S LOWEST **Vest Pocket 64ze** PREE TRIAL

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OF PERSONAL ONLY \$250 USE. GUARANTERD ACCURATE. Not a ONLY \$250 toy. Operates with only a flager flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over, ideal Gift-for husbeem, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send money and address Pay Postman only \$2.50 plus postage. (Send full cash if oquide U.S.) Money Each to 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WRITE.

CALCULATOR MACHINE COMPANY (Mfrs.)

DEPT. 429, P. O. BOX 1118

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Please use CASCO GLUE for essential repairs only



One of bundreds of ways give is going to war. Photo shows three of 500 giant CASCO-glued laminated wood beams built to Navy Specifications by Attwell Const. Co., Glue Fabricators, Seattle, Washington.

 Good industrial glues like CASCO and CASCAMITE are scarce. Uncle Sam needs them for jobs like those 5,000-lb. beams shown above-and for aircraft, life rafts, boats, plywood and all kinds of field equipment.

So use these glues only to repair your furniture, screens and necessary home equipment.

Today it's fight. Plenty of time and plenty of glue for fun-tomorrow.



CASCAMITE Resin Glue for waterproof gluing, CASCO Casein Glue for water-resiscant gluing, 10¢ and larger sizes at hardware stores.



Cayroffel Insent

CASEIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. PS-443 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Send me the literature checked.

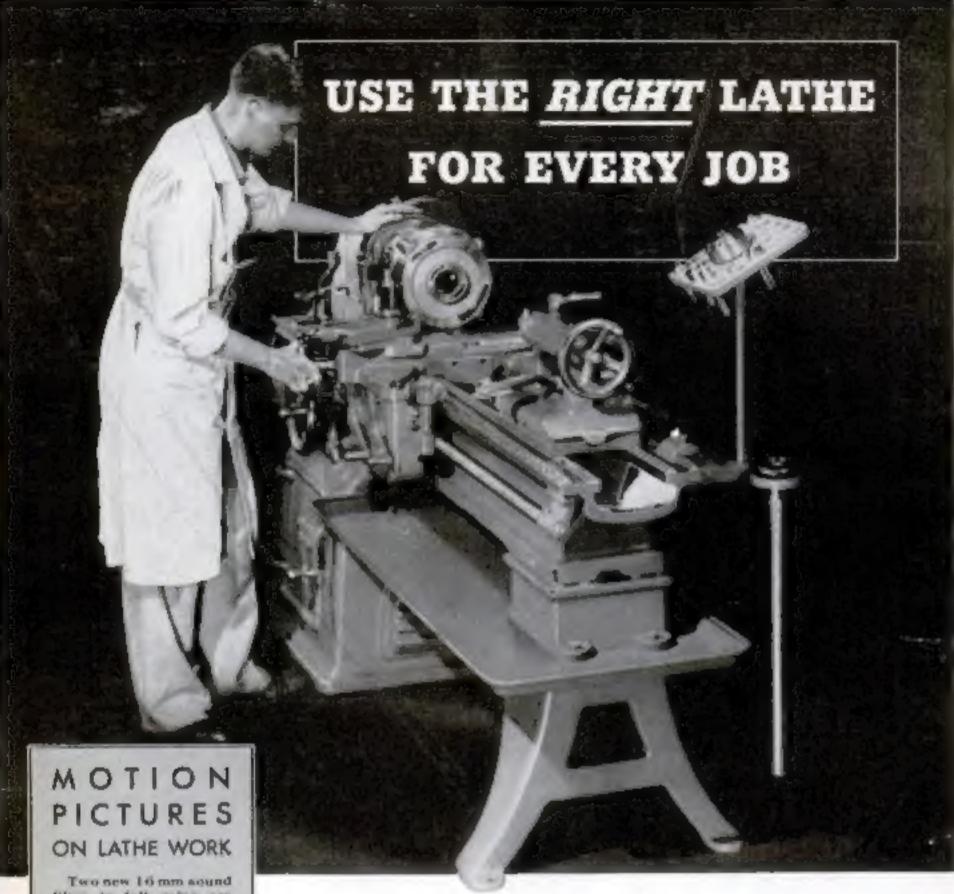
"GLUING GUIDE". Complete directions for both glues. Over 80 home workshop and repair jobs.

NAME	

ADDRESS.....

-Save 2: -Stick coupen on penny portrard-

Please mention Popular Science when writing to advertisers.



Two new 16 mm acund films in full color are available on a free boan basis for lathe apprentice training in the war production industries.

Professionally filmed in our own factory onder the direct supervision of competent lathe operators, these motion pictures clearly show the basic principles of engine tathe operation.

Showing time for each film is approximately 20 minutes. Write today for complete information. Time, material and manpower can be saved for vital work if you use the right lathe for every job. The matching of the job and the lathe has never been more important than today—in no other way can maximum production be obtained. There is no place in our war production effort for slow, obsolete machine tools of questionable accuracy.

This is proved every day in hun-

dreds of war plants where competent engineers have matched jobs with South Bend Lathes. Their speed, accuracy and ease of operation increase output, hold close tolerances, and conserve manpower and material for more efficient production.

There are South Bend Engine Lathes, Toolroom Lathes and Turret Lathes for a wide range of work. Write for a copy of catalog 190-B.



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

SOUTH GEND. INDIANA

LAYME BUILDERS FOR 25 YEARS

WHITH ON Mathematically Trained M Ages 18 to 45 and Over-for Am Home Front AND Fighting Fr

This war calls for mechanical ingenuity in America's factories and for scientific efficiency on the battlefront. And mathematics is basic knowledge for all mechanical and scientific work. Thousands of mathematically trained men are now needed for the war effort. To serve your country, to qualify for a bigger bigger responsibilities, bigger opportunities—i factory, in the army, navy or air force-learn ematics! Now you can master mathematics at ho in your spare time—easily and quickly—at low

THE NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE, INC.

now brings you this up-to-date home-study lecture course in

in 120 days—at a cost of only 35c a subject!

IN PERIODICAL FORM

Prepared by specialists from leading universities

NO LONGER need you shrink from the "bugaboos" of mathematics! No longer need you stand aside while better qualified men get all the "breaks" in your shop. No longer need you be lost "In the ranks" while mathematically trained men are given special service ratings. You can now learn how to put mathematics to work for you-how to use it for more rapid promotion, for a chance to stand out from the crowd, for maximum service to your country! No previous training or elaborate schooling is required to master this brand-new simplified course in mathematics.

Starts With a Review of Simple Arithmetic and Takes You by Easy, Clearly Illustrated Steps and Sample Problems to the Most Advanced Applications

This series of lectures in PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS comes to you in 14 periodical pamphlets, three each month just like any magazine—at no more than the cost of a magazine! Each issue contains a group of 20 to 30 lectures, with sample worksday problems, self-examinations and answers.

The series starts right from the beginning with "refresher" lessons in basic arithmetic, so that even if you have done nothing with mathematics since your school days, you will soon be at home in your studies. From here the Course takes you, one by one, into the 14 branches of applied mathematics. Each group contains 20 to 30 divisions of each subject, under the directions of specialists in the field. Every step is carefully explained, frequently reviewed, and clearly illustrated. No previous knowledge on your part is expected or taken for granted. Each installment includes a quiz-and-answer supplement especially designed for self-education, so that working by yourself-without a teacher-you master every important branch of mathematics in a period of 120 days or sooner.

You Get Training In Actual Mathematical War Problems!

This is not a dry, abstract, school-room course, but a practical training in the vital applications of mathematics. You learn bow to use mathematics in the design, production and operation of guns and projectiles. You learn how to use mathematics in aerial and sea navigation. You learn how to apply mathematics in chemistry. mechanics, electricity, radio. You discover how you can use mathematics for short-cuts in daily shop problems, in the laboratory, in all kinds of figuring. You discover that Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, simple Calculus and other mathematical subjects, far from being mysteries, are simply ingenious methods for solving mysteries. By devoting an bour a day to study, you will soon flod yourself absorbing the essentials of mathematics with an ease and enjoyment you never thought possible! The Course will make clear to you many problems that have often puzzled you. You will find it a stepping stone to the kind of a job where others will come to you for explanation and advice-the kind of a job that means a real future!

INDUSTRIAL

How Is the Low Cost Possible?

ESCHOLOS EX MANGEN Ordinarily a Course of this scope would cost hundreds of dollars and take years at college. But the need and demand for mathematical training is today widespread and urgent-so urgent that all precedents of high cost and lengthy study have had to be drastically revised. The National Educational Alliance, with its resources and experience in bringing education to the millions, is the one organization eminently qualified to make this great undertaking possible. It has gathered a faculty in mathematics from Amerlea's leading universities each a specialist in his field (see list on other side of flap)—to prepare the lessons in this reading course. And it has organized this course so that It comes to you in convenient installments-like any umganine-at no more than the cost of a magazine! Think of it-a practical easy, short course in mathematics at the cost of a magnaine subscription — the greatest bargain in the educational world! See order form on other side of flap, National Educational Alliance, Dept. 804, 37 W. 47th St., N. Y.

Copyright, 1943, by the National Educational Affiance, Inc.



R. J. Rernolds Tobacco Company

Winston-Salem North Carolina

So-send him a carron of Camels today.